THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
PAPERS LAID
DATE: 07 AUG 2024
DAY: WED
TABLED BY: HON. KIMANI ICHUNGWA (MEMBER)
CLERK-AT-THE-TABLE: TRACY CHEBET

PARLIAMENT OF KENYA LIBRARY

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

THIRTEENTH PARLIAMENT -THIRD SESSION (2024)

COMMITTEE ON APPOINTMENTS

SECOND REPORT ON THE APPROVAL HEARINGS OF NOMINEES FOR APPOINTMENT AS CABINET SECRETARIES

VOLUME II A
CURRICULUM VITAE AND QUESTIONNAIRE

AUGUST 2024

AUG 2024

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

THIRTEENTH PARLIAMENT – THIRD SESSION

COMMITTEE ON APPOINTMENTS

SCHEDULE

CRITERIA FOR VETTING/APPROVAL OF NOMINEES FOR APPOINTMENT TO PUBLIC OFFICE BY PARLIAMENT QUESTIONNAIRE

Notes:

(a) This questionnaire applies to appointments to public office arising by or under the Constitution or any other law where parliamentary approval is required.

(b) The questionnaire shall be used by the relevant parliamentary committee to vet a nominee appearing before the committee in the process of parliamentary approval.

(c) The questionnaire shall be filled and submitted by the nominee to the relevant parliamentary committee through the Clerk of the relevant House of Parliament on or before a date set by the committee.

(d) The submission of false information in the questionnaire is an offence and may result in prosecution.

(e) Any form of canvassing by a nominee shall lead to disqualification.

(f) The nominee must answer all the questions.

Due

1. **Name: (State full name).** *Davies Kimutai Chirchir*

2. **Position:** (State office to which you have been nominated).

   Cabinet Secretary, Ministry of Roads and Transport

3. **Sex:** *Male*

4. **Date of Birth:** (State year and place of birth). *1960, Kericho Kenya*

5. **Marital Status**: *Married*

6. **Daytime phone number:** *+254 722 206 154*

7. **Mobile phone number:** *+254 722 206 154*

8. **Email Address:** *dkchirchir@gmail.com*

9. **ID Number:** 0324076

10. **PIN Number:** A00I099559F

11. **Nationality:** *Kenyan*

12. **Postal Address:** P.O.BOX 19200-00501

13. **Town/City:** *Nairobi*

14. **Knowledge of Languages: (Specify Languages).** *English, Kiswahili & Kipsigis*

15. **Education:** (List, in reverse chronological order, each university, college, or any other institution of higher education attended and indicate, in respect of each, the dates of attendance, academic award obtained, whether a degree was awarded, and the dates on which each such degree was awarded).

	Institute of Higher education	**Dates of attendance**	**Award**	**Date of Award**
1.	Royal Holloway School of Management University of London	2006 -2009	Master of Business Administration	1 Aug 2009
2.	KPTC Central Training School, Mbagathi Nairobi	1986 - 1987	Post Graduate Diploma Tele - traffic Engineering	1987
3.	University of Nairobi	1981 - 1985	Bachelor of Science	25 Nov 1985

Employment Record: (List in reverse chronological order all government agencies, business or professional corporations, companies, firms or other enterprises with which you have been affiliated as an officer, director, partner, proprietor, employee or consultant).

Agency	Dates	Affiliation
State Department of Energy and Petroleum	2022 – 2024	Cabinet Secretary
Office of Deputy President	2022	Chief of Staff
State Department of Energy and Petroleum	2013 - 2015	Cabinet Secretary
Chebango EPZ Tea Company Ltd	2012 - 2013	Director
Interim Independent Electoral Commission	2009 - 2011	Commissioner
Bon Voyage Ltd	1999 - 2008	Director
Telkom Kenya Ltd	1998 - 2003	General Manager
Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation	1986 - 1997	Manager, Systems Analysist
Bon Sante Consulting	2003 - 2009	Director

16. **Honours and Awards:** (List any scholarships, fellowships, honorary degrees, academic or professional honours, honorary society memberships, military awards and any other special recognition for outstanding service or achievement and in respect of each, state the date of award and the institution or organization that made the award).

	Recognition	Institution	Date of Award
1.	Certificate of Appreciation	President and Commander -in Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic of Kenya	5 Jan 1998
2.	Commendation for participation in the drafting of Kenya Communications Act (1998) and Postal Corporation of Kenya Act (1998)	Ministry of Transport and Communication	15 Mar 1999
3.	Elder of the Order of the Golden Heart (E.G.H)	President and Commander -in Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic of Kenya	12 Dec 2023

17. **Professional Association** (where applicable): (List all professional associations of which you are or have a member and give any positions held and the respective dates when each such position was held).

N/A

18. **Memberships**: (List all professional, business, fraternal, scholarly, civic, charitable or other organizations, (other than those listed in response to Question 16) to which you belong or have belonged).

N/A

19. **Published Writings:**

(a) List the titles, publishers and dates of books, articles, reports letters to the editor, editorial pieces or other published materials you have authored or edited.

	Title	Publisher	Date
1.	Legal Notice N o.104 The Energy Net-Metering Regulations, 2024	Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Energy and Petroleum	2024
2.	Legal Notice No.5 The Petroleum Importation Regulation, 2023	Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Energy and Petroleum	2023
3.	National Energy and Petroleum Policy	Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Energy and Petroleum	2014
4.	The Energy Bill	Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Energy and Petroleum	2014
5.	The Energy (Local Content) Regulations	Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Energy and Petroleum	2014
6.	The Petroleum Exploration, Development and Production Bill,	Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Energy and Petroleum	2014
7.	The Model Production Sharing Contract	Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Energy and Petroleum	2014
8.	The Petroleum Exploration, Development and Production (Local Content) Regulations	Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Energy and Petroleum	2014
9.	The Petroleum Exploration, Development and Production (Operations) Regulations	Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Energy and Petroleum	2014
10.	The Petroleum Exploration, Development and Production (Competitive Bidding and Direct Negotiations) Regulations	Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Energy and Petroleum	2014
11.	The Petroleum Exploration, Development and Production (Executions and Ratification of Petroleum Agreements) Regulations,	Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Energy and Petroleum	2014
12.	The Petroleum Exploration, Development and Production (Assignment and Transfer of Interest in Petroleum Agreement) Regulations,	Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Energy and Petroleum	2014
13.	National Energy and Petroleum Policy (Draft)	Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Energy and Petroleum	2014
14.	Powering Kenya Empowering Dreams Performance Report for Presentation to Parliament as per provision of Articles 153(4)(b) of the Constitution of Kenya.	Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Energy and Petroleum	2014
15.	5,000+MW by 2016 Power to Transform Kenya Investment Prospectus 2013 - 2016	Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Energy and Petroleum	2013
16.	Effectiveness of Telecommunications Sector Policy on Cellular Service Delivery	University of London	2009
17.	Report of the High-Level Committee on the Prisons Crisis	Office of the Vice President and Ministry of Home Affairs	2008

Dcc

(b) Supply four (4) copies of any reports, memoranda or policy statements you prepared or contributed in the preparation of any bar association, committee, conference or organization of which you were a member.

Four (4) copies of the following five (6) documents are supplied:

i. *Legal Notice N o.104 The Energy Net-Metering Regulations, 2024*
ii. *Legal Notice No.5 The Petroleum Importation Regulation, 2023*
iii. Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Energy and Petroleum (2014) *Powering Kenya Empowering Dreams Performance Report for Presentation to Parliament as per provision of Articles 153 (4)(b) of the Constitution of Kenya Republic of Kenya,2011*
iv. Chirchir, DK (2009) *Effectiveness of Telecommunications Sector Policy in Addressing Cellular Service Delivery in Kenya*

20. Public Office, Political Activities and Affiliations:

(a) List chronologically any public offices you have held or are currently holding, including the terms of service and whether such positions were elected or appointed.

	Date	Public Office	Terms of Service	Elected or appointed
1	2022-2024	Cabinet Secretary Ministry of Energy and Petroleum	Contract	Appointed
2	2022	Chief of Staff Office of the Deputy President	Contract	Appointed
3	2012-2015	Cabinet Secretary Ministry of Energy and Petroleum	Contract	Appointed
4	2009-2011	Commissioner Interim Independent Electoral Committee	Contract	Appointed
5	2008	Member High Level Committee on the Prisons Crisis	Contract	Appointed

(b) List all memberships and offices held in and services rendered, whether compensated or not, to any political party or election committee. If you have ever held a position or played a role in a political campaign, identify the particulars of the campaign, including the candidate, dates of the campaign, your title and responsibilities. Also include any linkage you have to a political party at present.

	Date	Political Party/Election Committee	Particulars of campaign	Role
1	2012 - 2013	United Republican Party (URP)	General Elections	Secretary General
2	2014 - 2017	Jubilee Party (JP)	General Elections	Member
3	2019 - 2024	United Democratic Alliance (UDA)	General Elections	Member

(c) Have you ever been dismissed or otherwise removed from office for a contravention of the provisions of Article 75 of the Constitution?

No, I have not been dismissed or otherwise removed from office of contravention of the provisions of Article 75 of the constitution.

(d) Have you ever been adversely associated with practices that depict bias, favoritism or nepotism in the discharge of public duties?

No, I have never been adversely associated with practices that depict bias, favouritism or nepotism in discharge of public duties.

21. **Deferred Income/Future Benefits:** (List the sources, amounts and dates of all anticipated receipts from deferred income arrangements, stock, options, uncompleted contracts and other future benefits which you expect to derive from previous business relationships, professional services, firm memberships, etc).

N/A

22. **Outside commitment during service in office**: (Do you have any plans, commitments or agreements to pursue outside employment with or without compensation during your service in office? If so explain).

No, I do not have any plans to pursue outside employment, with or without compensation.

23. **Sources of Income:** (List sources and amounts of all income received during the calendar year preceding your nomination and in the current calendar year).

	Source	FY 2023	FY 2024
1	Bon Voyage Ltd	6,400,000	360,000
2	Min. Energy & Petroleum	16,000,000	9,000,000
3	Rental	1,400,000	1,360,000
4	Farming	960,000	590,000
	Total	**24,760,000**	**11,310,000**

24. **Tax Status:** (State whether you have fully complied with your tax obligations to the State up to the end of the financial year immediately preceding the nomination for appointment).

I have fully complied with my tax obligations up to December 2023. Attached is my tax compliance certificate.

Dure

25. **Statement of Net Worth:** (State your financial net worth).

Source	KES
Olengurone Farm 4.21 hectares	8,000,000
Kipsonoi Farm & Home 3.36 hectares	67,000,000
Spring Valley House	95,000,000
Matundu House	50,000,000
Tractor	5,000,000
VW Sharan Vehicle	500,000
Bank	13,000,000
Bon Voyage Ltd	76,000,000
Chebango EPZ Tea Company Ltd	185,000,000
Ernestea Ltd	10,000,000
Safaricom Ltd	300,000
Total	**509,800,000**

26. **Potential Conflicts of Interest:**

(a) Identity the family members or other persons, parties, categories of litigation or financial arrangements that are likely to present potential conflicts-of-interest when you first assume the position to which you have been nominated. Explain how you would address any such conflict if it were to rise.

There are no likely potential conflicts of interest with family members or other parties when I assume the position nominated for in the Ministry of Roads and Transport.

(b) Explain how you will resolve any potential conflict of interest, including the procedure you will follow in determining these areas of concern.

N/A

27. Pro-Bono/Charity Work/Donations to charity: (Describe what you have done by way of pro bono or charity work, listing specific instances, the amount contributed, and the amount of time devoted to each).

Time and cash donations have been made to:

- African Gospel Church (AGC) Kipketii
- African Gospel Church (AGC} Chebango
- Kipketii Primary School
- Koita Primary School

28. Have you ever been charged in a court or law in the last three years? If so, specify the nature of the charge, where the matter is ongoing, the present status of the matter, or where the matter is concluded, the judgment of the court, or otherwise, how the case was concluded.

Duce

No, I have not been charged in a court of law in the last three years.

29. Have you ever been adversely mentioned in an investigatory report of Parliament or any other Commission of inquiry in the last three years?

No, I have not been adversely mentioned in an investigatory report of Parliament or any other Commission of inquiry in the last three years.

30. Have you any objection to the making of enquiries with your present employer/referees in the course of consideration of your nomination?

I have no objection to the making of enquires with my present employer.

31. References: (List three persons who are not your relatives who are familiar with your character, qualification and work).

1) *Professor Kindiki Kithure*
2) *Reverend Bishop Dr. Robert Langat*
3) *Professor Ludeki Chweya*

Davis Kimutai Chirchir

30th July, 2024.

Resumé

DAVIS K. CHIRCHIR

P.O. Box 19200 - 00501, Nairobi, Kenya
dkchirchir@gmail.com
+254 0722 - 206154

Davis Chirchir is a leader with demonstrated qualities in strategic leadership, management and information, communication and technology (ICT). His formative career was in the discipline of telecommunications and ICT where he harnessed the benefits of automation in management of various business operations. Mr. Chirchir gained broader leadership experience in managing challenges during liberalization of the telecommunication sub-sector of the Kenya economy at the advent of the now ubiquitous wireless networks. Thereafter, he gained a deeper understanding of the intricacies of business management whilst studying for an MBA in International Management.

He contributed to society as a member of the Interim Independent Electoral Commission (IIEC) that reformed the electoral processes which renewed the confidence of the Kenyan public after the 2007/2008 post-election violence that followed the presidential election which was marred by serious human rights violations. In a truly democratic voting system, the security of the ballot is one of the pillars for the effective exercise of citizenship. In order to guarantee this right, he oversaw the development and introduction of several ICT technologies in electoral management. Among them, the development and introduction of a voter identification system that processes the vote through biometrics. Through this system, Kenya now has, not only the most computerized voter identification system, but also the safest one, since there is no longer any doubt about the voter's identity. He spearheaded the introduction of modern ICT applications and reform initiatives in voter registration and results management that have significantly reformed electoral management in Kenya.

The other significant reform was the introduction of electronic transmission of results, which is perhaps one of the most popular technological integrations in electoral management in Kenya and which has now been adopted worldwide. Previously, the media announced unverified polling station election results long before the electoral body verified them, which caused anxiety among candidates and voters. In line with electoral commission mandate, Mr. Chirchir proactively provided leadership in ensuring that results were transmitted, collated and announced by the electoral commission before anybody else did, therefore ensuring only verified provisional results were released.

He was Cabinet Secretary for Energy and Petroleum between the year 2013 and 2015 where his role included aiding and advising the President on Energy and Petroleum matters to specifically advance resource sustainability to attain overall low-cost energy supplier leadership - from energy development, delivery and effective utilization, that would strategically position and differentiate Kenya as a low-cost destination for global firms seeking sustainable and cost competitive advantage. The major interventions during his tenor included:

1. Development and delivery of 280 MW of geothermal power to the national grid;
2. Development of 400 KV Mombasa Olkaria transmission infrastructure that reduced transmission losses that costed electricity consumers about US$17 million per year;
3. Improvement of the quality and reliability of electricity supply throughout the country;
4. Rural electrification and providing electricity to areas that were not supplied from the national grid;
5. Development and provision of links with neighboring countries in order to facilitate power exchange and develop electricity trade in the region;

6. Sustainable reduction of the cost of electricity to the consumer through government participation in geothermal risk mitigation and formative development. As a result, Kenya today is one of the top ten leading suppliers of green energy in geothermal development and utilization;
7. Restructuring KENGEN KShs.19.46 billion balance-sheet through debt-equity conversion of concessional government on-lent loans that facilitated equity raising through a Rights Issue. This enabled the electricity generator to concessionally fund planned capital projects of KShs 517 billion and subsequently discount US cents 3.8 per Kwhr to electricity users (an annual saving to the economy of Kshs 17.85 billion).

In early 2022, Mr. Chirchir was appointed Chief of Staff in the Office of the Deputy President. In this role, he coordinated policy analysis to support decision-making and managed the advisories on legal issues, legislative agendas, administrative proposals, and policy initiatives. He also facilitated the coordination of inter-governmental relations between the National Government and County Governments, as well as the Inter-Governmental Budget and Economic Council (IBEC). As Chief of Staff, Mr. Chirchir was appointed as a member of the Assumption of Office of the President Committee, pursuant to Article 141 of the Constitution and the Assumption of Office of the President Act (No. 21 of 2012). In this capacity, he played a significant role in ensuring the peaceful transfer of the Instruments of Power. He coordinated various time-sensitive responsibilities, including security, logistics, state events (communication and entertainment), hospitality, foreign delegations, and budgets, all while supporting the Office of the President-Elect.

In September 2022, Mr. Chirchir was nominated by the President to the position of Cabinet Secretary Energy and Petroleum and later confirmed by parliament. Upon this confirmation, in October 2022, he was sworn in as the Cabinet Secretary for Energy and Petroleum, a position he had previously held from 2013 to 2015. He served in this role from October 2022 to July 2024, overseeing the State Department for Energy and the State Department for Petroleum.

In this role as the Cabinet Secretary for Energy and Petroleum, Mr. Chirchir also provided strategic and policy direction for Semi-autonomous Government Agencies (SAGAs) in the Ministry that oversee and implement energy and petroleum functions including: Kenya Electricity Generating Company PLC (KenGen); The Kenya Power and Lighting Company PLC (KPLC); Rural Electrification and Renewable Energy Corporation (REREC); Kenya Electricity Transmission Company (KETRACO); Geothermal Development Company (GDC); Nuclear Power and Energy Agency (NuPEA); Independent Power Producers (IPPs); Energy and Petroleum Regulatory Authority (EPRA); Kenya Pipeline Company (KPC); National Oil Corporation of Kenya (NOCK); Kenya Petroleum Oil Refineries (KPRL).

OVERSIGHT OF THE STATE DEPARTMENT FOR ENERGY

Some of the key responsibilities included policy interventions that ensure universal access to affordable, reliable and modern clean energy which is key to the development of agriculture, business, communications, education, healthcare and transportation and advancing Kenya renewable energy footprint towards 100% by the year 2030. Development and administration of National Energy Policy, including Energy planning and energy security for the country; Last Mile Rural Electrification Program; Energy Regulation, Hydropower Development; Geothermal Exploration and Development and Promotion of Renewable energy.

Focusing on inclusive growth, creating jobs, bringing down the cost of living and ensuring universal access to affordable, reliable and modern clean energy to all, some of the key areas of focus and achievement in the policy interventions included realigning and fully unbundling energy services in energy generation, transmission and offtaker/market buyer and opening the power markets and facilitating transmission of power generated by new entrants to load centres. This entailed developing and publishing the various regulations in line with Energy Act 2019 that Widen options in the energy market.

8. **Energy (Electricity Market, Bulk Supply and Open Access) Regulations, 2024** seeks to end power/energy monopoly. The policy will facilitate private firms to enter the electricity distribution market, import power from neighboring countries, putting pressure on power producers to cut wholesale tariffs ultimately leading to cuts on the cost of power to consumers.

9. **Draft Energy Electric Power Undertaking Licensing Regulations, 2024** proposed license that will allow new entrants/firms
    - to import electricity for sale to consumers or those generating power locally to export to other countries in what will offer them a wider basket of buyers, a move that sets up Kenya Power for having to offer more competitive rates to power producers.
    - to build, operate and maintain systems meant to generate electricity,
    - to build, operate and maintain infrastructure to carry electricity at high voltage to load centres or connect with another transmission system including that of Kenya Power.
    - a retail supply to sell, bill and collect revenue.

10. **The Energy (Net-Metering) Regulations, 2024** to operationalize Section 162 of the Energy Act, 2019 (the Act). The Regulations provide for Net Energy Metering (NEM) arrangement that allows grid connected electricity consumers with on-site electricity generators (prosumers) to feed power into the national grid when they have excess and draw the power from the grid when their generation cannot meet their demand. A NEM arrangement enhances growth of renewable energy technologies (RETs) such as solar photovoltaic (PV), small hydropower, and biomass, that would otherwise have problems with storage.

11. **Draft Energy (Solar Water Heating) Regulations 2024.** The draft regulations provide a framework for promoting quality in the manufacture, design, installation, repair and maintenance of solar water heating systems to protect end users from sub standard products/systems.

12. **Draft Energy (Integrated National Energy Plan) Regulations, 2023**. Regulations to govern the management of the energy sector roles and functions as stipulated in the Energy Act (2019). The regulations apply to National Government and its entities, County Government and it entities, development partners, private sector entities, none governmental organizations and any other relevant stakeholder(s) that are involved in identification, implementation and financing of energy projects including provision of energy services.

13. Another major policy intervention that will be supported by the transmission unbundling is the promotion and allowing private firms under PPP framework to build transmission infrastructure.

Some of the specific energy projects achievements include

Power Transmission Achievements:

14. Completed Projects:
    - Turkwel and - Kitale (Ortum and Kitale Substations)
    - Lessos - Kabarnet Bay Extension
    - Isinya - Namanga 132kV
    - Kenya-Tanzania 400kV Regional Interconnector
    - Kimuka Substation development
    - Mariakani 400kV substation
15. Ongoing Projects:
    - Sondu-Ndhiwa-Awendo 132kV Transmission line
    - Dongo Kundu - Mariakani Transmission Line and Substation
    - Narok - Bomet 132kV
    - Rabai-Bamburi-Kilifi 132kV
    - Nanyuki - Isiolo 132kV
    - Nanyuki – Rumuruti 132kV

Power Distribution (REREC) Achievements:

16. Electrification of Public Facilities:
    - Electrified 3,950 customer households in off-grid areas through KEMP via 7 mini-grids
    - Connected 1,123 public facilities and associated households
    - Electrified 250 public schools and 5,000 households
    - Connected 44 projects in off-grid areas (Turkana, Mandera, Laikipia & Samburu)
    - BADEA-Electrification of 430 projects connecting 1,200 public facilities

Power Distribution (KPLC) Achievements:

17. Inclusive Growth and Job Creation:
    - Last Mile Connectivity:
        1. 30,000 customer connections funded by AfDB
        2. 60,000 customer connections funded by GoK
        3. 20,000 customer connections funded by AEU/EIB/AFD

18. Cost Reduction Initiatives:
    - Border and Smart Metering (Dec 2023):
        1. Installed 200 border meters
        2. Installed 75,000 smart meters targeting SMEs.

OVERSIGHT OF THE STATE DEPARTMENT FOR PETROLUEM

In the State Department for Petroleum responsibilities included: Petroleum Policy; Strategic Petroleum Stock Management; Oil and Gas Exploration; Sector Capacity Development; Import/Export Marketing Policy; Licensing of Petroleum Oil Marketing and Handling companies as well as Quality Control of Petroleum Products.

Some of the specific achievements include

19. Forest Cover Protection and Sustainable Development:
    - Implemented LPG Initiative in 500 Public Schools
    - Completed Installation of 500 LPG Gas Bullets for cleaner energy (Dec 2023)

20. Economic Growth and National Development:
    - South Lokichar Basin Upstream Petroleum Project: Boosted Job Creation and Tax Revenue, Enhanced Forex Balance

21. Enhancing Affordability and Economic Inclusivity:
    - Launched Mwananchi Gas LPG distribution project for low-income households
    - Re-issue of Petroleum (importation) (quota allocation) 2010
    - Debt externalization totalling Ksh. 8.6B as recommended by the lenders and procure a strategic partner

22. Strengthening Economic Resilience and Trade Balance:
    - Implemented 6 Months Trade Finance on Petroleum Products

23. Sustainable Economic Development and Infrastructure Expansion:
    - Expanded Petroleum Products Supply Infrastructure
    - Facilitated Acquisition of KPRL shares by KPC (March 2023)

24. Cost Reduction and Operational Efficiency:
    - Streamlined operations in bulk white products importation and storage
    - Reduced demurrage costs through effective vessel management (Jan 2023)
    - Upgraded KPRL tanks (47,000 m3) and
    - Procurement of double valve for jet handling.
    -

MEMBER OF CABINET ENERGY, INFRASTRUCTURE, ICT AND WATER SUB-SECTOR COMMITTEE

During his tenure as the Cabinet Secretary for Energy and Petroleum, Mr. Chirchir actively participated in the Energy, Infrastructure, ICT, and Water sub-sector committee. This collaborative group strategically directed limited budget resources towards essential economic pillars, emphasizing inclusive growth, job creation, and cost of living reduction. As the nominee for the Cabinet Secretary for Roads and Transport, he enters this realm equipped with a robust foundation, extensive expertise, and a profound understanding of the sector, poised to drive strategic advancements and impactful results.

Roads and Transport Sector Priorities Canvassed in the Energy, Infrastructure, ICT, and Water sub-sector committee

In the Roads and Transport sector, some of the high priority programs included in the sub-sector group include:

25. **Road Infrastructure Development:**
    - Funding for construction of 6000 km of roads
    - Settlement of Roads Pending Bills through Asset Backed Security/Infrastructure Bond/Budgetary Support
    - Audit of all Road Project pending Bills as at 31st December 2022
    - Deferred commencement of projects
    - Engaging contractors on project resumption plans
    - Rural Roads Maintenance Improvement to gravel standards using 22% and 10% of the Fuel Levy Allocation.

26. **Road Sector Reforms:**
    - Transformation of Mechanical and Materials Division into State Agencies (SAGAs)
    - Decongestion of Highways: Assessment of the Rironi-Nakuru-Mau Summit Road
    - Implementation of Intelligent Traffic System (ITS): Design of 81 Junctions in Nairobi

27. **Road Safety Initiatives:**
    - Training of Driving School stakeholders including but not limited to; Driving school proprietors, administrators, instructors, and NTSA examiners and quality assurance officers
    - Quality assurance and audit for all registered driving schools
    - Registration of Boda Boda Operators
    - Implementation of Boda Boda Action Plan
    - Conversion of The Smart Driving Licence contract to PPP by March 2023
    - Replacement of old design number plates with new smart number plates

28. **Port Development and Operations:**
    - Reversal of CT2 back to KPA for better efficiency
    - Compensation of Dongo Kundu Project Affected Persons and Fishermen at Lamu
    - Titling and gazettement of Lamu and Dongo Kundu port land
    - Operationalization of Transshipment model at Lamu Port

29. **Civil Aviation Development:**
    - Resolution of the Greenfield Project dispute
    - Completion of 12 ongoing airstrip projects
    - Development of Aviation Policy

30. **BRT Line Completion:**
    - Completion of Phase 1 between Kasarani Depot and Nairobi Railway Central Station

31. **Driving Schools Management:**
    - Development and implementation of Driving School Management and Licensing Modules

32. **Integrated Transport Management:**
    - Implementation of an Integrated platform for traffic offences management
    - Implementation of Integrated National Transport Information Management System and Dashboard
    - Operationalization of Transport Data Centre and Road Transport Dashboard

33. **Railway Infrastructure:**
    - Construction and rehabilitation of railways including commuter lines and stations
        1. Construction of the Riruta/Lenana – Ngong Commuter MGR Line (12KM with three commuter stations)
        2. Rehabilitation of the Longonot - Malaba MGR Section Phase II Works
        3. Construction of 2.8 KM Miritini MGR Station - Mombasa Terminus New MGR Link and Railway Bridge across Makupa Causeway
    - Development of the Nairobi Railway City (a transit-oriented urban development)
    - Construction of relocation units and settlement of pending bills under Kibera/Mukuru Relocation Action Plan
    - Development of Eldoret Railway City

<u>MOU'S SIGNED BETWEEN MOEP & OTHER ENTITIES</u>

1. **Infrastructure Development:**
    - Facilitation of KETRACO to access and connect the main water supply line to Mariakani Garrison - State Department for Energy and Ministry of Defence

2. **Energy Cooperation and Collaboration with Foreign Governments and Entities**
    - Ministry of Energy and Petroleum (MOEP) and Republic of Mozambique
    - Ministry of Energy and Mineral Resources of the Republic of Indonesia
    - Ministry of Development, Cooperation, and Global Climate Change Policy of the Kingdom of Denmark
    - Ministry of Electricity and Renewable Energy of the Arab Republic of Egypt
    - Agency for Natural Resources and Energy, Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry, Japan (representing Toyota Tsusho Corp.), in the field of Energy Sector advancements

3. **Utilization of Renewable Energy Resources:**
    - Exploration of unutilized renewable energy resources capitalization - MOEP and Marathon Digital Holdings Incorporated (USA)

4. **Regional Energy Support Framework:**
    - Establishment of the Regional Liquidity Support Facility (RLSF) as an alternative to Letters of Support (LoS) and Partial Risk Guarantees (PRGs) - African Trade & Investment Development Insurance (ATIDI) and Government of Kenya, involving key stakeholders from National Treasury & Economic Planning (NT), MOEP, Geothermal Development Company (GDC), Kenya Power & Lighting Company Plc (KPLC), and Kenya Electricity Transmission Company Limited (KETRACO)

5. **Nuclear Industry Education:**
    - Collaboration on training and education in the Atomic Industry for Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Energy - MOEP and Ministry of Energy of Hungary

MOU'S IN PROGRESS OR AWAITING FURTHER ACTION

1. **Energy Cooperation and Collaboration with Foreign Governments and Entities**
   - Ongoing discussions between MOEP and Ministry of Environment and Energy Security of the Italian Republic on energy transition and renewables cooperation
   - Progress in the field of Energy with the Republic of Poland
   - Discussions ongoing in the field of Energy with the Republic of South Africa
   - Collaborative efforts towards the Development and Utilization of Renewable Energy Resources with the State of Israel
   - Ongoing dialogues in the field of Energy with the Ministry of Energy and Infrastructure of the Government of the United Arab Emirates
   - Further actions anticipated in the Energy sector partnership with the Ministry of Mines and Energy of the Federative Republic of Brazil
   - Progress expected in the field of renewable energy with the Republic of India
   - Ongoing discussions in the field of Renewable Energy with the Republic of Zimbabwe
   - Progress pending in the Energy Sector cooperation with the Ministry of Mines and Energy of the Republic of Colombia
   - Anticipated developments in Renewable Energy cooperation with the Republic of Malawi

2. **Energy Sector Partnership:**
   - Engagements on common areas of interest in the Energy Sector with the United Nations Environment Programme

3. **National Power System Innovation:**
   - Advancements in National Power System Transformation, Modernization, and Innovation with China Energy International Group Company Limited

FORMAL EDUCATION

Master of Business Administration, International Management — 2006 - 2009
University of London, Royal Holloway School of Management

Study focused on International Accounting and Finance, International Business Strategic, International Marketing, International Human Resources Management and Organizational Behaviour, Information Systems and International Operations Management, Multinational Enterprise and International Business Analysis

Post Graduate Diploma, Tele-traffic Engineering — 1986 – 1987
KP&TC Central Training School Mbagathi, Nairobi

Bachelor of Science, Computer Science & Physics — 1981 - 1985
University of Nairobi

SKILLS SUMMARY

Davis Chirchir is a leader in the field of management and ICT and has contributed to the successful and innovative use of mobile technology in Kenya. Mr. Chirchir has a depth of project management, experience and extensive skills in program development and execution. He has skills in strategic analysis, financial management, leadership, communication and personnel management. He has worked successfully in reforming electoral and governance programs in Kenya and has supported other elections programs in Brazil, Tanzania, Nigeria and United Kingdom.

Mr. Chirchir has good communication and negotiation skills gained while managing a number of critical governance support programs in energy and petroleum sector, telecommunications, governance and elections. He has implemented projects that required communications at the highest levels in government, within the national, international partner and support organisations. Mr. Chirchir has worked on election projects that have achieved successful results in the face of adverse voter apathy, lack of basic infrastructure in a country emerging from civil electoral conflict and with an electoral management body that required technical support and capacity building.

Mr. Chirchir has strategic planning and assessment skills relevant to the establishment of high-profile programs, managing multi-lateral operations in highly pressured and monitored situations and possesses good report writing skills. Davis Chirchir aspires to utilize his knowledge, competencies and skills to ensure that we develop a better Kenya for all.

PROFESSIONAL TRAINING

Davis Chirchir has vast formal and professional training in management, finance and accounting, human resources management and organizational behavior, information, computing and telecommunications (ICT) acquired locally in Kenya and abroad including Ghana, USA, United Kingdom, Canada, Singapore, India, Philippines, South Africa and Brazil. He has received electoral reform management training, introduction and management of technology in electoral systems, Information Technology Management training, Unix Systems Administration, Oracle and SQL Relational Database Management Systems, Systems Programming and Tele-traffic Engineering.

WORK EXPERIENCE

Cabinet Secretary – State Department of Energy & Petroleum Oct 2022 – July 2024

As Cabinet Secretary, his role included aiding and advising the President on Energy and Petroleum resources that would specifically advance sustainability and overall low-cost energy supplier leadership from development to effective utilization and that would strategically position and differentiate Kenya as a low-cost destination for global firms seeking sustainable cost competitive advantage.

Focusing on inclusive growth, creating jobs, bringing down the cost of living and ensuring energy security and universal access to affordable, reliable and modern clean energy to all.

Policy interventions included realigning and fully unbundling energy services in energy generation, transmission and offtaker/maker buyer and opening the power markets and facilitating transmission of power generated by new entrants to load centres.

Developing and publishing the various regulations in line with Energy Act 2019 that would Widen options in the energy market.

Chief of Staff – Office of the Deputy President **2022 – 2023**

His role as (CoS), was to coordinate policy analysis to support decision-making and coordinate all advisories on legal issues, legislative agenda, administrative proposals, and policy initiatives. He supported the coordination of Inter-Governmental relations between the National Government and County Governments and the Inter-Governmental Budget and Economic Council (IBEC).

As Chief of Staff, Mr. Chirchir was appointed member of Assumption of Office of the President Pursuant to article 141 of the constitution and the Assumption of Office of the President Act (No. 21 of 2012) where he played significant role in the peaceful hand over of the Instruments of Power and coordinating the various time bound responsibilities including security, logistics, state events (communication and entertainment), hospitality, foreign delegations and budgets while in the Office of the President-Elect

Cabinet Secretary – State Department of Energy & Petroleum May 2013 – October 2015

As Cabinet Secretary, his role included aiding and advising the President on Energy and Petroleum resources that would specifically advance sustainability and overall low-cost energy supplier leadership from development to effective utilization and that would strategically position and differentiate Kenya as a low-cost destination for global firms seeking sustainable cost competitive advantage. This included:

4. Providing policy and strategic direction to the State Department and strengthening the institution to effectively operationize its mandate including defining operational culture and sharing core values that institutionalize a culture of efficiency, productivity and discipline;
5. Formulating, presenting and articulating Cabinet Memoranda, sessional papers and other policy issues to Cabinet, National Assembly, Senate or any other fora as appropriate;
6. Providing Parliament with full and regular reports and responding to questions concerning matters under the State Department; and
7. Appointing board members for public institutions falling under the State Department in accordance with their respective statutes.

Secretary General - United Republican Party **Aug 2012 –March 2013**

Party Spokesperson and responsible for the management of the National Secretariat and Custodian of Party Records from grassroots to the national level. Duties included ensuring that all meetings including the National Executive Committee, National Governing Council and National Delegates convention took place. Successfully steered the URP national elections nominations of candidates for the position of senate, governors, members of parliament and members of county assembly for the March 4th 2013 elections. Managed other party strategy concerns with the overall purpose and scope to meet the expectations of delivering a constitutional first round presidential election win.

Commissioner – Interim Independent Electoral Commission May 2009 – Nov 2011
As one of the eight Commissioners serving in the reform Interim Independent Electoral Commission (IIEC), Mr. Chirchir participated in strategy development, policy making, governance, advising on electoral reforms and legislation and oversight performance. He was Chair of the ICT committee, member of the Legal Committee and was also a member of the Finance Committee.

In a truly democratic voting system, the security of the balloting is one of the pillars for the effective exercise of citizenship. In order to guarantee this right, he oversaw the development and introduction of several ICT technologies. Among them, the development of biometric identification that processes the vote through the voter's biometric identification. Through this system, Kenya now has, not only the most computerized voter identification system, but also the safest one, since there is no longer any doubt about the voter's identity. He spearheaded the introduction of modern ICT applications and reform initiatives in voter registration and results management that have significantly reformed electoral management in Kenya.

The other significant reform was the introduction of electronic transmission of results, which is perhaps one of the most popular technological integrations in election management in Kenya today and the world at large. Previously in the 2007 General Elections, the media transmitted polling station election results long before the Electoral Commission verified them, which caused anxiety among candidates and voters. In line with IIEC mandate, Mr. Chirchir proactively provided leadership in finding ways and means of ensuring that results were transmitted, collated and announced by IIEC before anybody else did, therefore ensuring only verified provisional results were released.

In line with project road map, the IIEC technical team completed the design, development, and implementation of the application and carried out testing of the electoral results management system that allowed real time simultaneous transmission of results from the polling centers to the constituency, national tallying centers and the commission home page www.iiec.or.ke.

Telkom Kenya Ltd / General Manager Change Management & IT 1998 – 2003
In addition to his ICT portfolio, Mr. Chirchir managed and coordinated deregulation and liberalization of telecommunications and postal infrastructure services in Kenya where positive results from sector reforms became evident in 1997 when the Postal and Telecommunications Policy Statement was issued and published. The statement sought to establish a deregulated telecommunication and postal services in Kenya and mapped out the orderly expansion and modernization of the telecommunications sector up to the year 2015 by including specific targets for telephone penetration, privatization and market structure for the various classes of telecommunication services. Pursuant to this, Mr. Chirchir participated in advising in the drafting of the Kenya Communications Act, which, was subsequently enacted in 1998. What followed was the splitting of the corporation into three separate entities namely Telkom Kenya, Postal Corporation of Kenya and the regulatory body the Communications Commission of Kenya. This responsibility was included in the Change Management and Strategic Planning portfolio that Mr. Chirchir managed in addition to the development, implementation and maintenance of ICT programs. The telecommunication & postal sector was, before then, managed under a monopoly (the now repealed cap 411 of the Laws of Kenya). This exercise involved developing the enabling legislative framework and unbundling of the corporation activities into the three legal entities namely Telkom Kenya, Postal Corporation of Kenya and the regulatory body the Communications Commission of Kenya while addressing the staff pension liability concern of over Kenya Shillings 14 billion in line with the Retirement Benefit Authority Act.

While at Telkom Kenya, Mr. Chirchir worked with N. M. Rothschild & Barclays Bank Merchant Consortium, Salomon Smith Barney and City Bank Consortium, in coordinating the sale of a Government approved 49% stake of Telkom Kenya to a Strategic Equity Participant (SEP). This involved coordinating all the work-plans with respect to information requirements, developing and issuance of the information memorandum, design and preparation of the data room, co-ordination of the due diligence and coordinating the rest of the work-plan for the strategic sale. In this assignment Mr. Chirchir also worked with LinkLatters Alliance, Hamilton Harrison Matthews who were the Transaction Lawyers in the assignment in identifying various material items in the company that needed to be disclosed to the investors and that would impact positively or negatively on the company's value and/or legally. He also closely worked with KPMG Peat Marwick in the financial restructuring and to come up with the opening Balance Sheets for the three entities.

While at Telkom Kenya, Mr. Chirchir participated in a study to determine the liability level to the pension fund and to establish immediate acceptable funding level that was necessary to pay to the fund at the split of the Corporation in line with Kenya Retirement Benefit Authority Act that was coordinated by the actuarial firm Hymans Roberson (Alexander Forbes).

Mr. Chirchir provided secretarial services to monthly steering meeting chaired by the Permanent Secretary Ministry of Transport and Communications (PS/MOTC) in the administration of the consultants when reviewing the contractual TORs and deliverables in the various draft, midterm, draft final and final reports as stipulated in their Term of Reference. He also provided secretarial services to a Transitional Management Committee, a committee chaired by PS/MOTC, with PS/Treasury, Solicitor General, Managing Director KP&TC, Investment Secretary & Department of Government Investment & Public Enterprise appointed by Cabinet to oversee the entire restructuring. Coordinating all the change processes necessary to support this macro-change involved:

8. Developing all the licenses for the various market segments with Booz Allen Hamilton and Clifford Chance;
9. Coordinating the splitting of the assets and liabilities and the best placement of the Corporation subsidiary companies upon split;
10. Coordinating the splitting of human resource and their office accommodation;
11. Coordinating splitting and opening of new bank accounts;
12. Coordinating and communicating the change process to other colleague heads of department to support the necessary communication process and to ensure that all the stake holders particularly the management, staff, the customers, the suppliers and the Government understood and were comfortable with the change processes;
13. Managing the budget necessary to support the change process.

KP&TC / General Manager Information Technology **1993 - 1997**

Mr. Chirchir was responsible for the planning, development, coordination and management of countrywide operational and technical computer systems, infrastructure and management information requirements of the company. He managed the entire ERP system for the company, the 24 billion-annual revenue billing and receipting system, over 18,000 employee payroll system, and the inter-operator interconnect billing and reconciliation system.

KP&TC / Assistant General Manager Information Technology **1991 - 1993**

During this tenure, Mr. Chirchir was responsible for software development, testing, deployment and operationalization of countrywide ICT systems that processed call data records for local, trunk, international and interconnect calls with over 60 international telecos worldwide. He was also responsible for management of KP&TC data processing and operational systems to maintain a set schedule for monthly billing, payroll and pension, stores management and management information.

KP&TC / Systems Analyst, Administrator & I/T Specialist **1988 – 1990**

As systems analyst, administrator and IT specialist Mr. Chirchir was responsible for the development and management of Gilgil Telecommunication Industry (GTI) computer installations, networks and services necessary to satisfactorily automate the manufacturing facility. He was responsible for planning, development and implementation of a manufacturing, accounting and distribution computer-based system that covered planning, scheduling and production control, providing detailed and efficient financial management with facilities for managing sales orders from receipt to product delivery.

He introduced the application of information technology to support manufacturing material requirements planning, engineering change control and bill of materials, inventory management, master production schedule, purchase management, shop order release, cost management, shop-floor control, capacity requirements planning, stores control and full traceability of parts and components. He identified new areas for computerization, coordinated feasibility studies on various requirements and subsequently designed, developed and implemented appropriate computer systems. He supported the maintenance of a library for various billing and source programs and ensured their security. Mr. Chirchir regularly reviewed the performance of billing systems in consultation with users and organized, analysed and documented payroll systems changes.

Assistant Telecoms Controller KP&TC / Assistant Telecoms Controller **1986 – 1988**

Duties included traffic measurements, network planning, circuits & exchange dimensioning and preparation of Project Initiation Files. Other duties involved reviewing utilization and optimization of telecommunications network.

Registrar General / Systems Analyst/ **1985 - 1986**

MAJOR PROJECTS AND ASSIGNMENTS

14. Development and delivery of 280 Mwatts of Geothermal power to the national grid;
15. Development of 400 Kv Mombasa Olkaria transmission infrastructure that reduced transmission losses that costed the country about US$ 17 million per year;
16. Improving the quality and reliability of electricity supply throughout the country;
17. Rural electrification and providing electricity to areas that were not supplied from the national grid;
18. Development and provision a links (power interconnectors) with neighboring countries in order to facilitate power exchange and develop electricity trade in the region;
19. Reducing the cost of electricity to the consumer by absorbing the capital cost of transmission lines since they will be fully funded by the government of Kenya;
20. KENGEN KShs. 19.46 billion balance-sheet restructuring through debt-equity conversion of government on-lent loans to facilitate equity raising through a Rights Issue and to concessionary fund planned capital projects, of KShs 517,298 Million that lead to a savings of US cents 3.8 / Kwhr (an annual saving to the economy of Kshs 17.85 Billion);

21. As Secretary General of URP managed all aspects of Party Electoral processes, resources and coalition building that successfully formed Government;
22. IIEC 2010 - 2011: Managed the specification, design, development, testing and deployment of electronic voter registration (EVR) biometric system implemented in 18 constituencies. The specification, design, development, testing and deployment of results system, the modern system for collection, collation, transmission and tallying of electoral data as ICT Committee Chair;
23. Kenya Prisons Service- 2008: Joint Secretary of the ten member High Level Committee for the Kenya Prisons Service Reform Task-Force;
24. Privatization of Telkom Kenya Ltd - 2003: A member of Telkom Kenya Transaction Committee appointed by the Minister of Finance to manage the entire privatization of Telkom Kenya through sale of 26% primary and 23% secondary shares to a Strategic Equity Partner;
25. Nairobi Stock Exchange – 2001: Member of technology committee Nairobi Stock Exchange supporting the definition and establishment of automation, computerization and networking of the Central Depository and Trading System;
26. Telkom/Vodafone Joint Venture 1999 - 2000: Coordinated the establishment of Safaricom Ltd., joint venture cellular company between the GOK and Vodafone (UK). This involved negotiations and development of Heads of Level, Acquisition and Shareholders Agreements;
27. KPTC: Establishment of CCK, Postal Corporation of Kenya and Telkom Kenya Ltd. – 1999. As change management, coordinated and managed the entire establishment of the above three entities, the vesting of assets and liabilities, staff transfers, business accommodation and the establishment of pension funds and funding of the same in line with the requirements of Retirement Benefits Authority Act and Regulations;
28. Year 2000 Computer Compliance Project (Y2K) 1999-2000: Managed KP&TC's Year 2000 compliance program, working closely with the banking sector, Kenya Association of Manufactures, DFID, the diplomatic missions and other regional telecommunication operators in Uganda, Tanzania South Africa and Morocco to benchmark the country positions and Y2K preparedness.

PAPERS WRITTEN

29. Chirchir DK, (2009) Effectiveness of Telecommunications Sector Policy in Addressing Cellular Service Delivery in Kenya – MBA Thesis University of London, January

30. Chirchir DK (2007) Supply Chain Management and Design at Jaguar: Bringing Nirvana to Halewood, September

31. Chirchir DK (2007) Corporate culture, the glue that holds the multinational company together

32. Chirchir DK (2006) The Organization of Modern Multinational Enterprise, September

33. Chirchir DK, Bohdan S; Ndifreke DI; Kwang SR and Lucia SA (2007) Customer Relationship Management Implementation Failure at Cigna Corporation - Case Study Report, August

JAMHURI YA KENYA

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

SERIAL NUMBER: 202941386

ID NUMBER 032407G

FULL NAMES

DAVIES KIMUTAI CHIRCHIR

DATE OF BIRTH

30 09 1996

SEX

MALE

DISTRICT OF BIRTH

KERICHO

PLACE OF BIRTH

STAREHE

DATE OF ISSUE

21 08 2014

HOLDER'S SIGN

DISTRICT

BONET

DIVISION

NDANAI

LOCATION

NDANAI

SUB-LOCATION

KIPSONOI

N. B0003240?6R

PERSONAL NUMBER'S SIGN

IDKYA2029413863<<7K6<<<<<<<419
6009304M9608214<B000324076R<<0
DAVIES<KIMUTAI<CHIRCHIR<<<<<<<

I Certify this a true copy
26/07/2024

LEE MUTUNGA
ADVOCATE &
COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
P. O. Box 19200 - 00501
P105[illegible]68/17

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
RECEIVED
29 JUL 2024
P. O. Box 61130 - 00200, NAIROBI

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
RECEIVED
29 JUL 2024
P.O. Box 61130 - 00200, NAIROBI

LEADERSHIP AND INTEGRITY ACT, 2012 /KIFUNGU CHA SHERIA CHA UONGOZI NA UADILIFU, 2012

FIRST SCHEDULE (S.13) / *TARATIBU YA KWANZA (S.13)*

SELF-DECLARATION FORM / FOMU YA KUJITANGAZA

1. GENERAL INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA JUMLA*

Title / *Cheo*	Surname / *Jina la ukoo*	First Name / *Jina la Kwanza*	Middle Name / *Jina la Katikati*	Other Names / *Majina Mengine*
Mr/Mrs/Prof/ Miss/Ms/Dr *Bw/Bi/Prof/ Binti/Bibi/Dkt*	CHIRCHIR	DAVIS	KIMUTAI	

ID CARD No. *Na. ya Kitambulisho*	PASSPORT NO. *NA. ya PASIPOTI*	EXPIRY DATE OF PASSPORT *TAREHE YA MUDA WA PASIPOTI KUISHA*	PIN NO. *NA. ya PIN*
0324076			A001099559F

SEX (Tick) *JINSIA (Weka Alama)*

Male *Kiume* ☑

Female *Kike* ☐

Occupation: *Kazi:* CABINET SECRETARY

E-Mail Address: *Anwani ya Baruapepe:* dkchirchir@gmail.com

Postal Address: PO Box 19200 Code: 00501
Anwani ya Posta: SL Posta: NAIROBI *Msimbo:*

Other Addresses: *Anwani Nyingine:*

Telephone No. *Na. ya Simu* 0722-206154

Mobile No. *Na. ya Rununu* 0722-510074

Other Numbers *Nambari Nyingine*

RESIDENCE *MAKAZI*

ESTATE/TOWN/LOCATION *MTAA/MJI/LOKESHENI*	HILL VIEW
DISTRICT *WILAYA*	WESTLANDS
COUNTY *KAUNTI*	NAIROBI
TOWN/CITY *MJI/JIJI*	NAIROBI
COUNTRY *NCHI*	KENYA

2. BIRTH INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA KUZALIWA*

DATE OF BIRTH /*TAREHE YA KUZALIWA* 30/09/1959

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
RECEIVED
29 JUL 2024
P.O. Box 61130 - 00200, NAIROBI

BIRTH CERTIFICATE NO. / *NA. YA CHETI CHA KUZALIWA*	455488
PLACE OF BIRTH / *MAHALI PA KUZALIWA*	CHEMAMUL, KERICHO
DISTRICT OF BIRTH / *WILAYA YA KUZALIWA*	KERICHO
COUNTY OF BIRTH / *KAUNTI YA KUZALIWA*	KERICHO
COUNTRY OF BIRTH / *NCHI YA KUZALIWA*	KENYA

3. NATIONALITY /*UTAIFA*

Kenyan ☑ *Mkenya*	Dual ☐ *Kotekote* (Provide details_____) (*Toa maelezo*_____)

4. MARITAL STATUS / *HALI YA NDOA*

SINGLE ☐ *NINGALI SIJAOA/ SIJAOLEWA*
MARRIED ☑ *NIMEOA/NIMEOLEWA*
SEPARATED ☐ *NIMETENGANA*
DIVORCED ☐ *NIMETALAKIANA*
WIDOWED ☐ *NIMEFIWA*

IF MARRIED GIVE NAMES OF THE SPOUSE(S) (Surname, First Name, middle name, others)
KAMA UMEOA TOA MAJINA YA MUME/MKE(Wa) WAKO (Jina la ukoo, Jina la Kwanza, jina la kati, mengine)

CHIRCHIR BETTY CHEPNG'ETICH

NATIONALITY OF SPOUSE *UTAIFA WA MKE/MUME*	KENYAN

NAME OF CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 18 YEARS
JINA LA WATOTO WALIO CHINI YA UMRI WA MIAKA 18 NIL

5. EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS / *KUFUZU KWA KIELIMU*

PRIMARY CERTIFICATE ☑ *CHETI CHA MSINGI*
SECONDARY ☑ *SHULE YA UPILI*
'A' LEVEL ☑ *KIWANGO CHA 'A'*
DIPLOMA ☐ *STASHAHADA*
DEGREE ☑ *SHAHADA*
MASTERS ☑ *UZAMILI*
PHD ☐ *UZAMIFU*
OTHERS *VINGINE*

ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION * KENYA * P.O. Box 61130-00200 NAIROBI * ETHICS
RECEIVED 29 JUL 2024

HIGHEST ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION OBTAINED *KUFUZU KWA JUU ZAIDI KWA KIAKADEMIA ULIKOPATA* MASTERS		
Qualification / *Kufuzu*	Institution / *Taasisi*	Year /*Mwaka*
MASTERS OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	UNIVERSITY OF LONDON	2009

6. LANGUAGE SPOKEN / *LUGHA UNAZOZUNGUMZA*

First Language *Lugha ya Kwanza*	Second Language *Lugha ya Pili*	Others *Nyingine*
KIPSIGIS	KISWAHILI	ENGLISH

7. MEMBERSHIP OF PROFESSIONAL ORGANISATION(s) (If any)
UANACHAMA WA SHIRIKA(MA) YA KITAALAMU (Kama yapo)

Name of Organization *Jina la Shirika*	Date of Admission *Tarehe ya Kuandikishwa*	Membership No. *Na. ya Uanachama*

8. REASON(S) FOR DECLARATION / *SABABU ZA KUJITANGAZA*

Purpose for which declaration is required / *Kusudio la kuhitajika kwa kujitangaza huku*

Election ☐ *Upigaji kura*

Employment ☑ *Kuajiriwa*

Others (Specify) _____
Nyingine (Bainisha)

State office for which the declaration is being submitted
Ofisi ya serikali ambayo kujitangaza huku kunawasilishwa: CABINET SECRETARY MINISTRY OF ROADS & TRANSPORT

9. MORAL AND ETHICAL QUESTIONS / *MASWALI YA NIDHAMU NA KIMAADILI*

Answers to the following questions are mandatory. If YES to any question you must provide additional information on a supplementary sheet.
Majibu kwa maswali yafuatayo ni lazima. Kama NDIYO katika swali lolote lazima utoe taarifa ya ziada kwenye karatasi nyingine.

	YES	NO
a) Have you ever engaged in any form of dishonesty in the conduct of public affairs *a) Umewahi kujihusisha na hali yoyote ya kutokuwa mwaminifu katika kazi zako na shughuli za umma*		✓
b) Have you ever abused a public office? *b) Umewahi kutumia vibaya ofisi ya umma?*		✓
c) Have you ever misrepresented information to the public? *c) Umewahi kuwakilisha kwa njia isiyofaataarifa kwa umma?*		✓
d) Have you ever engaged in wrongful conduct whilst in the furtherance of personal benefit?		✓

ETHICS & ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION * RECEIVED * P. O. BOX 61130 - 00200, NAIROBI * 29 JUL 2024

d) Umewahi kujihusisha katika tabia mbaya huku ukitaka kujinufaisha kibinafsi?		
e) Have you ever misused public resources? *e) Umewahi kutumia vibaya rasilimali za umma?* f) Have you ever discriminated against anyone of any grounds other than as provided for under the Constitution or any other law? *f) Umewahi kubagua yeyote kwa misingi yoyote mbali na vile ilivyoelezwa katika Katiba au sheria yoyote nyingine?* g) Have you ever falsified official or personal records? *g) Je, umewahi kudanganya katika rekodi rasmi au za kibinafsi?*		✓ ✓ ✓
h) Have you ever been debarred or removed from the Register of Members of your professional organization? *h) Umewahi kupigwa teke au kuondolewa kutoka kwenye Rejista ya Wanachama wa shirika lako la kitaalamu?* i) Have you ever had any occupational or vocational license revoked and/or otherwise subjected to any other disciplinary action for cause in Kenya or any other country *i)Umewahi kujipata katika hali ya leseni yako ya kikazi au ya kiufundi kutupiliwa mbali na/au vinginevyo kuchukuliwa hatua nyingine ya kinidhamu katika nchi ya Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine* j) Have you ever dismissed from employment on account of lack of integrity? *j) Umewahi kufutwa kazi katika ajira kutokana na ukosefu wa uadilifu?*		✓ ✓ ✓
k) If you have been a public officer, have you ever failed to declare your Income, Assets and Liabilities as required under the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003? *k) Kama umewahi kuwa ofisa wa umma, umewahi kushindwa kutangaza Mapato yako, Mali na Gharama kama unavyohitajika katika Kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma, 2003?*		✓
l) Have you ever been the subject of disciplinary or criminal proceedings for breach of the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003 or a Code prescribed thereunder? *l) Umewahi kuwa mada katika taratibu za kinidhamu au kihalifu kwa kuvunja kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma 2003, au Msimbo ulioainishwa hapo chini?*		✓
m) Have you ever been convicted of any offence and sentenced to serve imprisonment for a period of at least six months? *m) Umewahi kushtakiwa kwa kosa lolote na kuhukumiwa kifungo gerezani kwa kipindi kipatacho miezi sita?*		✓
n) Have you ever had an application for a Certificate of Clearance or a Certificate of Good Conduct or for a visa or other document authorizing work in a public office denied and/or rejected for cause in Kenya or any other country?		✓

n) Umewahi kutuma ombi la Cheti cha kuondolewa Hatia au Cheti cha Kinidhamu au cha visa au nyaraka nyingine zinazoidhinisha kazi katika ofisi ya umma na hivyo basi wewe kunyimwa na/ au kukataliwa kwa sababu yoyote nchini Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine?		

10. EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA KUAJIRIWA*

NAME OF EMPLOYER *JINA LA MWAJIRI*	POSITION/RANK *CHEO/WADHIFA*	DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT *TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA KWANZA*	DATE OF PRESENT APPOINTMENT *TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA SASA*
MINISTRY OF ENERGY & PETROLEUM	CABINET SECRETARY	OCTOBER 2022	JULY 2024
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY PRESIDENT	CHIEF OF STAFF	FEBRUARY 2022	OCTOBER 2022
MINISTRY OF ENERGY & PETROLEUM	CABINET SECRETARY	MAY 2013	OCTOBER 2015
INTERIM INDEPENDENT ELECTORAL COMMISSION	COMMISSIONER	MAY 2009	NOVEMBER 2011
TELKOM KENYA	GENERAL MANAGER	1998	2003

WORKSTATION *KITUO CHA KAZI*	NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT (Constitutional/Elective/Permanent/Contractual/Other) *AINA YA KUAJIRIWA (Kikatiba/Kuteuliwa/Kudumu/Kikandarasi/Nyingine)*
NAIROBI	CONTRACTUAL

OATH AND AFFIRMATION / *KIAPO NA UTHIBITISHWAJI*

I solemnly swear (or affirm) and certify, under penalty of false declaration under the Oaths and Statutory Declarations Act (Cap 15 of the Laws of Kenya), that all the foregoing statements in this declaration are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Ninaapa ya kwamba (ninathibitisha) na kuidhinisha, katika adhabu ya kujitangaza kwa uongo chini ya kifungu cha sheria cha Viapo na Kujitangaza Kisheria(Ibara 15 ya Sheria za Kenya), kwamba kauli zote zilizotajwa katika kujitangaza huku ni za kweli na sahihi kwa kadri ninavyojua.

Dated at / *Mnamo tarehe* ...NAIROBI..., this / *kwenye*...25TH...

day of / *siku hii ya* ...JULY 2024...

SIGNATURE OF DECLARANT: .....
SAINI YA ANAYEJITANGAZA:

SWORN/DECLARED BEFORE ME / *ALIYELISHWA KIAPO/TANGAZWA MBELE YANGU*

This / *Mnamo* ...25TH... day of / *siku hii ya* ...JULY..., 20 ...24...,

at / *katika mahali hapa*...NAIROBI...

COMMISSIONER FOR OATH/MAGISTRATE
KAMISHNA WA KIAPO/ HAKIMU

LEE MUTUNGA
ADVOCATE &
COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
P. O. Box 19200 - 00501
P [illegible]

ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION * ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION * P.O. Box 61130 - 00200
RECEIVED
29 JUL 2024

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON

Davis Kimutai Chirchir

having registered with the University of London and passed the approved examinations conducted by Royal Holloway and Bedford New College has this day been admitted by the University of London to the Degree of

MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

in International Management

Graeme J Davies

Vice-Chancellor

I Certify this a true copy

26/07/2024

LEE MUTUNGA
ADVOCATE &
COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
P. O. Box 19230 - 00501
P105/1400/1

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
RECEIVED
29 JUL 2024
P.O. Box 61130 - 00200, NAIROBI

1 August 2009

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
RECEIVED
29 JUL 2024
P. O. Box 61130 - 00200, NAIROBI

This is to certify that

Davis Edwin Chirchir Kimutai

having satisfied the requirements
for the award of the degree of the

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Second Class Honours (Lower Division)

was admitted to the degree
at a Congregation held at
this University on the

Twenty Fifth Day of November in the Year
1985

I Certify this a true copy
26/07/2024

LEE MUTUNGA
ADVOCATE &
COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
P. O. Box 19200 - 00501
P105/14098/17

Philip M. Mbithi

VICE - CHANCELLOR

J.A.M. Mwenje

DEPUTY VICE - CHANCELLOR (ACADEMIC AFFAIRS)

THE KENYA

NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS COUNCIL

This is to certify that the candidate named below sat for the Examination for the Kenya Advanced Certificate of Education and qualified for the award of a

KENYA

ADVANCED CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION

The candidate passed at the level shown (Principal or Subsidiary) in the subject(s) named and attained the Grade(s) as indicated.

	Grade
GENERAL PAPER	C
MATHEMATICS - ALT B	D
PHYSICS	C
CHEMISTRY	C

RECEIVED
29 JUL 2024
ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
P.O. Box 61130 - 00200 NAIROBI

I Certify this a true copy 26/07/2024

LEE MUTUNGA
ADVOCATE &
COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
P. O. Box 19200 - 00501
P105/14098/17

Secretary
Kenya National Examinations Council

Chairman
Kenya National Examinations Council

A 006347

(See overleaf)

THE EAST AFRICAN EXAMINATIONS COUNCIL

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
RECEIVED
29 JUL 2024
P.O. Box 61130 - 00200, NAIROBI

This is to certify that the candidate named below sat for the Examination for the East African Certificate of Education and qualified for the award of an

EAST AFRICAN CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION

[illegible]

	GRADE
[illegible]	[illegible]

SUBJECTS PASSED [illegible]

I certify this is a true copy 26/07/2024

LEE MUTUNGA
ADVOCATE &
COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
P. O. Box 19200 - 00501
P105/1409/[illegible]

[illegible]

B P Kiwanuka.

Secretary
East African Examinations Council

G K Ichuta

Chairman
East African Examinations Council

(See overleaf)

INCOME TAX DE[illegible]

PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER [illegible]

PIN :

NAME :

DATE OF BIRTH :

PLACE OF BIRTH :

Date : [illegible]

Form No :

KENYA REVENUE AUTHORITY
PIN
1 AUG 1998
DISTRICT
ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER OF INCOME TAX

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
RECEIVED
29 JUL 2024
P. O. Box 61130 - 00200, NAIROBI

I certify this a true copy.
20/07/2024

LEE MUTUNGA
ADVOCATE &
COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
P. O. Box 19200 - 00501
P105/14098/17

IN THE MATER OF OATHS AND STATUTORY DECLARATION ACT
(CHAPTER 15 LAWS OF KENYA)

AND

IN THE MATTER OF DAVIS KIMUTAI CHIRCHIR
ALIAS DAVIS EDWIN KIMUTAI CHIRCHIR ALIAS DAVIES KIMUTAI CHIRCHIR

AFFIDAVIT

I, DAVIS KIMUTAI CHIRCHIR of P O Box 19846, Nairobi make oath and state:

1. I am the person otherwise called Davis Edwin Kimutai Chirchir and Davies Kimutai and Davies Kimutai Chirchir.

2. I make this affidavit to declare and confirm that I am the person variously called and referred to as Davis Edwin Kimutai Chirchir and Davies Kimutai and Davies Kimutai Chirchir and that all these names refer to one and the same person.

3. I make this affidavit from facts within my own knowledge.

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
RECEIVED
29 JUL 2024
P.O. Box 61130 - 00200 NAIROBI

SWORN by the said)
DAVIS KIMUTAI CHIRCHIR)
at Nairobi this 9th day of May 2001)
)
)
Before me)
)
)
)
)
)
)
COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS)
)

JAMHURI YA KENYA

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

SERIAL NUMBER 202941386

ID NUMBER 0324076

FULL NAMES
DAVIES KIMUTAI CHIRCHIR

DATE OF BIRTH
30 09 1960

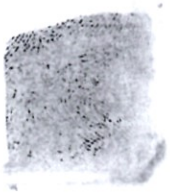
SEX
MALE

DISTRICT OF BIRTH
KERICHO

PLACE OF ISSUE
STAREHE

DATE OF ISSUE
21 08 1996

HOLDER'S SIGN.



DISTRICT
BOMET

DIVISION
NDANAI

LOCATION
NDANAI

SUB-LOCATION
KIPSONDI

N. B000324076R

PRINCIPAL REGISTRAR'S SIGN.

IDKYA2029413863<<7K6<<<<<<<419
6009304M9608214<B000324076R<<0
DAVIES<KIMUTAI<CHIRCHIR<<<<<<<

I Certify this a true copy
26/07/2024

LEE MUTUNGA
ADVOCATE &
COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
P. O. Box 19200 - 00501
P105/14098/17

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON

Davis Kimutai Chirchir

having registered with the University of London and passed the approved examinations conducted by Royal Holloway and Bedford New College has this day been admitted by the University of London
to the Degree of

MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

in International Management

I C... this a true copy
26/07/2024

LEE MUTUNGA
ADVOCATE &
COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
P. O. Box 19... - 0050...
P165/...

Graeme J Davies

Vice-Chancellor

1 August 2009

Notification of Results

Session 2008 - 2009

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON
External System

Stewart House, 32 Russell Square
London WC1B 5DN

Mr Davis Kimutai CHIRCHIR
Ist Floor, Rank Xerox House
Parklands Road
Westlands
P.O. Box 19200
Nairobi 00501
KENYA

Candidate no. P6626 SRN: 000323880

Field of Study: **MBA in International Management (Transitional Regulations)**

Course		Exam	Assign	Overall	Mark	Result
91 800 0150	[International Business Research - Report]	78		78	78	Pass

I certify this a true copy 26/07/2014

LEE MUTUNGA
ADVOCATE &
COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
P. O. Box 19200 - 00501
P105/14098/1

Subject to confirmation by the University of London, on 1 August 2009 you will be awarded the Master of Business Administration with the following classification: Pass.

Notes:

The grades and marks shown on this document are provided for the personal information of the candidate.

The classification for each candidate is determined not only on the basis of the grades or marks awarded to the candidate in the individual elements of the examination, but also on the assessment by the examiners of the overall performance of the candidate.

Various factors may be taken into account in arriving at the final result, such as the distribution of the marks awarded to the candidate over the various elements, the strength or weakness shown in certain elements in relation to that in other elements, and any special difficulties known to have been experienced by the candidate at the time of the examination (e.g. illness).

Diplomas will be despatched after the award of the Degree or Diploma by the University.

Notification of Results

Session 2007 - 2008

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON
External System

Stewart House, 32 Russell Square
London WC1B 5DN

Mr Davis Kimutai CHIRCHIR
Ist Floor, Rank Xerox House
Parklands Road
Westlands
P.O. Box 19200
Nairobi 00501
KENYA

Candidate no. H7761 SRN: 000323880 Qualification sought: **MBA** Exam Centre: KENYA BC/NAIROBI

Field of Study: **MBA in International Management (Transitional Regulations)**

Course		Exam	Assign	Overall	Mark	Result
91 800 0100	Multinational Enterprise	60	61	60.2	60	Pass
91 800 0120	International Business Analysis	60	50	58	58	Pass
91 800 1600	Plenary Group Project					

I certify this a true copy 26/07/2024

LEE MUTUNGA
ADVOCATE &
COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
P. O. Box 19200 - 00501
P105/14098/17

Notes: The grades and marks shown on this document are provided for the personal information of the candidate.

The final results for each candidate are determined not only on the basis of the grades or marks awarded to the candidate in the individual elements of the examination, but also on the assessment by the examiners of the overall performance of the candidate.

Various factors may be taken into account in arriving at the final result, such as the distribution of the marks awarded to the candidate over the various elements, the strength or weakness shown in certain elements in relation to that in other elements, and any special difficulties known to have been experienced by the candidate at the time of the examination (e.g. illness).

Mr Davis Kimutai CHIRCHIR
Ist Floor, Rank Xerox House
Parklands Road
Westlands
P.O. Box 19200
Nairobi 00501
KENYA

Notification of Results

Session 2006 - 2007

Stewart House, 32 Russell Square
London WC1B 5DN

8 January 2008

Candidate no. X6030 SRN: 000323880 Qualification sought: **MBA**

Exam Centre: KENYA BC/NAIROBI

Field of Study: **MBA in International Management (Transitional Regulations)**

Course		**Mark**	**Result**
91 800 A045	International Operations Management	58	Pass

I certify this a true copy
26/07/2024

LEE MUTUNGA
ADVOCATE &
COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
P. O. Box 19200 - 00501
P105/14098/17

Notes: The grades and marks shown on this document are provided for the personal information of the candidate.

The final results for each candidate are determined not only on the basis of the grades or marks awarded to the candidate in the individual elements of the examination, but also on the assessment by the examiners of the overall performance of the candidate.

Various factors may be taken into account in arriving at the final result, such as the distribution of the marks awarded to the candidate over the various elements, the strength or weakness shown in certain elements in relation to that in other elements, and any special difficulties known to have been experienced by the candidate at the time of the examination (e.g. illness).

Mr Davis Kimutai CHIRCHIR
Ist Floor, Rank Xerox House
Parklands Road
Westlands
P.O. Box 19200
Nairobi 00501
KENYA

Notification of Results

Session 2005 - 2006

Stewart House, 32 Russell Square
London WC1B 5DN

4 January 2007

Candidate no. P6607 SRN: 000323880 Qualification sought: **MBA**

Exam Centre: KENYA BC/NAIROBI

Field of Study: **MBA in International Management (Transitional Regulations)**

Course		**Mark**	**Result**
91 800 A010	International Accounting and Finance	57	Pass
91 800 A050	International Business Strategy	55	Pass

I certify this a true copy
26/07/2024

LEE MUTUNGA
ADVOCATE &
COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
P. O. Box 19200 - 00501
P105/14098/17

Notes: The grades and marks shown on this document are provided for the personal information of the candidate.

The final results for each candidate are determined not only on the basis of the grades or marks awarded to the candidate in the individual elements of the examination, but also on the assessment by the examiners of the overall performance of the candidate.

Various factors may be taken into account in arriving at the final result, such as the distribution of the marks awarded to the candidate over the various elements, the strength or weakness shown in certain elements in relation to that in other elements, and any special difficulties known to have been experienced by the candidate at the time of the examination (e.g. illness).

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

This is to certify that

Davis Edwin Chirchir Kimutai

having satisfied the requirements
for the award of the degree of the

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Second Class Honours (Lower Division)

was admitted to the degree
at a Congregation held at
this University on the

Twenty Fifth Day of November in the Year
1985

I Certify this a true copy
26/07/2024

LEE MUTUNGA
ADVOCATE &
COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
P. O. Box 19200 - 00501
P105/1405/[illegible]

Philip M. Mbithi

VICE - CHANCELLOR

DEPUTY VICE - CHANCELLOR (ACADEMIC AFFAIRS)

FORM T-3

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

UNDERGRADUATE ACADEMIC TRANSCRIPT

Name of Student: KOKONAI, DAVIES CHERCHIR Registration No.: I29/1435/81

Faculty: SCIENCE Degree Programme: B.SC.

Date of Admission: 1981 Academic Year: 1984/85

Year of Study: THIRD

Subject/Course	Descriptive Title of Course	Academic Year Hours	Grade
I 380	Practical	35	B
I 381	Quantum Mechanics	35	D
I 382	Thermal Physics	35	C
I 383	Atomic Physics	35	C
I 384	Nuclear Physics	35	C
I 385	Solid State Physics	35	D
I 386	Geophysics	35	A
I 387	Geonomy and Geo-Palaeomagnetism	35	B
I 389	Applied Electronics	35	A
I 390	Projects	35	B
I 350	Computer Science II	35	C

I certify this a true copy 26/07/2004

LEE MUTUNGA
ADVOCATE &
COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
P. O. Box 19200 - 00501
P105/14098/

RECOMMENDATION: Pass. Awarded the degree of Bachelor of Science, Second Class Honours - Lower Division.

Key to the grading system:

A = 70% - 100% - Excellent - First Class Honours
B = 60% - 69% - Good - Second Class Honours, Upper Division
C = 50% - 59% - Satisfactory - Second Class Honours, Lower Division
D = 40% - 49% - Pass - Pass
E = 39% and Below - Fail.

Date issued: _____ *Signed:* _____
REGISTRAR

FORM T-2

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

UNDERGRADUATE ACADEMIC TRANSCRIPT

Name of Student: KIMUHAI, DAVIES CHEPCHIR Registration No.: 220/1435/81

Faculty: SCIENCE Degree Programme: B.SC.

Date of Admission: 1981 Academic Year: 1983/84

Year of Study: SECOND

Subject/Course	Descriptive Title of Course	Academic Year Hours	Grade
T 280	Practical Physics I	35	C
T 281	Practical Physics II	35	B
T 282	Electricity and Magnetism	35	D
T 283	Introductory Electronics	35	C
T 284	Waves and Optics	35	B
T 285	Introductory Quantum Mechanics and Solid State Physics	35	D
T 286	Mathematical Physics	35	D
T 287	Theoretical Physics	35	C
T 262	Complex Analysis	35	D
T 264	Ordinary Differential Equations	35	C
T 191	Computer Science	35	B

I certify this a true copy
26/07/2024

LEE MUTUNGA
ADVOCATE &
COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
P. O. Box 19200 - 00501
P105/14009/17

RECOMMENDATION: Pass. Proceed to the Third Year.

Key to the grading system:

A = 70%	- 100%	- Excellent
B = 60%	- 69%	- Good
C = 50%	- 59%	- Satisfactory
D = 40%	- 49%,	- Pass
E = 39% and Below		- Fail

FORM T-2

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

UNDERGRADUATE ACADEMIC TRANSCRIPT

Name of Student: KIMWOLE, DAVIES CHIPCHIR Registration No.: I80/1435/21

Faculty: SCIENCE Degree Programme: B.SC.

Date of Admission: 1981 Academic Year: 1981/82/83

Year of Study: FIRST

Subject/Course	Descriptive Title of Course	Academic Year Hours	Grade
[illegible] 161	Mechanics and Properties of Matter	35	B
[illegible] 181	Optics and Basic Thermodynamics	35	B
[illegible] 171	Electricity and Magnetism	35	D
[illegible] 160	Calculus I	35	D
[illegible] 161	Calculus II	35	B
[illegible] 162	Linear Algebra I	35	C
[illegible] 165	Linear Algebra II	35	D
[illegible] 164	Vector analysis	35	D
[illegible] 155	Classical Mechanics	35	D
[illegible] 166	Probability and Statistics I	35	B

I certify this a true copy
26/07/2024

LEE MUTUNGA
ADVOCATE &
COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
P. O. Box 19200 - 00501
P105/14098/1[illegible]

RECOMMENDATION: Pass. Proceed to the Second Year.

Key to the grading system:

A = 70% - 100% - Excellent

B = 60% - 69% - Good

C = 50% - 59% - Satisfactory

D = 40% - 49%, - Pass

E = 39% and Below - Fail

THE KENYA

NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS COUNCIL

This is to certify that the candidate named below sat for the Examination for the Kenya Advanced Certificate of Education and qualified for the award of a

KENYA

ADVANCED CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION

The candidate passed at the level shown (Principal or Subsidiary) in the subject(s) named and attained the Grade(s) as indicated.

Grade

I certify this is a true copy 20/07/2024

LEE MUTUNGA
ADVOCATE &
COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
P. O. Box 1[illegible] - 006[illegible]
P105/[illegible]

Secretary
Kenya National Examinations Council

Chairman
Kenya National Examinations Council

(See overleaf)

A 006347

IN THE MATER OF OATHS AND STATUTORY DECLARATION ACT
(CHAPTER 15 LAWS OF KENYA)

AND

IN THE MATTER OF DAVIS KIMUTAI CHIRCHIR
ALIAS DAVIS EDWIN KIMUTAI CHIRCHIR ALIAS DAVIES KIMUTAI CHIRCHIR

AFFIDAVIT

I, DAVIS KIMUTAI CHIRCHIR of P O Box 19846, Nairobi make oath and state:

1. I am the person otherwise called Davis Edwin Kimutai Chirchir and Davies Kimutai and Davies Kimutai Chirchir.

2. I make this affidavit to declare and confirm that I am the person variously called and referred to as Davis Edwin Kimutai Chirchir and Davies Kimutai and Davies Kimutai Chirchir and that all these names refer to one and the same person.

3. I make this affidavit from facts within my own knowledge.

SWORN by the said)
DAVIS KIMUTAI CHIRCHIR)
at Nairobi this 9th day of May 2001)
)
)
Before me)
)
)
)
)
)
COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS)
)

THE EAST AFRICAN EXAMINATIONS COUNCIL

This is to certify that the candidate named below sat for the Examination for the East African Certificate of Education and qualified for the award of an

EAST AFRICAN CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION

I Certify this a true copy
26/01/2024

LEE MUTUNGA
ADVOCATES &
COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
P. O. Box 19[illegible]
P105/1[illegible]17

Secretary
East African Examinations Council

Chairman
East African Examinations Council

(See overleaf)

KENYA REVENUE AUTHORITY

Tax Compliance Certificate

For General Tax Questions
Contact KRA Call Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999
Cell: +254(0711)099 999
Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke

www.kra.go.ke

Taxpayer PIN : A001099559F

Certificate Date: 24/07/2024

Name and Address :

Davies Kimutai Chirchir

WESTLANDS, NAIROBI CITY (WEST), Westlands District,
PO Box:19200,
Postal Code:00501

Certificate Number:

KRAPTO1430843424

This is to confirm that Davies Kimutai Chirchir, Personal Identification Number A001099559F has filed relevant tax returns and paid taxes due as provided by Law.

This Certificate will be valid for twelve (12) months up to 23/07/2025.

Caveat: This certificate is issued on the basis of information available with the authority as at the certificate date mentioned above. The Authority reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the tax compliance status of the recipient.

Disclaimer : This certificate is system Generated and therefore does not require signature.You may confirm validity of this certificate on the iTax Portal by using the TCC Checker.This certificate confirms your compliance status for a period of five years preceding the date of issue. The certificate may however be with withdrawn on grounds of outstanding debt affecting periods prior to this.

Certificate Serial No. 679452

HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS BOARD

Compliance Certificate

This is to confirm that;

DAVIES KIMUTAI CHIRCHIR

Holder of National IDNO. **0324076** is a beneficiary and has fulfilled his/her obligation towards the University Loans scheme as provided by law

Chief Executive Officer

Chief Operations Officer

Caveat

a) This certificate is issued on the basis of information available to the Board as at the date shown above. The Board reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the compliance status of the recipient.

b) This is a system generated certificate.To confirm genuineness and validity of this certificate use the HELB checker available at : https://portal.hef.co.ke or contact our office.

Date of Issue: 25-07-2024

Valid until: 25-07-2025

THE REPUBLIC OF KENYA

BILL REFENRENCE NO:

7GM8KJN

DATE:

24 July 2024

Mazingira House, Kiambu Road

Directorate of Criminal Investigations Headquarters

P.O. BOX 30036 – 00100 Nairobi ,Kenya
Tel: +254 020 7202000, +254 020 3343312
Website: http://www.dci.go.ke

CUSTOMER COPY

RECEIPT PAID

ID No: 0324076
Name: DAVIES KIMUTAI CHIRCHIR

Email: davischirchir6@gmail.com
Tel: +254722206154

Service Code	Service Description	KES
1	Ecitizen Access Fee	50
2	Police Clearance Certificate Fee	1000
	Total KES	**1050**

This document is computer generated and therefore not signed. It is valid document issued under the authority of **Department of Criminal Investigations**

After fingerprinting, you will receive an SMS with instructions to download your police certificate. Please login to your **ECITIZEN** account, download and print your certificate from the **DOWNLOAD** section.

Directorate of Criminal Investigations
25 JUL 2024
POLICE CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE UNIT

Powered by Pesaflow

eCitizen

C. 24A

NATIONAL POLICE SERVICE

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS HEADQUARTERS
P.O.Box 30036-00100 GPO
NAIROBI, KENYA

Ref. No. **PCC-D5SPQ6A5G**

Date. **26 July 2024**

POLICE CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the fingerprints recorded from

DAVIES KIMUTAI CHIRCHIR

holder of ID No. **0324076** *have been searched in Criminal Records Office's database with/without previous record. The validity of the information on this certificate is as of the date of issue.*

REMARKS IN CASE OF PREVIOUS RECORD

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

This Certificate has been issued without any alteration or any erasure

(W.N KIRAI)

For: Director, Directorate of Criminal Investigations

(P.T.O)

NOTE: This is a computer generated certificate, to verify the authenticity of this document, use the link https://dci.ecitizen.go.ke/verify, send DCI to 21546 Then Dial *512# and select "Police Clearance"

MCRB/C818341

METROPOL
reach new heights

Metropol Credit Reference Bureau Ltd

DAVIES KIMUTAI CHIRCHIR

National ID Number: 0324076

We hereby confirm that the above named person has a credit report with the status:

☐ With Default

☑ With No Default

as at July 24, 2024

To verify this certificate visit https://www.metropol.co.ke/verification

M-44

P.O. Box 19200 – 00501
Nairobi
Tel: +254 (0) 722 206 154
Email: dkchirchir@gmail.com

30 July 2024

Mr. Samuel Njoroge, CBS
Clerk of the National Assembly
Parliament Buildings
P.O. Box 41842 –00100
Nairobi

Dear Mr. Samuel Njoroge, CBS.

Re: Invitation for Vetting by the Committee on Appointments

Reference is made to your letter Ref NA/DAA&GPC/COA/2024/ (015) dated 24 July 2024 inviting me for vetting for Public Appointment for the position of Cabinet Secretary, Roads and Transport at 3 pm on Friday 2nd August 2024.

Enclosed are the compliance/clearance certificates, duly completed questionnaire, supporting documents and copies of four publications written and contributed to. I will come with the original documents and testimonials on the material day.

Yours Sincerely,

Davis Chirchir, EGH

Encl.

1) Parliamentary Appointment Committee, Completed Questionnaire
2) Identity Card and academic certificates
3) Ethics and Anti-corruption Commission
4) Kenya Revenue Authority, Tax Compliance Certificate
5) Higher Education Loans Board, Compliance Certificate
6) Directorate of Criminal Investigations, Police Clearance Certificate
7) Metropol Credit Reference Bureau, CRB Certificate
8) Commission of University Education, Clearance
9) Office of the Registrar of Political Parties, Clearance

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
RECEIVED
30 JUL 2024
CLERK'S OFFICE
P O Box 41842, NAIROBI

Reports, publications (4 copies each)

1) Republic of Kenya (2023) The Petroleum (Importation) Regulations, Legal Notice No. 3, 19th Jan
2) Republic of Kenya (2024) The Energy (Net metering) Regulations Kenya Gazette Supplements No 121, 18th June
3) Republic of Kenya, Ministry of Energy and Petroleum (2014) *Powering Kenya Empowering Dreams Performance Report for Presentation to Parliament as per provision of Articles 153 (4)(b) of the Constitution of Kenya Republic of Kenya,*
4) Chirchir, DK (2009) *Effectiveness of Telecommunications Sector Policy in Addressing Cellular Service Delivery in Kenya*

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

THIRTEENTH PARLIAMENT - THIRD SESSION

COMMITTEE ON APPOINTMENTS

SCHEDULE

CRITERIA FOR VETTING/APPROVAL OF NOMINEES FOR APPOINTMENT TO PUBLIC OFFICE BY PARLIAMENT QUESTIONNAIRE

Notes:

(a) This questionnaire applies to appointments to public office arising by or under the Constitution or any other law where parliamentary approval is required.

(b) The questionnaire shall be used by the relevant parliamentary committee to vet a nominee appearing before the committee in the process of parliamentary approval.

(c) The questionnaire shall be filled and submitted by the nominee to the relevant parliamentary committee through the Clerk of the relevant House of Parliament on or before a date set by the committee.

(d) The submission of false information in the questionnaire is an offence and may result in prosecution.

(e) Any form of canvassing by a nominee shall lead to disqualification.

(f) The nominee must answer all the questions.

1. **Name: (State full name).**

   ADEN BARE DUALE

2. **Position: CABINET SECRETARY ENVIROMENT, CLIMATE CHANGE AND FORESTRY**

3. **Sex: MALE**

4. **Date of Birth:** (State year and place of birth). **00.00.1965 GARISSA COUNTY**

5. **Marital Status: MARRIED**

6. **Daytime phone number: 0722759866**

7. **Mobile phone number: 0722759866**

8. **Email Address: adendualle@gmail.com**

9. **ID Number: 1260241**

10. **PIN Number: A002489938K**

11. **Nationality: KENYAN**

12. **Postal Address: 64938-00620**

13. **Town/City: NAIROBI**

14. **Knowledge of Languages: (Specify Languages): ENGLISH, SWAHILI & SOMALI**

15. **Education:** (List, in reverse chronological order, each university, college, or any other institution of higher education attended and indicate, in respect of each, the dates of attendance, academic award obtained, whether a degree was awarded, and the dates on which each such degree was awarded). Employment Record: (List in reverse chronological order all government agencies, business or professional corporations, companies, firms or other enterprises with which you have been affiliated as an officer, director, partner, proprietor, employee or consultant).

- **DOCTOR OF HUMANE LETTERS(HONORIS CAUSA) -GARISSA UNIVERSITY-20TH JUNE 2024**
- **JOMO KENYATTA UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE- EXECUTIVE MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION- GRADUATED 5TH JUNE 2012**
- **MOI UNIVERSITY - BACHELOR OF EDUCATION - GRADUATED ON 11TH SEPTEMBER 1992**
- **MOI FORCES ACADEMY-KENYA ADVANCED CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION-1987**
- **GARISSA SECONDARY SCHOOL-KENYA CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION-1985**
- **BOYS TOWN PRIMARY SCHOOL- CPE-1981**

EMPLOYMENT RECORD

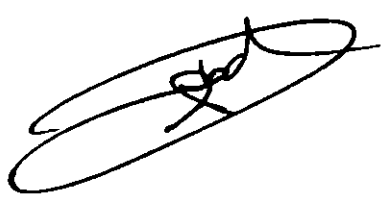
- **CABINET SECRETARY DEFENCE 27TH OCT 2022-11TH JULY 2024**
- **MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT (NATIONAL ASSEMBLY)- GARISSA TOWNSHIP CONSTITUENCY 2013-26TH OCTOBER 2022**
- **LEADER OF MAJORITY PARTY-NATIONAL ASSEMBLY-2013-2020**
- **MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT (NATIONAL ASSEMBLY) 2008-2013**
- **ASSITANT MINISTER LIVESTOCK-2008-2011**
- **CEO LIVESTOCK TRADERS AND MARKETING SOCIETY-2003-2007**
- **DIRECTOR KENYA BROADCASTING CORPORATION -1999-2003**
- **GRADUATE TEACHER SANKURI SECONDARY SCHOOL 1992**

16. **Honours and Awards:** (List any scholarships, fellowships, honorary degrees, academic or professional honours, honorary society memberships, military awards and any other special recognition for outstanding service or achievement and in respect of each, state the date of award and the institution or organization that made the award).

- **ELDER OF THE ORDER OF THE GOLDEN HEART- AWARDED BY THE NATIONAL HONORS AND AWARDS COMMITTEE IN THE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT. 12TH DECEMBER 2015**

17. **Professional Association** (where applicable): (List all professional associations of which you are or have a member and give any positions held and the respective dates when each such position was held).

- **NOT AVAILABLE**



18. **Memberships:** (List all professional, business, fraternal, scholarly, civic, charitable or other organizations, (other than those listed in response to Question 16) to which you belong or have belonged).

- **NOT AVAILABLE**

19. **Published Writings:**

(a) List the titles, publishers and dates of books, articles, reports letters to the editor, editorial pieces or other published materials you have authored or edited.

(b) **AUTHORED MY AUTOBIOGRAPHY -FOR THE RECORD 2023**

(c) Supply four (4) copies of any reports, memoranda or policy statements you prepared or contributed in the preparation of any bar association, committee, conference or organization of which you were a member.

- **NOT AVAILABLE**

20. **Public Office, Political Activities and Affiliations:**

(a) List chronologically any public offices you have held or are currently holding, including the terms of service and whether such positions were elected or appointed.

- **CABINET SECRETARY DEFENCE 27TH OCT 2022-11TH JULY 2024**
- **MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT (NATIONAL ASSEMBLY)- GARISSA TOWNSHIP CONSTITUENCY 2013-TO DATE**
- **LEADER OF MAJORITY PARTY-NATIONAL ASSEMBLY-2013-2020**
- **MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT (NATIONAL ASSEMBLY) 2008-2013**
- **ASSITANT MINISTER LIVESTOCK-2008-2011**
- **FOUNDER MEMBER OF THE CURRENT RULING PARTY- UNITED DEMOCRATIC ALLIANCE**
- **FOUNDER MEMBER AND VICE CHAIR POLITICAL AFFAIRS - ORANGE DEMOCRATIC MOVEMENT (ODM)**
- **FOUNDER MEMBER UNITED REPUBLICAN PARTY (URP)**
- **FOUNDER MEMBER JUBILEE PARTY (JP)**

(b) List all memberships and offices held in and services rendered, whether compensated or not, to any political party or election committee. If you have ever held a position or played a role in a political campaign, identify the particulars of the campaign, including the candidate, dates of the campaign, your title and responsibilities. Also include any linkage you have to a political party at present.

- **FOUNDER MEMBER OF THE CURRENT RULING PARTY- UNITED DEMOCRATIC ALLIANCE**
- **FOUNDER MEMBER AND VICE CHAIR POLITICAL AFFAIRS - ORANGE DEMOCRATIC MOVEMENT (ODM)**
- **FOUNDER MEMBER JUBILEE PARTY**
- **FOUNDER MEMBER UNITED REPUBLICAN PARTY (URP)**

(c) Have you ever been dismissed or otherwise removed from office for a contravention of the provisions of Article 75 of the Constitution?

- **NO**

(d) Have you ever been adversely associated with practices that depict bias, favouritism or nepotism in the discharge of public duties?

- **NO**

21. **Deferred Income/Future Benefits:** (List the sources, amounts and dates of all anticipated receipts from deferred income arrangements, stock, options, uncompleted contracts and other future benefits which you expect to derive from previous business relationships, professional services, firm memberships, etc).

- **NONE**

22. **Outside commitment during service in office:** (Do you have any plans, commitments or agreements to pursue outside employment with or without compensation during your service in office? If so explain).

- **NO**

23. **Sources of Income:** (List sources and mounts of all income received during the calendar year preceding your nomination and in the current calendar year).

- **Rental Income -12,000,000 annualy**
- **Salary - 10,800,000 annualy**
- **My Book sales- 25,000,0000**
- **Livestock farming income - 30,000,000**

24. **Tax Status:** (State whether you have fully complied with your tax obligations to the State up to the end of the financial year immediately preceding the nomination for appointment).

- **FULLY TAX COMPLIANT**

25. **Statement of Net Worth:** (State your financial net worth).

- **My net worth is Ksh 980,000,000. I have parcels of land in Garissa and Nairobi worth 155m, my house in Nairobi is worth 200m, my house in Garissa is worth 50m, my cattle ranch is worth 100m, my rental property in Nairobi and Garissa are worth 200m, my shares in family owned business is worth 180m, my camels and cattle are worth 60m and lastly my motor vehicles are worth 35m.**

26. **Potential Conflicts of Interest:**

(a) Identity the family members or other persons, parties, categories of litigation or financial arrangements that are likely to present potential conflicts-of-interest when you first assume the position to which you have been nominated. Explain how you would address any such conflict if it were to rise.

- **NONE**

(b) Explain how you will resolve any potential conflict of interest, including the procedure you will follow in determining these areas of concern.

- **NOT AVAILABLE**

27. **Pro-Bono/Charity Work/Donations to charity:** (Describe what you have done by way of pro bono or charity work, listing specific instances, the amount contributed, and the amount of time devoted to each).

- **HAFSA BINT SIREEN ISLAMIC SCHOOL- A WOMEN ONLY ISLAMIC INSTITITUITION WITH OVER 1000 LADIES STUDYING THE ISLAMIC SCRIPTURES- ANNUALY I DONATE KSH 2,000,000 TOWARDS ITS OPERATIONAL COSTS.**
- **UMMI HAWA KOSAR ISLAMIC SCHOOL- AN INSTITUITION I BUILT DEDICATED TO MY LATE MOTHER. THIS INSTITITUTION ENGAGES IN TEACHING MOTHERS IN GARISSA ISLAMIC STUDIES. I DONATED KSHS 10,000,000 TOWARDS ITS CONSTRUCTION AND I PAY ANNUALY KSH 2,000,000 TOWARDS ITS OPERATIONAL COSTS.**
- **AISHA BINT ABUBAKAR ISLAMIC CENTER. ANNUALY, I DONATE KSHS 1,000,000 TOWARDS ITS OPERATIONS**
- **MADRASSA KHADIJA - ANNUALY, I DONATE KSHS 1,000,000 TOWARDS ITS OPERATIONS**
- **MADRASSA FATHI- ANNUALY, I DONATE KSHS 1,000,000 TOWARDS ITS OPERATIONS**
- **IMAM MALIK EDUCATIONAL CENTER- ANNUALY, I DONATE KSHS 1,000,000 TOWARDS ITS OPERATIONS**

28. Have you ever been charged in a court or law in the last three years? If so, specify the nature of the charge, where the matter is ongoing, the present status of the matter, or where the matter is concluded, the judgment of the court, or otherwise, how the case was concluded.

- **NO**

29. Have you ever been adversely mentioned in an investigatory report of Parliament or any other Commission of inquiry in the last three years?

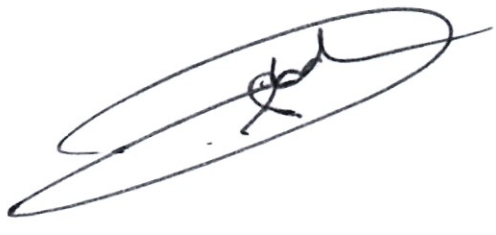
- **NO**

30. Have you any objection to the making of enquiries with your present employer/referees in the course of consideration of your nomination?

- **NO**

31. **References:** (List three persons who are not your relatives who are familiar with your character, qualification and work).

- **MANAGING DIRECTOR ABSA BANK KENYA ABDI MOHAMED, 0722749913**
- **FORMER ATTORNEY GENERAL - JUSTN BEDAN MUTURI,0722529778**
- **VICE CHAIRMAN JAMIA MOSQUE COMMITTEE- ABDULLATIF ESSAJEE-0722519628**



Hon. Aden Barre Duale, EGH, MP

P.O Box 41842-00100, Nairobi, Kenya | Tel: +254 (0)722 759 866 | Email: adendualle@gmail.com

Curriculum Vitae

Cabinet Secretary Ministry of Defence (Nominee) **July 2024**

The Former Leader of Majority Party in the National Assembly where he served in the 11th and 12th Parliament until July 2020 (for 8 years). This is a senior government office within Parliament of Kenya that was established under the Constitution of Kenya, 2010.

Leader of Government Business in the House - Stepped into the role and sponsored 150 Government Bills in the 11th and 12th Parliament as the Leader of the Majority Party.

He served in various committees during the 11th and 12th Parliament. These included: House Business Committee; Chairperson of the Committee on Selection; Committee on Appointments and Public Accounts Committee.

Key Contributions:

- Author of the Number one Selling Biography titled **FOR THE RECORD** which is currently the number 4 book on the best seller list in kenya.
- Established the Office Leader of Majority Party which was the central processing and coordination point within the National Assembly for all requests for legislative proposals emanating from Governments Ministries and Departments.
- Oversaw scheduling Parliamentary business initiated by the Executive in the House Business Committee. This includes legislative programmes of Government in the House, scheduling legislation for floor consideration, and helping plan daily, weekly, and annual legislative agendas.
- Ensured that Cabinet Members and Principal Secretaries appear before the relevant Committees of the National Assembly, as well as ensuring that they provide requested information to either Committees or the full House (11th Parliament).
- Spearheaded the reporting process on the progress made in fulfilling the international obligations of the Republic to be submitted by the President to the National Assembly for debate. (**Article 132 (c) iii** of the **Constitution**).
- Monitored the implementation of the legislative programme as set out in the State of the Nation Address by the President. The Leader of Majority Party undertakes the task of prioritizing Bills in line with the priorities identified by the National Executive. This process assists the Executive in monitoring the progress of implementation as well as assisting the National Assembly in developing its annual programme and scheduling the work of Committees accordingly.
- Worked closely with the Speaker's Office, Minority Leadership and Party Whips from both sides; and consult with Members of the National Assembly to gauge their sentiment on issues.
- Lobbied colleagues to defeat or support motions on the Floor and communicating the position of the Government and the Coalition to the House.
- Communicated the Government's position to the House as well as informing the National Executive of the thoughts and sentiments of the Members.
- Hosted various foreign delegation.

Member of Parliament| Garissa Township Constituency

- He was first elected to parliament in the year 2007 to represent the people of Dujis Constituency. He was reelected in the year 2013, 2017 and 2022 to represent the people of Garissa Town Constituency.
- Hon. Duale has been very vocal and participatory in parliament proceedings especially in matters relating to North Eastern economic development, livestock development, corruption in government departments, matters relating to the Muslim community and the Somali community.
- Having grown up in Garissa, Hon. Duale was well versed with the issues that face his people and has implemented several strategic measures to ensure that his constituents are empowered.
- Petitioned the government to employ more teaching staff for the schools in the region. Besides increasing the number of teachers, he provided books and other materials that necessitated learning in every single school in Garissa.
- Constructed classrooms, science laboratories and libraries for secondary schools all over his constituency, not to mention that he built a girl's secondary school and a primary school. Upgraded the only tertiary technical institute in the region to a national technical institute.
- He increased bursary disbursement to cater for needy and bright students. The technical institute also became home to the largest ICT hub in Northeastern. With the help of USAID, he initiated a youth empowerment program that saw hundreds of youths benefiting from the grants and the free training programs.
- As the first MP from Garissa Constituency since independence he lobbied for the construction more than a 100 kilometres of tarmac road and opening markets for farmers and businessmen. This opened the larger Garissa County to both local and foreign investors.
- Opened the largest water supply infrastructure that will see hundreds of households enjoying tap water. He also initiated a program that saw farmers from his constituency benefit from fertilisers and water pumping engines for their farms. He also initiated the first veterinary program for pastoralists in the region that saw a huge improvement in animal health. In matters of health,
- Duale upgraded and provided for more space in the only provisional referral hospital in North Eastern Kenya. He also delivered the first university in the region that saw influx of students from all over the country.
- On matters security, he was the only person, under his leadership, created an end to inter-clan clashes. He initiated peace talks and improved police operations by issuing new police chase cars for patrol. He helped the security apparatus in the county to get modern security equipment for border and town patrol.

Assistant Minister for Livestock April 2008 -2011

Appointed Assistant Minister for Livestock in April 2008 by the late President Kibaki administration.

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Honorary Doctorate Degree in Political Science – Garissa University (June 2024)

Masters in Business Administration - Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology (2010 – 2011)

Bachelor's Degree in Education (History/Economics)- Moi University (1988-1991)

Garissa High School - 1982-1985- Division 2

Moi Force Academy - 1986-1987-3 Principal passes&1 Subsidiary (14 Points) Boys

Town Primary School- 1975-1981- 25 Points

Other Courses

i. Diploma in Conflict Management -1997.

ii. Diploma in Project Management -1997.

iii. Livestock Marketing and Value Chain.

iv. Livestock Cross- Border trade.

v. Animal disease and traceability System.

vi. Conflict resolution and peace building.

WORK EXPERIENCE

- Appointed Cabinet Secretary Defence 27th October 2022-11th July 2024.
- 2022 – Elected Member of Parliament Garissa Township, 13th Parliament.
- 2017 – 2022 Leader of Majority in the National Assembly until 2020 and Member of Parliament Garissa Township Constituency.
- 2013 – 2017 Member of Parliament Garissa Township Constituency and the Leader of Majority in the National Assembly.
- 2007 – 2013 Member of Parliament for Dujis Constituency and Deputy Minister for Livestock. Served as a Member of Parliamentary Committee on Energy and Communication in the 10th Parliament.
- 1993 – 2007 Director - Medina Chemical Ltd
- Chief Executive Officer – Livestock Traders and Marketing Society Kenya.

- 1992-1993 Large Scale Beef Rancher at the Coast
- Graduate Teacher – Sankuri Secondary.
- 1999-2003 Director - Kenya Broadcasting Corporation.
- Director - Mombasa Export Slaughter Hour
- Board Member - Kenya Veterinary Privatization Programme.
- Technical advisor to Revival of Kenya Meat Commission.
- Board Member - Garissa Teachers
- Member of Petroleum Institute of Kenya

CONFERENCES ATTENDED

- Oversight, Monitoring and Evaluation of SDGs Training for the Liaison Committee of the Kenya National Assembly September 2019 in Geneva, Switzerland.
- Promoting Integrity and Combating Corruption - 29 October to 2 November 2018 in London, UK
- International Panel of Parliamentarians for Freedom of Religion or Belief in New York, USA from 17th to 19th September 2015
- Represented the Kenya Government in the General Convention of the National Congress Party in Sudan in October 2014
- Accompanied H.E the President for the Sixth Ordinary Sitting of the Third Parliament of the Pan African Parliament Johannesburg, Republic of South Africa
- Accompanied H.E the President to Uganda for a 3-day State Visit, where he also addressed the Ugandan Parliament from 8th to 10th August 2015
- Accompanied H.E the President to high-level United Nations meeting in New York, USA from 23rd to 29th September 2015
- Pastoralism in the Horn of Africa
- Enhanced live hoods Programmes in Pastoral areas
- Pastoral financial services model (**K-Rep**)
- The future of pastoralism and livestock marketing in the horn of Africa.
- National Livestock policy
- Pastoral Micro Financial Services (**TechnoServe**)

- Strengthening of disease surveillance for livestock Export promotion from the N.E.P and Coastal Ranches of Kenya to outside Markets
- **LTMSK** Business Plan- 2006 – 2010 Developed by **Delloite Touché.**
- **FEWS NET- East Africa** Market orientation workshop in **Arusha-Tanzania**
- Kenya livestock sector study – Livestock Value chain analysis
- Strengthening market-oriented livestock production and health in pastoralists' areas (**Pastoralists Parliamentary Group**).
- Peace Building and conflict management capacity building in **North-Eastern** and **Tana River** districts.
- Access to markets policy documents (Kenya) by **CORAID**.
- Conflict transformation and peace building in Pastoral areas.
- Study tour on the livestock sector development in Botswana.

VALUES

Family: Married with five children. He holds a lot of value in the family unit and continues to encourage and inspire his people to build their lives around their loved ones and maintain unity and togetherness.

Religion: He is a devoted Muslim and a large percentage of his constituents subscribe to the same faith. He has ensured that there are no divisions among his people on religious lines and therefore every person exercises freedom of worship in Dujis.

Education: North Eastern Province has in the past recorded very high illiteracy levels as compared to the rest of the country. This MP has made great strides towards ensuring that every child in Dujis goes to school and accesses opportunities to advance their education to the highest level possible.

Human Rights: He has been a front runner in protecting the rights of his people both in parliament and outside, which has made him one of the most popular MPs after only one term in the position.

My Vision: To uplift the socio-economic position of the people of Garissa and the larger North Eastern region and empower them to compete for equal opportunities with the rest of Kenya.

My Mission

To continually harness, manage and conserve the natural resources accessible to the people and channeling them to key sectors for sustainable socio-economic development.

POLITICAL AFFILIATIONS

He is a founding member of various political parties including, the Orange Democratic Movement (ODM), the United Republican Party (URP), the Jubilee Party (JP) and United Democratic Alliance (UDA).

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
RECEIVED
29 JUL 2024
P.O. Box 61130 - 00200, NAIROBI

LEADERSHIP AND INTEGRITY ACT, 2012 /KIFUNGU CHA SHERIA CHA UONGOZI NA UADILIFU, 2012

FIRST SCHEDULE (S.13) / *TARATIBU YA KWANZA (S.13)*

SELF-DECLARATION FORM / FOMU YA KUJITANGAZA

1. GENERAL INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA JUMLA*

Title / *Cheo*	Surname / *Jina la ukoo*	First Name / *Jina la Kwanza*	Middle Name / *Jina la Katikati*	Other Names / *Majina Mengine*
Mr/Mrs/Prof/ Miss/Ms/Dr *Bw/Bi/Prof/ Binti/Bibi/Dkt*	DUALE	ADEN	BARE	

ID CARD No. *Na. ya Kitambulisho*	PASSPORT NO. *NA. ya PASIPOTI*	EXPIRY DATE OF PASSPORT *TAREHE YA MUDA WA PASIPOTI KUISHA*	PIN NO. *NA. ya PIN*
1260241			A002489938K

SEX (Tick) *JINSIA (Weka Alama)* Male *Kiume* ☑ Female *Kike* ☐	Occupation: *Kazi:* E-Mail Address: *Anwani ya Baruapepe:* Postal Address: PO Box *Anwani ya Posta: SL Posta:* Code: *Msimbo:* Other Addresses: *Anwani Nyingine:*	
Telephone No. *Na. ya Simu*	Mobile No. *Na. ya Rununu* 0722-759866	Other Numbers *Nambari Nyingine*

RESIDENCE *MAKAZI*	ESTATE/TOWN/LOCATION *MTAA/MJI/LOKESHENI*	COUNTRY SIDE VILLAS MUTHIGA
	DISTRICT *WILAYA*	WESTLAND
	COUNTY *KAUNTI*	NAIROBI
	TOWN/CITY *MJI/JIJI*	NAIROBI
	COUNTRY *NCHI*	KENYA

2. BIRTH INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA KUZALIWA*

DATE OF BIRTH /*TAREHE YA KUZALIWA*	1965

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
RECEIVED
29 JUL 2024
P.O. Box 61130 - 00200, NAIROBI

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
RECEIVED
29 JUL 2024
P.O. Box 61130 - 00200, NAIROBI

BIRTH CERTIFICATE NO. / *NA. YA CHETI CHA KUZALIWA*	L0800214/1991
PLACE OF BIRTH / *MAHALI PA KUZALIWA*	GARISSA
DISTRICT OF BIRTH / *WILAYA YA KUZALIWA*	GARISSA
COUNTY OF BIRTH / *KAUNTI YA KUZALIWA*	GARISSA
COUNTRY OF BIRTH / *NCHI YA KUZALIWA*	KENYA

3. NATIONALITY /*UTAIFA*

Kenyan ☑ *Mkenya*	Dual ☐ *Kotekote* (Provide details_____) (*Toa maelezo*_____)

4. MARITAL STATUS / *HALI YA NDOA*

SINGLE ☐ *NINGALI SIJAOA/ SIJAOLEWA*
MARRIED ☑ *NIMEOA/NIMEOLEWA*
SEPARATED ☐ *NIMETENGANA*
DIVORCED ☐ *NIMETALAKIANA*
WIDOWED ☐ *NIMEFIWA*

IF MARRIED GIVE NAMES OF THE SPOUSE(S) (Surname, First Name, middle name, others)
KAMA UMEOA TOA MAJINA YA MUME/MKE(Wa) WAKO (Jina la ukoo, Jina la Kwanza, jina la kati, mengine) NIMO JIRDE MOHAMUD SAHARA MOHAMUD MOHAMED

NATIONALITY OF SPOUSE *UTAIFA WA MKE/MUME*	KENYA

NAME OF CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 18 YEARS
JINA LA WATOTO WALIO CHINI YA UMRI WA MIAKA 18

ABUBAKAR ADEN BARE

5. EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS / *KUFUZU KWA KIELIMU*

PRIMARY CERTIFICATE ☑ *CHETI CHA MSINGI*
SECONDARY ☑ *SHULE YA UPILI*
'A' LEVEL ☑ *KIWANGO CHA 'A'*
DIPLOMA ☐ *STASHAHADA*
DEGREE ☑ *SHAHADA*
MASTERS ☑ *UZAMILI*
PHD ☐ *UZAMIFU*
OTHERS *VINGINE*

HIGHEST ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION OBTAINED *KUFUZU KWA JUU ZAIDI KWA KIAKADEMIA ULIKOPATA*		
Qualification / *Kufuzu*	Institution / *Taasisi*	Year /*Mwaka*
MASTERS IN BUSINESS Admin	JKUAT	2012

6. LANGUAGE SPOKEN / *LUGHA UNAZOZUNGUMZA*

First Language *Lugha ya Kwanza*	Second Language *Lugha ya Pili*	Others *Nyingine*
ENGLISH	SWAHILI	SOMALI

7. MEMBERSHIP OF PROFESSIONAL ORGANISATION(s) (If any)
UANACHAMA WA SHIRIKA(MA) YA KITAALAMU (Kama yapo)

Name of Organization *Jina la Shirika*	Date of Admission *Tarehe ya Kuandikishwa*	Membership No. *Na. ya Uanachama*

8. REASON(S) FOR DECLARATION / *SABABU ZA KUJITANGAZA*

Purpose for which declaration is required / *Kusudio la kuhitajika kwa kujitangaza huku*

Election ☐ *Upigaji kura* Employment ☑ *Kuajiriwa*

Others (Specify) _____
Nyingine (Bainisha)

State office for which the declaration is being submitted *Ofisi ya serikali ambayo kujitangaza huku kunawasilishwa*	Public Service Commission

9. MORAL AND ETHICAL QUESTIONS / *MASWALI YA NIDHAMU NA KIMAADILI*

Answers to the following questions are mandatory. If YES to any question you must provide additional information on a supplementary sheet.
Majibu kwa maswali yafuatayo ni lazima. Kama NDIYO katika swali lolote lazima utoe taarifa ya ziada kwenye karatasi nyingine.

	YES	NO
a) Have you ever engaged in any form of dishonesty in the conduct of public affairs *a) Umewahi kujihusisha na hali yoyote ya kutokuwa mwaminifu katika kazi zako na shughuli za umma*		✓
b) Have you ever abused a public office? *b) Umewahi kutumia vibaya ofisi ya umma?*		✓
c) Have you ever misrepresented information to the public? *c) Umewahi kuwakilisha kwa njia isiyofaataarifa kwa umma?*		✓
d) Have you ever engaged in wrongful conduct whilst in the furtherance of personal benefit?		✓

d) Umewahi kujihusisha katika tabia mbaya huku ukitaka kujinufaisha kibinafsi?		✓
e) Have you ever misused public resources? *e) Umewahi kutumia vibaya rasilimali za umma?*		✓
f) Have you ever discriminated against anyone of any grounds other than as provided for under the Constitution or any other law? *f) Umewahi kubagua yeyote kwa misingi yoyote mbali na vile ilivyoelezwa katika Katiba au sheria yoyote nyingine?*		✓
g) Have you ever falsified official or personal records? *g) Je, umewahi kudanganya katika rekodi rasmi au za kibinafsi?*		✓
h) Have you ever been debarred or removed from the Register of Members of your professional organization? *h) Umewahi kupigwa teke au kuondolewa kutoka kwenye Rejista ya Wanachama wa shirika lako la kitaalamu?*		✓
i) Have you ever had any occupational or vocational license revoked and/or otherwise subjected to any other disciplinary action for cause in Kenya or any other country *i)Umewahi kujipata katika hali ya leseni yako ya kikazi au ya kiufundi kutupiliwa mbali na/au vinginevyo kuchukuliwa hatua nyingine ya kinidhamu katika nchi ya Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine*		✓
j) Have you ever dismissed from employment on account of lack of integrity? *j) Umewahi kufutwa kazi katika ajira kutokana na ukosefu wa uadilifu?*		✓
k) If you have been a public officer, have you ever failed to declare your Income, Assets and Liabilities as required under the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003? *k) Kama umewahi kuwa ofisa wa umma, umewahi kushindwa kutangaza Mapato yako, Mali na Gharama kama unavyohitajika katika Kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma, 2003?*		✓
l) Have you ever been the subject of disciplinary or criminal proceedings for breach of the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003 or a Code prescribed thereunder? *l) Umewahi kuwa mada katika taratibu za kinidhamu au kihalifu kwa kuvunja kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma 2003, au Msimbo ulioainishwa hapo chini?*		✓
m) Have you ever been convicted of any offence and sentenced to serve imprisonment for a period of at least six months? *m) Umewahi kushtakiwa kwa kosa lolote na kuhukumiwa kifungo gerezani kwa kipindi kipatacho miezi sita?*		✓
n) Have you ever had an application for a Certificate of Clearance or a Certificate of Good Conduct or for a visa or other document authorizing work in a public office denied and/or rejected for cause in Kenya or any other country?		✓

n) Umewahi kutuma ombi la Cheti cha kuondolewa Hatia au Cheti cha Kinidhamu au cha visa au nyaraka nyingine zinazoidhinisha kazi katika ofisi ya umma na hivyo basi wewe kunyimwa na/ au kukataliwa kwa sababu yoyote nchini Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine?		✓

10. EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA KUAJIRIWA*

NAME OF EMPLOYER *JINA LA MWAJIRI*	POSITION/RANK *CHEO/WADHIFA*	DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT *TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA KWANZA*	DATE OF PRESENT APPOINTMENT *TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA SASA*
KENYA NATIONAL ASSEMBLY.	MP.	Jan 2008	— 2013
Kenya National Assembly	MP/ML	April 2013	— Aug. 2017
" " "	MP - Majority leader.	Sept 2017	— Aug. 2022
" " "	MP	Sept. 2022	— 26th Oct 2022.
C.S. Defense Public service -		Oct 2022	— July 11 2024

WORKSTATION *KITUO CHA KAZI*	**NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT** (Constitutional/Elective/Permanent/Contractual/Other) ***AINA YA KUAJIRIWA*** *(Kikatiba/Kuteuliwa/Kudumu/Kikandarasi/Nyingine)*
NAIROBI	CONTRACTUAL (current).

OATH AND AFFIRMATION / *KIAPO NA UTHIBITISHWAJI*

I solemnly swear (or affirm) and certify, under penalty of false declaration under the Oaths and Statutory Declarations Act (Cap 15 of the Laws of Kenya), that all the foregoing statements in this declaration are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Ninaapa ya kwamba (ninathibitisha) na kuidhinisha, katika adhabu ya kujitangaza kwa uongo chini ya kifungu cha sheria cha Viapo na Kujitangaza Kisheria(Ibara 15 ya Sheria za Kenya), kwamba kauli zote zilizotajwa katika kujitangaza huku ni za kweli na sahihi kwa kadri ninavyojua.

Dated at / *Mnamo tarehe* ....., this / *kwenye*.....

day of / *siku hii ya* .....

SIGNATURE OF DECLARANT: 29-7-2024
SAINI YA ANAYEJITANGAZA:

SWORN/DECLARED BEFORE ME / *ALIYELISHWA KIAPO/TANGAZWA MBELE YANGU*

This / *Mnamo* ..29th.. day of / *siku hii ya* ..July.., 20 ..24..,

at / *katika mahali hapa*...Nairobi.....

ALIBHAI FAKHRUDIN HASSAN
COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
& NOTARY PUBLIC
COMMISSIONER FOR OATH/MAGISTRATE
P.O. Box 865-00200
KAMISHNA WA KIAPO/ HAKIMU
Nairobi

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
RECEIVED
29 JUL 2024
P.O. Box 61130 - 00200, NAIROBI

KENYA REVENUE AUTHORITY

Tax Compliance Certificate

For General Tax Questions
Contact KRA Call Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999
Cell: +254(0711)099 999
Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke

www.kra.go.ke

Taxpayer PIN : A002489938K

Certificate Date: 25/07/2024

Name and Address :

ADEN BARE DUALE

N/A, NAIROBI CITY, Nairobi East District,
PO Box:41842,
Postal Code:00100

Certificate Number:

KRAPTO1430891924

This is to confirm that ADEN BARE DUALE, Personal Identification Number A002489938K has filed relevant tax returns and paid taxes due as provided by Law.

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
RECEIVED
29 JUL 2024
P.O. Box 61130 - 00200, NAIROBI

This Certificate will be valid for twelve (12) months up to 24/07/2025.

I Certify That This is a True Copy
of The Original

.....
Alibhai F. Hassan
Advocate
P. O. Box 8632 - 00200, Nairobi
Gateway Place, Ground Floor
Jakaya Kikwete Road
Email: hassan@hmsadvocates.com

Caveat: This certificate is issued on the basis of information available with the authority as at the certificate date mentioned above. The Authority reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the tax compliance status of the recipient.

Disclaimer : This certificate is system Generated and therefore does not require signature.You may confirm validity of this certificate on the iTax Portal by using the TCC Checker.This certificate confirms your compliance status for a period of five years preceding the date of issue. The certificate may however be with withdrawn on grounds of outstanding debt affecting periods prior to this.

DISTRICT
GARISSA
DIVISION
BALAMBALA
LOCATION
DANYERE
SUB-LOCATION
BALAMBALA

N. 80812682418

PRINCIPAL REGISTRAR'S SIGN. 0028429143

IDKYA2163830757<<518<<<<<<<241
65<<<<7MO511014<BO01260241B<<2
ADEN<BARE<DUALE<<<<<<<<<<<<<<

JAMHURI YA KENYA REPUBLIC OF KENYA

SERIAL NUMBER: 216383075 ID NUMBER: 1260241

FULL NAMES
ADEN BARE DUALE

DATE OF BIRTH
00 00 1965
SEX
MALE
DISTRICT OF BIRTH
GARISSA
PLACE OF ISSUE
ISLAND
DATE OF ISSUE
01 11 2005
HOLDER'S SIGN.

I Certify That This is a True Copy
of The Originnl

.....
Abbhai F. Hassan
Advocate
P. O. Box 8632 - 00200, Nairobi
Gateway Place, Ground Floor
Jakaya Kikwete Road
Email: hassen@hassanbyrnes.com

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
P.O. BOX 61130 - 00200, NAIROBI
RECEIVED
29 JUL 2024

HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS BOARD

HELB-74471

Certificate

OF CLEARANCE

STUDENT LOAN

I Certify That This is a True Copy of The Original

Nuru A. Said
Advocate
P. O. Box 8632 - 00200, Nairobi
Gateway Place, Ground Floor
Jakaya Kikwete Road
Email: nuru@hnsadvocates.com

This is to confirm that **ADEN BARE DUALE BARE**

ID No 1260241 Registration No ED/17/88

attended MOI UNIVERSITY

has fully repaid his/her UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES Principal Loan and interest thereon.

September 5, 2022
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER **Date**

September 5, 2022
CHIEF OPERATIONS OFFICER **Date**

This certificate is issued without erasures, alterations or cancellations

C. 24A

NATIONAL POLICE SERVICE

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS HEADQUARTERS
P.O.Box 30036-00100 GPO
NAIROBI, KENYA

Ref. No. **PCC-A6SJLLGWP** Date. **25 July 2024**

POLICE CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the fingerprints recorded from

ADEN BARE DUALE

holder of ID No. **1260241** *have been searched in Criminal Records Office's database with/without previous record. The validity of the information on this certificate is as of the date of issue.*

REMARKS IN CASE OF PREVIOUS RECORD

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

This Certificate has been issued without any alteration or any erasure

I Certify That This is a True Copy of The Original

Alibhai F. Hassan
Advocate
P. O. Box 8632 - 00200, Nairobi
Gateway Place, Ground Floor
Jakaya Kikwete Road
Email: hassan@hmsadvocates.com

(W.N KIRAI)

For: Director, Directorate of Criminal Investigations

(P.T.O)

NOTE: This is a computer generated certificate, to verify the authenticity of this document, use the link https://dci.ecitizen.go.ke/verify, send DCI to 21546 Then Dial *512# and select "Police Clearance"

REMARKS

2. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

3. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

4. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

5. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

7. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

I Certify That This is a True Copy
of The Original

.....

Alibhai F. Hassan
Advocate
P. O. Box 8632 - 00200, Nairobi
Gateway Place, Ground Floor
Jakaya Kikwete Road
Email: hassan@hmsadvocates.com

METROPOL
reach new heights

MCRB/C835069

Metropol Credit Reference Bureau Ltd

CRB Certificate

I certify that this is the Official Certificate issued by Metropol Credit Reference Bureau Ltd
Abdirhaf F. Abdi
P. O. Box 86322 - 00200 Nairobi
Gateway Place, Ground Floor
Jalan's Kiwanja Road
Email: hassan@hinsadvocates.com

ADEN BARE DUALE

National ID Number: 1260241

We hereby confirm that the above named person has a credit report with the status:

☐ With Default ☑ With No Default

as at July 26, 2024

To verify this certificate visit https://www.metropol.co.ke/verification

M-60

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF POLITICAL PARTIES
ORPP
Strengthening Political Parties

Telephone: +254(0)204022000
Mobile: 0772281357
Email: info@orpp.or.ke
Website: www.orpp.or.ke
When replying please quote

Lion Place, 1st & 4th Floor
Off Waiyaki Way
P.O. Box 1131-00606
Sarit Centre, Nairobi.

Ref: RPP/ORG/34/1/ Vol. I (4)

Date: 25th July, 2024

Hon. Aden Bare Duale, EGH
Email: abdulazizbare@gmail.com

Dear Sir,

RE: CLEARANCE LETTER
HON. ADEN BARE DUALE, EGH – ID NO. 1260241

Reference is made to the above subject matter.

This Office acknowledges receipt of your letter dated 25th July, 2024 whose content has been duly noted.

According to the records held by this Office as at 25th July 2024, **Hon. Aden Bare Duale** of **ID No. 1260241** is **NOT** an official of any registered political party in Kenya.

Yours faithfully,

Ann N. Nderitu, CBS
Registrar of Political Parties/CEO

I Certify That This is a True Copy
of The Original
.....
Alibhai F. Hassan
Advocate
P. O. Box 8632 - 00200, Nairobi
Gateway Place, Ground Floor
Jakaya Kikwete Road
Email: hassan@hmsadvocates.com

SERIAL NO. 22592

Commission for University Education

Recognition and Equation of Qualifications

CUE/10/9/1/Vol. 678

26th July, 2024

RECEIVED 29 JUL 2024 ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION NAIROBI

26 JUL 2024

Duale Aden Bare
P.O. Box 40668 - 00100
NAIROBI

RE: RECOGNITION OF QUALIFICATIONS
DUALE ADEN BARE

The Commission for University Education (CUE) is *inter alia* mandated by Section 5 (1) (g) of the Universities Act CAP 210 to "recognize and equate degrees, diplomas and certificates conferred or awarded by foreign universities and institutions in accordance with the standards and guidelines set by the Commission from time". The Commission is also mandated by Section 5 (1) (k) of the Act to "regulate university education in Kenya".

In view to the foregoing and further to your request dated 26th July 2024, the Commission would wish to confirm that Moi University, which awarded to you the qualification stated hereunder, is a duly accredited Public University in Kenya having been chartered in 2012 under The Universities Act CAP 210:

- **Bachelor of Education (in Arts)**

The degree programme you pursued, as stated above, has also been duly accredited by the Commission for University Education and is, therefore, duly recognized in Kenya.

GILBERT W. OPANGA
FOR: COMMISSION SECRETARY/CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

GWO/mmm

NB:

- *The Commission is not accountable for the authenticity of the certificate or the identity of the certificate holder presented for recognition and/or equation.*
- *The Commission retains the right to revoke recognition of the award if it establishes any reason that makes the award in question ineligible for recognition and/or equation.*

I Certify That This is a True Copy of The Original
.....
Alibhai F. Hassan
Advocate
P. O. Box 8632 - 00200, Nairobi
Gateway Place, Ground Floor
Jakaya Kikwete Road
(620) 7205000
ahassan@hmsadvocates.com

Redhill Rd., off Limuru Rd., Gigiri
P. O. Box 54999-00200, Nairobi, Kenya. Tel: 254 (020) 7405000
E-mail: recognition@cue.or.ke, Website: www.cue.or.ke

SERIAL NO. 22593

Commission for University Education

Recognition and Equation of Qualifications

CUE/10/9/1/Vol. 678

26th July, 2024

EDUCATION & EQUATION
26 JUL 2024
SECRETARIAT

Duale Aden Bare
P.O. Box 40668 - 00100
NAIROBI

RE: RECOGNITION OF QUALIFICATIONS
DUALE ADEN BARE

The Commission for University Education (CUE) is *inter alia* mandated by Section 5 (1) (g) of the Universities Act CAP 210 to "recognize and equate degrees, diplomas and certificates conferred or awarded by foreign universities and institutions in accordance with the standards and guidelines set by the Commission from time". The Commission is also mandated by Section 5 (1) (k) of the Act to "regulate university education in Kenya".

In view to the foregoing and further to your request dated 26th July 2024, the Commission would wish to confirm that Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology, which awarded to you the qualification stated hereunder, is a duly accredited Public University in Kenya having been chartered in 2012 under The Universities Act CAP 210:

- **Executive Master of Business Administration**

The degree programme you pursued, as stated above, has also been duly accredited by the Commission for University Education and is, therefore, duly recognized in Kenya.

EXHIBIT NO. ANN - COM
RECEIVED
29 JUL 2024
P.O. Box 61130 - 00200, NAIROBI
COMMISSION

GILBERT W. OPANGA
FOR: COMMISSION SECRETARY/CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

GWO/mmm

NB:

- *The Commission is not accountable for the authenticity of the certificate or the identity of the certificate holder presented for recognition and/or equation.*
- *The Commission retains the right to revoke recognition of the award if it establishes any reason that makes the award in question ineligible for recognition and/or equation.*

I Certify That This is a True Copy of The Original
.....
Alibhai F. Hassan
Advocate
P. O. Box 8632 - 00200, Nairobi
Gateway Place, Ground Floor
Jakaya Kikwete Road.
Email: hassan@hmsadvocates.com

Redhill Rd., off Limuru Rd., Gigiri
P. O. Box 54999-00200, Nairobi, Kenya. Tel: 254 (020) 7205000.
E-mail: recognition@cue.or.ke, Website: www.cue.or.ke

SERIAL NO. 22594

Commission for University Education

Recognition and Equation of Qualifications

CUE/10/9/1/Vol. 678

26th July, 2024

RECOGNITION & EQUATION
26 JUL 2024

Duale Aden Bare
P.O. Box 40668 - 00100
NAIROBI

RE: RECOGNITION OF QUALIFICATIONS
DUALE ADEN BARE

The Commission for University Education (CUE) is *inter alia* mandated by Section 5 (1) (g) of the Universities Act CAP 210 to "recognize and equate degrees, diplomas and certificates conferred or awarded by foreign universities and institutions in accordance with the standards and guidelines set by the Commission from time". The Commission is also mandated by Section 5 (1) (k) of the Act to "regulate university education in Kenya".

In view to the foregoing and further to your request dated 26th July 2024, the Commission would wish to confirm that Garissa University, which awarded to you the qualification stated hereunder, is a duly accredited Public University in Kenya having been chartered in 2012 under The Universities Act CAP 210:

- **Doctor of Humane Letters (Honoris Causa)**

The programme leading to the conferment of the honorary degree, as stated above, has also been duly accredited by the Commission for University Education and is, therefore, duly recognized in Kenya.

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
RECEIVED
29 JUL 2024
P.O. Box 61130 - 00200, NAIROBI

GILBERT W. OPANGA
FOR: COMMISSION SECRETARY/CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

GWO/mmm

NB:

- *The Commission is not accountable for the authenticity of the certificate or the identity of the certificate holder presented for recognition and/or equation.*
- *The Commission retains the right to revoke recognition of the award if it establishes any reason that makes the award in question ineligible for recognition and/or equation.*

I Certify That This Is A True Copy Of The Original
.....
Alibhai F. Hassan
Advocate
P. O. Box 8632 - 00200, Nairobi
Gateway Place, Ground Floor
Jakaya Kikwete Road
Email: hassan@hmsadvocates.com

Quality: The Agenda

Certificate Number/12

2813

JOMO KENYATTA UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY

This is to certify that

I Certify That This is a True Copy of The Original

Nuru A. Said
Advocate
P.O. Box 8632 - 00200, Nairobi
Gateway Place, Ground Floor
Jakaya Kikwete Road
Email: nuru@nmsadvocates.com

Aden Duale

having satisfied all the requirements for the award of the degree of

EXECUTIVE MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

29 JUL 2024

was admitted to the degree at a congregation held at this University on Friday the Twenty Second of June in the year Two Thousand and Twelve

Vice-Chancellor

Deputy Vice Chancellor (Academic Affairs)

HON240001

GARISSA UNIVERSITY

Upon the recommendation of the Senate
and the Authority of the University Council
hereby confers on

Hon. Aden Bare Duale

the degree of

Doctor of Humane Letters

(Honoris Causa)

In recognition to his Outstanding Contribution to
Political Science and Public Service in the Republic of Kenya

with all rights, privileges
and honours pertaining thereunto,
in witness whereof, we have affixed
our signatures and the Seal of the University

on the 20th day of June 2024

I Certify That This is a True Copy
of The Original

Abdinur Hassan
Advocate
P.O. Box 8632 - 00200, Nairobi
Gateway Place, Ground Floor
Jakaya Kikwete Road
Email: hassan@hassanlaw.co.ke

VICE-CHANCELLOR

DEPUTY VICE-CHANCELLOR
(ACADEMIC AND STUDENT AFFAIRS)

REGISTRAR
(ACADEMIC AND STUDENT AFFAIRS)

Tel: (+254) 790940508
736138770
771336911
Email: exams@mu.ac.ke

P.O. Box 3900
Eldoret
Kenya

MOI UNIVERSITY

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY VICE CHANCELLOR
(ACADEMICS, RESEARCH, EXTENSION & STUDENT AFFAIRS)

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
RECEIVED
29 JUL 2024
P.O. Box 61130 - 00200, NAIROBI

OUR REF: MU/ARESA/EXAMS/26 **DATE:** 7th September, 2022

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

Dear Sir/Madam,

RE: DEGREE CERTIFICATE FOR: BARE ADEN DUALE – REG. NO: ED/017/88

This is to certify that the above named is our former student in the Faculty of Education. He was conferred the degree of Bachelor of Education (in Arts) and was placed in Second Class Honours (Upper Division) at the 7th Graduation Ceremony held on 11th September, 1992.

He has reported to us the loss of his original degree certificate. However, the University does not replace lost or damaged certificates whatsoever.

Attached, find a certified page of the graduation booklet.

Any assistance accorded to him will be highly appreciated.

Yours faithfully,

DEPUTY VICE-CHANCELLOR
(Academic, Research & Extension)
MOI UNIVERSITY
07 SEP 2022
EXAMINATIONS
P. O. Box 3900 - 30100,
ELDORET

P. R. Bartoo
FOR: DEPUTY VICE-CHANCELLOR (ARE&SA)

Encl.

/jjb

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
RECEIVED
29 JUL 2024
P.O. Box 61130 - 00200, NAIROBI

ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution

I Certify That This is a True Copy
of The Original
.....
Nuru A. Said
Advocate
P. O. Box 8632 - 00200, Nairobi
Gateway Place, Ground Floor
Jakaya Kikwete Road
Email: nuru@hmsadvocates.com

MOI UNIVERSITY

7 TH CONGREGATION

FOR THE

CONFERMENT

AND PRESENTATION

OF

DEGREES

ON

FRIDAY 11 TH SEPTEMBER, 1992

AT 2.00 PM.

TRUE COPY
CHANCELLO
arch & E nsi
TY
SEP 202
MINA

ETHICS AND ANTI - CORRUPTION COMMISSION
RECEIVED
29 JUL 2024
P.O. Box 61130 - 00200, NAIROBI

DTP

Typesetting,
design & layout
by the
DTP Unit
Moi University

I Certify That This is a True Copy
of The Original
.....
Nuru Al Said
Advocate
P.O. Box 8632 - 00200, Nairobi
Gateway Place, Ground Floor
Jakaya Kikwete Road
Email: nuru@hmsadvocates.com

10. The Chief Academic Officer calls upon the Deans of Faculty of Education, School of Social, Cultural and Development Studies, Faculty of Forestry Resources and Wildlife Management, Faculty of Information Sciences, Faculty of Science, Faculty of Technology and School of Environmental Studies to present graduands for conferment of degrees of Moi University
11. Conferment of degrees by H.E. The Chancellor
12. The Minister for Education invites the Chancellor to address the Congregation
13. Address by the Chancellor, HIS EXCELLENCY HON. DANIEL T. Arap MOI, C.G.H., M.P.
14. The Vice-Chancellor dissolves the Congregation
15. The National Anthem (*The Congregation is requested to kindly remain standing until the Chancellor's and the Academic Processions have left*)
16. The Chancellor's and the Academic Processions leave in the following order:

Mace Bearer
Chancellor
Minister for Education
Chairman of Council
Vice-Chancellor
Deputy Vice-Chancellor
Vice Chairman of Council
Honorary Treasurer
Vice-Chancellors of National Universities
Members of Council
Chief Academic Officer
Chief Administrative Officer
Deans of Faculties and Schools
Principals of Campuses and Constituent Colleges
Representatives of other Universities
Members of Senate
Academic Staff
Two students' Representatives

17. Refreshments (*His Excellency the President will leave Moi University Campus at his pleasure*)

I Certify That This is a True Copy of The Original
.....
Nuru A. Said
Advocate
P. O. Box 8632 - 00200, Nairobi
Gateway Place, Ground Floor
Jakaya Kikwete Road
Email: nuru@hmsadvocates.com

P.O. Box 61130 - 00200 NAIROBI ★ ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION ★ RECEIVED 29 JUL 2024

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

The Dean, Faculty of Education will rise and present the Chancellor the following graduands for the award of the degree of Bachelor of Education in Arts. As the Dean reads out the names, the candidates stand and remain standing until the last name is read and the Chancellor has conferred the degree by saying:-

"I admit the persons named to the Degree of Bachelor of Education in Arts and by my authority and that of the entire University, give power to read and to do all that appertains to this degree."

Then all the graduates bow/curtsey and resume their seats.

BACHELOR OF EDUCATION (IN ARTS)

FIRST CLASS HONOURS

1. KIPKOECH, Christopher Saina
2. MUHASHAMY, Salma

SECOND CLASS HONOURS (UPPER DIVISION)

1. AGUMBA, Musa Ndaloh
2. AMOKE, David Orende
3. APIYO, Christien Atieno
4. AYIEMBA, Andrew Ogollah
5. BARE, Aden Duale
6. BARONGO, Stephen Omogo
7. CHEGE, Beatrice Kirigo
8. CHEPTOO, Caroline J.
9. CHILISWA, Wilbrodah amisi
10. CHWEYA, Moffat
11. DHADHO, Omar Abdallar
12. GACHOYA, Anne Waithira
13. GICHUHI, Ruth
14. GUDO, Calleb Owino
15. ISINDU, Mable

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
DEPUTY VICE-CHANCELLOR
(Academic, Research & Extension)
MOI UNIVERSITY
07 SEP 2022
Sign.....
EXAMINATIONS
P.O.Box 3900 - 30100, ELDORET

Head Office: National Housing Corporation Building, Aga Khan Walk, PO Box 73598-00200 City Square, NAIROBI. KENYA
Telephone: (+254-20) 3341098/50/71, 3317419/12/13, 3341113 Fax: (+254-20) 2226032
E-mail: exams@knec.ac.ke Website: www.knec.ac.ke

CERTIFICATION OF EXAMINATIONS RESULTS

The Kenya National Examinations Council (KNEC) Certifies that, **ADEN BARE DUALE** sat for **KCE** under index number **81001011** in the Year **1985** at **GARISSA SECONDARY SCHOOL** and attained the following results:

SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	GRADE
115	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	9 (NINE)
205	LITERATURE IN ENGLISH	6 (SIX)
229	ISLAMIC RELIGIOUS EDUCATION	3 (THREE)
242	HISTORY	3 (THREE)
274	GEOGRAPHY	5 (FIVE)
302	LUGHA YA KISWAHILI	8 (EIGHT)
462	MATHEMATICS	8 (EIGHT)
501	GENERAL SCIENCE	7 (SEVEN)

P.O. BOX 41310 - 00100, NAIROBI * ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
RECEIVED
29 JUL 2024

SUBJECTS NAMED: 8 AGGREGATE : 32

RESULT : DIVISION II

The results are a true reflection of grades as contained in the KNEC Records.

Dr. David Njengere MBS
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

I Certify That This is a True Copy
of The Original
.....
Nuru A. Said
Advocate
P. O. Box 8632 - 00200, Nairobi
Gateway Place, Ground Floor
Jakaya Kikwete Road
Email: nuru@nuruadvocates.com

This document is issued without alteration, erasure or tear. The Kenya National Examinations Council is not responsible for the identification of candidate.

This document is **NOT a certificate** and is issued **once only**.

Printed: 220906

0007628

Head Office: National Housing Corporation Building, Aga Khan Walk, PO Box 73598-00200 City Square, NAIROBI, KENYA
Telephone: (+254-20) 3341098/50/71, 3317419/12/13, 3341113 Fax: (+254-20) 2226032
E-mail: exams@knec.ac.ke Website: www.knec.ac.ke

CERTIFICATION OF EXAMINATIONS RESULTS

The Kenya National Examinations Council (KNEC) Certifies that, **ADEN BARE DUALE** sat for **CPE** under index number **81008003** in the Year **1981** at **BOYS TOWN** and attained the following results:

SUBJECT NAME	GRADE
ENGLISH	B+
MATHEMATICS	C+
GENERAL SUBJECTS	B-

SUBJECTS NAMED: 3

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
RECEIVED
29 JUL 2024
P.O. Box 45130 - 00200, NAIROBI

The results are a true reflection of grades as contained in the KNEC Records.

Dr. David Njengere MBS
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

This document is issued without alteration, erasure or tear. The Kenya National Examinations Council is not responsible for the identification of candidate.

This document is **NOT a certificate** and is issued **once only**.

Printed: 220907

I Certify That This is a True Copy
of The Original

.....
Nuru A. Said
Advocate
P. O. Box 8632 - 00200, Nairobi
Gateway Place, Ground Floor
Jakaya Kikwete Road
Email: nuru@hmsadvocates.com

0007665

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
RECEIVED
29 JUL 2024
P.O. Box 61130 - 00200, NAIROBI

Head Office: National Housing Corporation Building, Aga Khan Walk, PO Box 73598-00200 City Square, NAIROBI, KENYA
Telephone: (+254-20) 3341098/50/71, 3317419/12/13, 3341113 Fax: (+254-20) 2226032
E-mail: exams@knec.ac.ke Website: www.knec.ac.ke

CERTIFICATION OF EXAMINATIONS RESULTS

The Kenya National Examinations Council (KNEC) Certifies that, **ADEN BARRE DUALE** sat for **KACE** under index number **40008575** in the Year **1987** at **MOI FORCES ACADEMY** and attained the following results:

SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	GRADE
106	GENERAL PAPER	3 SUBSIDIARY
211	HISTORY	A PRINCIPAL
221	ECONOMICS	B PRINCIPAL
251	GEOGRAPHY	E PRINCIPAL

SUBJECTS NAMED: 4 SUBJECTS PASSED : 4 **RESULT : 5(FIVE) PASS**

The results are a true reflection of grades as contained in the KNEC Records.

Dr. David Njengere MBS
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

This document is issued without alteration, erasure or tear. The Kenya National Examinations Council is not responsible for the identification of candidate.

This document is **NOT a certificate** and is issued **once only**.

Printed: 220906

I Certify That This is a True Copy
of The Original
.....
Nuru A. Said
Advocate
P. O. Box 8632 - 00200, Nairobi
Gateway Place, Ground Floor
Jakaya Kikwete Road
Email: nuru@nuruadvocates.com
0007630

NATIONAL POLICE SERVICE

OCS CENTRAL
06/09/22
- 00100

THE KENYA POLICE SERVICE

ABSTRACT FROM POLICE RECORDS
(A) APPLICATION

NAME ADEN BARE DUALE

OF POSTAL ADDRESS 0724132602 ABSTRACT WHICH WAS REPORTED

AT Central POLICE STATION Nairobi

INVOLVING Loss of Original Bachelor of Education Degree Certificate for the above Named issued to him by the Kbi University as it was Reported At this Station vide OB No 02/05/09/2022.

DATE SERIAL NO

ABSTRACT FROM POLICE Records

NAME

ADDRESS

WITH QFFICIAL RECEIPT NO. As above

REPORT ALLEGED TO HAVE BEEN RECEIVED ON 06/09/22.

RECEIPT FOR KSHS OCS CENTRAL Named ISSUED

ISSUING OFFICER SIGN

NB: NOTE THAT THIS DOCUMENT IS VALID FOR 3 MONTHS FROM THE DATE ISSUED

(i) DIAAGPC
Please deal.
29/07/24

(ii) Gmeijen
Please deal
FAA
30/7/24

Samuel Njoroge, CBS

Clerk of the National Assembly

Main Parliament Buildings

Nairobi.

29thJuly 2024

(iii) Leah Mutanu
COA to consider
(a) Legal to prepare by
(b) Research & analysis
30/7/24

Dear Sir

REF: NA/DAA&GPC/COA/2024/(013)

Reference is made to the above subject matter.

In Compliance with you letter addressed to me on 24th July 2024 and as required by the public appointments (Parliamentary Approval) act 2011 I am attaching the questionnaire that was sent to me by your esteemed office together with clearance from the following institutions:

I. Ethics and Anti-Corruption Commission.
II. Kenya Revenue Authority.
III. Higher Education Loans Board
IV. Directorate of Criminal Investigations
V. Any of the Credit Reference Bureau.
VI. Clearance from the registrar of political parties
VII. Clearance from the Council of Higher Education.

Should you require further clarification, please contact the undersigned.

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
RECEIVED
29 JUL 2024
CLERK'S OFFICE
P O Box 41842, NAIROBI

Yours Faithfully,

HON ADEN BARE DUALE 29/7/2024

Cabinet Secretary Enviroment, Climate change and Forestry Nominee

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
RECEIVED
29 JUL 2024
DEPUTY CLERK
P.O. Box 41842-00100, NAIROBI

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

THIRTEENTH PARLIAMENT – THIRD SESSION

COMMITTEE ON APPOINTMENTS

SCHEDULE

CRITERIA FOR VETTING/APPROVAL OF NOMINEES FOR APPOINTMENT TO PUBLIC OFFICE BY PARLIAMENT QUESTIONNAIRE

Notes:

(a) This questionnaire applies to appointments to public office arising by or under the Constitution or any other law where parliamentary approval is required.

(b) The questionnaire shall be used by the relevant parliamentary committee to vet a nominee appearing before the committee in the process of parliamentary approval.

(c) The questionnaire shall be filled and submitted by the nominee to the relevant parliamentary committee through the Clerk of the relevant House of Parliament on or before a date set by the committee.

(d) The submission of false information in the questionnaire is an offence and may result in prosecution.

(e) Any form of canvassing by a nominee shall lead to disqualification.

(f) The nominee must answer all the questions.

DICM

1. **Name: (State full name). ONESIMUS KIPCHUMBA MURKOMEN**

2. **Position:** (State office to which you have been nominated). **CABINET SECRETARY YOUTH AFFAIRS, CREATIVE ECONOMY AND SPORTS**

3. **Sex: Male**

4. **Date of Birth:** (State year and place of birth). **1979 ELGEYO MARAKWET**

5. **Marital Status**: Married

6. **Daytime phone number:** 0722278455

7. **Mobile phone number:** 0722278455

8. **Email Address:** okmurkomen@gmail.com **OR** omurkomen@yahoo.com

9. **ID Number:** 22025845

10. **PIN Number:** KRA PIN NO. A00434327E

11. **Nationality: Kenyan**

12. **Postal Address:** P.O. BOX 9653 – 00200.

13. **Town/City:** NAIROBI

14. **Knowledge of Languages: (Specify Languages).** (Specify Languages): English, Kiswahili and Kalenjin.

15. **Education:** (List, in reverse chronological order, each university, college, or any other institution of higher education attended and indicate, in respect of each, the dates of attendance, academic award obtained, whether a degree was awarded, and the dates on which each such degree was awarded).

    i. American University's Washington College of Law, Washington DC, USA – **2017– Master of Laws (LLM) (Master of Laws in International Legal Studies)**
    ii. University of Pretoria, Pretoria South Africa – **2006 - Master of Laws (LLM) Master of Laws in Trade and Investment Law).**
    iii. Kenya School of Law – **2006 - Diploma in Law.**
    iv. University of Nairobi, Faculty of Law – **2004 -200 Bachelor of Laws (LL. B).**

Employment Record: (List in reverse chronological order all government agencies, business or professional corporations, companies, firms or other enterprises with which you have been affiliated as an officer, director, partner, proprietor, employee or consultant)

i. **Cabinet Secretary for Roads and Transport –** October 2022 – July 2024.
ii. **Parliament of Kenya; Senator for Elgeyo Marakwet County –** 2013 to September 2022
iii. **SMS Advocates LLP –** Founding Partner of Sing'Oei, Murkomen & Sigei Associates Advocates now SMS Advocates LLP– 2013 to October 2022.
iv. **Moi University, School of Law -** Assistant Lecturer (2009 – 2012).
v. **Ministry of the Local Government -** Member of the Task Force on Devolved Government– (2010 – 2011)
vi. **Catholic University of East Africa, Faculty of Law -** Assistant Lecturer – (2007 – 2009)
vii. **University of Nairobi, School of Law -** Adjunct Lecturer **–** (2009 -2012).
viii. **ActionAid Kenya -** Consultant, (2007 – 2008).

16. **Honours and Awards:** (List any scholarships, fellowships, honorary degrees, academic or professional honours, honorary society memberships, military awards and any other special recognition for outstanding service or achievement and in respect of each, state the date of award and the institution or organization that made the award).

a. Awarded the Presidential Commendation Award, Elder of the Order of the Golden Heart of Kenya (EGH), 2018.
b. Awarded **International Research Scholarship, American University's Washington College of Law, 2006.** This was an honor for exemplary contribution to research on International Law.
c. Awarded **World Bank Academic Scholarship, 2005** to study International Trade and Investment Law at the University of Pretoria South Africa.
d. Awarded **Ford Foundation Scholarship** 2002, for a Training on African Leadership and Globalization.

17. **Professional Association** (where applicable): (List all professional associations of which you are or have a member and give any positions held and the respective dates when each such position was held).

- Law Society of Kenya.
- East Africa Law Society.

18. **Memberships**: (List all professional, business, fraternal, scholarly, civic, charitable or other organizations, (other than those listed in response to Question 16) to which you belong or have belonged).

DLCM

a Law Society of Kenya.
b East Africa Law Society.

19. **Published Writings:**

(a) List the titles, publishers and dates of books, articles, reports letters to the editor, editorial pieces or other published materials you have authored or edited.

1. The role of Judiciary in the Growth of Environmental Jurisprudence in India and Kenya, Nairobi Law Journal 2008.
2. Making Sanitary and Phytosanitary Agreement Work in Developing Countries of Sub-Saharan Africa, Law By press 2007.
3. **Book Chapter:** The Impact of IMF Policies on Education, Health and Women Rights in Kenya – Published by ActionAid, 2008.
4. The Legislature: Bi-Cameralism under the new Constitution, SID Constitutional Working Paper No. 8, 2011.

(b) Supply four (4) copies of any reports, memoranda or policy statements you prepared or contributed in the preparation of any bar association, committee, conference or organization of which you were a member.

a. **Final Report on Devolved Government in Kenya.**
b. **Report of Devolution Committee on Transferred Functions.**
c. **Report of the Parliamentary Select Committee on Independent Electoral and Boundaries Commission (IEBC).**
d. **Report of the Select Committee of the Senate on Constitutional and Legal Review.**

20. Public Office, Political Activities and Affiliations:

(a) List chronologically any public offices you have held or are currently holding, including the terms of service and whether such positions were elected or appointed.

- **Cabinet Secretary Roads and Transport** – October 2022 – July 2024
- **Senator for Elgeyo Marakwet County –** 2013 – September 2022

(b) List all memberships and offices held in and services rendered, whether compensated or not, to any political party or election committee. If you have ever held a position or played a role in a political campaign, identify the particulars of the campaign, including the candidate, dates of the campaign, your title and responsibilities. Also include any linkage you have to a political party at present.

- Member of United Democratic Alliance Party (UDA) – Until October 2022
- Legal advisor - United Democratic Alliance Party – Until October 2022.
- Member of Jubilee Party of Kenya – 2017 to 2022.
- Member of United Republican Party (URP) – 2013 to 2017.

OKM

(c) Have you ever been dismissed or otherwise removed from office for a contravention of the provisions of Article 75 of the Constitution?

- **NO**

(d) Have you ever been adversely associated with practices that depict bias, favouritism or nepotism in the discharge of public duties?

- **NO**

21. **Deferred Income/Future Benefits:** (List the sources, amounts and dates of all anticipated receipts from deferred income arrangements, stock, options, uncompleted contracts and other future benefits which you expect to derive from previous business relationships, professional services, firm memberships, etc).

> **Legal fees** – This is a continuous provision of legal services to several clients pending matters in court, consultancies, conveyancing fees due to SMS Advocates LLP amounting to over 100 Million subject to valuation.

22. **Outside commitment during service in office**: (Do you have any plans, commitments or agreements to pursue outside employment with or without compensation during your service in office? If so explain).

- **NO**

23. **Sources of Income:** (List sources and amounts of all income received during the calendar year preceding your nomination and in the current calendar year).

1. Salary from Ministry of Roads & Transport – Cabinet Secretary
2. Farming
3. Loans

24. **Tax Status:** (State whether you have fully complied with your tax obligations to the State up to the end of the financial year immediately preceding the nomination for appointment).

> **Tax returns filed is up to date (KRA Tax Compliance Certificate available)**

25. **Statement of Net Worth:** (State your financial net worth).

- Kenya Shillings Six hundred and twenty million **(Kshs. 620 million).**

DKM

26. **Potential Conflicts of Interest:**

(a) Identity the family members or other persons, parties, categories of litigation or financial arrangements that are likely to present potential conflicts-of-interest when you first assume the position to which you have been nominated. Explain how you would address any such conflict if it were to rise.

- **NONE**

(b) Explain how you will resolve any potential conflict of interest, including the procedure you will follow in determining these areas of concern.

- **N/A**

27. Pro-Bono/Charity Work/Donations to charity: (Describe what you have done by way of pro bono or charity work, listing specific instances, the amount contributed, and the amount of time devoted to each).

- Payment of Schools fees for needy students in various High Schools and Colleges across the Country.
- Support towards infrastructure development in various institutions
- Support to Churches

dcm

28. Have you ever been charged in a court or law in the last three years? If so, specify the nature of the charge, where the matter is ongoing, the present status of the matter, or where the matter is concluded, the judgment of the court, or otherwise, how the case was concluded.

- **NO**

29. Have you ever been adversely mentioned in an investigatory report of Parliament or any other Commission of inquiry in the last three years?

- **NO**

30. Have you any objection to the making of enquiries with your present employer/referees in the course of consideration of your nomination?

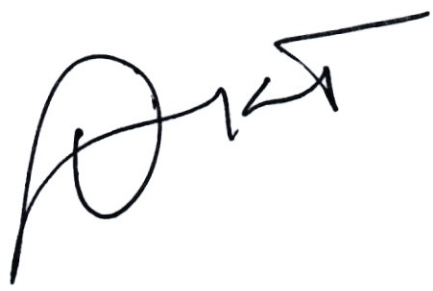
- **No objection**

31. References: (List three persons who are not your relatives who are familiar with your character, qualification and work).

1. Kenneth Makelo Lusaka,
   Governor, Bungoma County (Former Speaker of the Senate),
   Tel: 0722 314 959.

2. Prof. Patricia Kameri Mbote,
   Professor of Law the University of Nairobi,
   P. O Box 2394 – KNH,
   Nairobi, Kenya
   profpk@gmail.com

3. Hillary Kiprotich Sigei
   Senator Bomet County.
   P.O Box 37330 – 00100
   Nairobi, Kenya
   info@smsadvocates.co.ke



CURRICULUM VITAE

ONESIMUS KIPCHUMBA MURKOMEN, EGH

1. PERSONAL INFORMATION

ADDRESS:	P.O Box 9653-00200 Nairobi, Kenya okmurkomen@gmail.com; omurkomen@yahoo.com. Mobile: +254-722-278-455
NATIONALITY:	Kenyan
DATE OF BIRTH:	March 12th 1979
MARITAL STATUS:	Married
PROFESSION:	Advocate of the High Court of Kenya.
LANGUAGES:	English, Kiswahili, and Kalenjin

2. EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

- **Master of Laws (LLM), 2017** American University's Washington College of Law, Washington DC, USA
- **Master of Laws (LLM), 2006** University of Pretoria, Pretoria South Africa. ***(Graduated With Distinction)***
- **Diploma in Law, 2006** Kenya School of Law
- **Bachelor of Laws (LL.B), 2004** Faculty of Law, University of Nairobi, **Second Class** ***(Upper Division).***
- **Certificate in African Leadership and Globalization, 2002** – Dar es laam University (Tanzania), Makerere University (Uganda), University of Nairobi (Kenya) and University of California Los Angeles (USA) Coordinated by Uongozi East Africa Institute -**Passed with Distinction**
- **Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education (KCSE), 1998** St.Patrick's High School, Iten
- **Kenya Certificate of Primary Education (KCPE), 1994**, Kapsigilai Primary School.

RELEVANT TRAININGS

- Senior Management Course (SMC) - Kenya Institute of Administration (KIA)- June 2010.
- Training Workshop on Teaching & Learning in Higher Education organized by the Department of Research of the Catholic University of East Africa September 2008.
- Training on African Trade Negotiations Moot, a five-day World Trade Organization training course on trade negotiation skills in October 2004 and 2005 organized by University of Western Cape in conjunction with the University of Pretoria, Centre for Human Rights and the World Trade Organization.
- *Human Rights in Africa* course at Pretoria University, South Africa, February 2004.
- *International Criminal Law in Practice* course in the Hague-Netherlands, June 2002.
- Represented University of Nairobi in the International Committee of the Red Cross Moot Court held in at the International Criminal Tribunal of Rwanda (ICTR) 24-29 November 2003.

3. SUMMARY OF PROFESSIONAL SKILLS/EXPERTISE

Key competencies

- A patriotic and diligent State Officer and Public Servant with more than [15] years of experience offering high-level knowledge and experience in Legislation, Public Sector Management and Governance.
- Legal expert and practitioner in domestic and international law.
- Knowledgeable and competent in Policy Development, Legislation and Implementation.
- Competent in Revenue Allocation, Preparation of National and County Government work plans and budgets.
- Strategic Leadership
- Well versed in Environmental and Sustainable development Practices.

4. SUMMARY OF RELEVANT WORK EXPERIENCE

2022 – 2024: Cabinet Secretary, Ministry of Roads and Transport

2013 to 2022: Parliament of Kenya; Senator for Elgeyo Marakwet County.

- Senate, **Leader of Majority** 2017-2020
- Senate, **Deputy Leader of Majority,** 2016-2017

- Leader of delegation Pan African Parliament, 2013-2016
- Chairman, Devolution Committee, 2013-2016
- Member of the Speakers Panel, 2013 to 2016
- Served in various Senate Committees including,
    - Devolution & Intergovernmental Committee.
    - Agriculture Committee.
    - Energy Committee.
    - Senate Business Committee.
    - Senate Rules and Procedures Committee.
    - Justice and Legal Affairs Committee.
    - Joint Parliamentary Committee on Electoral Reforms.
    - County Public Accounts Committee.

Key achievements in Senate

- Spearheaded the legislative agenda of the government in the Senate leading to passage of over 50 bills.
- Served as the spokesperson of the Majority Party's policy position in the Senate.
- Provided leadership on scheduling of daily calendar of the Senate.
- Offered leadership on making recommendations to the Senate on committee membership and leadership.
- As the Chair of the select committee of the Senate on Constitutional and Legal Review; prepared reports on constitutional and legislative reforms needed to strengthen devolution and the Senate.
- As a member of the Parliamentary Joint Select Committee on the Independent Electoral and Boundaries Commission (IEBC), I contributed to major amendments to the electoral laws leading to transparent electoral processes.
- As the chair of the Devolution Committee I led an intergovernmental process that resulted in the transfer of major functions to the devolved units in compliance with the Constitution.
- As a Senator I have been on the forefront defending devolution and institutions including the Senate and the County Governments.
- As Leader of Majority and the Chairperson of the Devolution Committee I participated in the resolution of intra-governmental disputes between County Assemblies and County Executives, and between County Governments and National Government Agencies.
- Sponsored private member bills that strengthened devolution and intergovernmental relations.

- As a member of the Speaker's Panel, I assisted the Speaker in presiding over the sessions of the Senate and guiding the house through relevant rulings.
- Represented the Country as a member of Pan African Parliament.
- Represented Elgeyo Marakwet County in the Senate on matters Representation, Legislation and Oversight.
- Was part of the team of Senators who successfully advocated for the equitable sharing of devolved resources.

2013 to 2022 – SMS Advocates LLP.

- Founding Partner Sing'oei Murkomen & Sigei Associates now SMS Advocates LLP
- Member of the team of advocates involved in the 2013-2017 & 2022 Presidential Election Petition.
- Provided advice and Legal representation to Jubilee Coalition 2013, Jubilee Party 2017 and United Democratic Alliance Party (UDA) and the Kenya Kwanza coalition from 2021 to date.
- Acting for various clients, individuals and corporate entities on legal representation, advisory and consultancy.

2009 to 2012 – Assistant Lecturer - Moi University, School of Law.

- Teaching International Dispute Resolution, Constitutional Law, Legal Research and Writing, Commercial Law and Human Rights.

2010 to 2011 - Member of the Task Force on Devolved Government-Ministry of the Local Government.

- Prepared policy on devolved government.
- Prepared Report on Devolution.
- Prepared Laws on the implementation of devolution in Kenya.
- Prepared a Paper on Protection and Inclusion of the Marginalized groups and Communities, and Citizen Participation in Devolved Governance.
- Undertook public consultation on structures and institutions of devolved government.
- Chaired the Task Force Team that visited twelve counties in Rift Valley to collect public views and to validate the Task Force Report.

2008 to 2010 - Consultant - Lutheran World Federation

- Monitoring and evaluation on Right based approach to development.
- Evaluating fulfillment of rights of children and women.

2007 to 2009 – Assistant Lecturer - Catholic University of East Africa, Faculty of Law

- Teaching International Trade and Development Finance Law, Human Rights, Air and Space law, Arbitration and Alternative Dispute Resolution and Conflict of laws.
- Supervising research papers and dissertations for students.

2009 to 2012 - Adjunct Lecturer - University of Nairobi, School of Law, ,

- Teaching Media and Entertainment Law
- Teaching LLM Class WTO/GATT Law
- Teaching International Trade/ International Business Transactions Law.

2007 to 2008 -Consultant, ActionAid Kenya

- Developing a Resource Book on the IMF policies and their impacts on Education, Health and Women Rights in Kenya
- Facilitating and
- Economic literacy training on impacts of IFI on Kenyan Education and Health sectors and on the International Business Transactions and their Impact on human rights in developing countries.
- Preparing documents and training on development finance and Aid Effectiveness.
- Represented Action Aid in development finance and aid effectiveness meetings.

2007 – Consultant, World Wildlife Foundation (WWF).

- Sub-contracted to do research on the implementation of UN Water Convention of 1997 by the 10 riparian states by looking at their water laws and policies and the Nile Basin Initiative.

Nov-Dec 2006 - Researcher (Washington DC), Johns Hopkins University Protection Project.

- Researched on Trafficking in Person in Africa with specific focus on East Africa.
- Helped prepare a bid for funding from US Department of State.

May- August 2006 - Associate (Washington DC), Manchester Trade Limited.

- Advised clients on business laws and trade regulations.
- Drafted proposal for trade negotiations by African countries on African Growth and Opportunity Act (AGOA) and World Trade Organization.

- Lobbied for clients at the United States Congress. Notably on AGOA amendments and on International Money Transfer.
- Reviewed trade policies for the Common Market of East and Southern Africa (COMESA).
- Advised investors on the legal and political challenges and opportunities of investing in Africa.

June -August 2006 - Research Assistant (Washington DC) Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars,

- Assisted Mr. John Katunga, Open Society Institute (OSI) African Policy Scholar, in collection of research materials, compiling and editing his project titled "U.S. Policies in the Great Lakes Region of Africa: What Role for Civil Society?".

- Helped in organization of conferences in the African department.
- Prepared a report for the clinic.

November-July 2005 - Muthoga Gaturu & Company, Apprentice (Nairobi-Kenya)

- Assisted Senior partners to prepare legal briefs and research on litigation.
- Represented corporate companies in meetings and prepared reports.
- Attended court hearings and prepared reports that were utilized by the firm in case preparation.
- Prepared legal opinions for clients and drafted conveyance documents.
- Teamed up with consultants to advise the government of Kenya on privatization of TELKOM Kenya a state owned enterprise.
- Reviewed litigation policy, intellectual property protection, environmental laws and company licensing policies.

March-July 2002 - Program Officer, Constitution of Kenya Review Commission, Assistant (Nairobi and Coast Province-Kenya)

- Collected views from the Kenyan people.
- Analyzed data and prepared reports for the commission.

HONOURS AND AWARDS

- Awarded the Presidential Commendation Award, Elder of the Order of the Golden Heart of Kenya (EGH).
- Awarded **International Research Scholarship, American University's Washington College of Law. 2006.** This was an honor for contributing to research on International Law.
- Awarded **World Bank Academic Scholarship, 2005** to study International Trade and Investment Law at the University of Pretoria South Africa.
- Awarded **Ford Foundation Scholarship** 2002, for a Training on African Leadership and Globalization.

REFEREES

Kenneth Makelo Lusaka Governor Bungoma County and former Speaker of the Senate of the Republic of Kenya. **NAIROBI, KENYA** Tel: 0722 314 959.
Prof. Patricia Kameri Mbote Professor of Law, The University of Nairobi P. O Box 2394 - KNH **NAIROBI, KENYA** Email: profpk@gmail.com

JAMHURIYA KENYA REPUBLIC OF KENYA

234922617 22025845

ONESIMUS KIPCHUMBA MURKOMEN

1979

MALE

MARAKWET

WESTLANDS

27.11.2012

DISTRICT
MARAKWET
DIVISION
TIRAP
LOCATION
EMBOBUT
SUB-LOCATION
ENDUL

PRINCIPAL REGISTRAR OF IDs

T0141531441

IDKYA2349226170<<771<<<<<<<451
79<<<<6M1211274<BO22025845U<<5
ONESIMUS<KIPCHUMBA<MURKOMEN<<<

I Certify that this is a true
Copy of the Original

.....

NEHEMIE MUTAI - ADVOCATE &
Commissioner for Oaths
P.O. Box 5223-63100, KAPSABET, KENYA

THE AMERICAN UNIVERSITY

Incorporated by Act of Congress of
The United States of America

In recognition of the successful completion of the prescribed course of study in the

Washington College of Law

and by virtue of authority granted by the Congress of the United States
have conferred upon

Onesimus Kipchumba Murkomen

the degree of

Master of Laws in International Legal Studies

with all the rights, privileges, responsibilities and honors thereunto appertaining
In Witness Whereof, the seal of the University and the signatures of the officers are affixed
as authorized by the Board of Trustees in Washington, District of Columbia on the
twenty-first day of May, in the year of our Lord, two thousand seventeen.

I certify that this is a true
Copy of the original
RONOH MIKE K.C. - ADVOCATE
P. O. Box 37330 - 00100 NAIROBI
SIGN:.....

Dean

THE AMERICAN UNIVERSITY

Cornel M. Kennin
President

Chairman of the Board of Trustees

Scanned with ACE Scanner

University of Pretoria

The Council and Senate hereby declare that
at a congregation of the University the degree

Magister Legum

(with distinction)
with specialization in
International Trade and Investment Law in Africa

with all the associated rights and privileges
was conferred on

ONESIMUS KIPCHUMBA MURKOMEN

in terms of the Higher Education Act, 1997 and the Statute of the University

On behalf of the Council and Senate

Vice-Chancellor and Principal

On behalf of the Faculty of Law

Dean

I Certify that this is a true
Copy of the Original

MEDRINE MUENI - ADVOCATE &
Commissioner for Oaths
P. O. Box 59232-00200, NAIROBI, KENYA

Registrar

2006-09-07

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

This is to certify that

Onesimus Kipchumba Murkomen

having satisfied the requirements
for the award of the degree of the

BACHELOR OF LAWS

Second Class Honours (Upper Division)

was admitted to the degree
at a Congregation held at
this University on the

Eleventh Day of March in the Year
2005

I Certify that this is a true
Copy of the Original

VICE-CHANCELLOR

DEPUTY VICE-CHANCELLOR (ACADEMIC AFFAIRS)

1702

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

2003/2004 UNDERGRADUATE ACADEMIC TRANSCRIPT

Name of Student MURKOMEN K ONESMUS

FAC/SCH/INS: LAW

Programme LL.B

Registration No. G34/1723/00

Date of Admission 16TH OCT. 2000

Year of Study FOURTH YEAR

SUBJECT/COURSE	DESCRIPTIVE TITLE OF COURSE	ACADEMIC HOURS	GRADE
GPR400	RESEARCH PAPER I	60	A
GPR401	SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY LAW	60	C
GPR402	CONVEYANCING LAW & PRACTICE	60	B
GPR405	INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC LAW	60	B
GPR407	WOMEN IN THE LEGAL PROCESS	60	B
GPR408	ENVIRONMENTAL LAW	60	B
GPR410	RESEARCH PAPER II	60	A
GPR411	INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LAW	60	A
GPR413	INTERNATIONAL HUMAN RIGHTS LAW	60	B
GPR414	PROFESSIONAL ETHICS AND RESPONSIBILITY	60	B
GPR417	LAW OF Ssuccession	60	D
GPR418	EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY LAW	60	C

I Certify that this is a true Copy of the Original

RECOMMENDATION: PASS. AWARDED THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAW AT SECOND CLASS HONOURS UPPER DIVISION

KEY TO GRADING SYSTEM

A = 70% - 100%	- Excellent	- First Class Honours.
B = 60% - 69%	- Good	- Second Class Honours, Upper Division.
C = 50% - 59%	- Satisfactory	- Second Class Honours, Lower Division.
D = 40% - 49%	- Pass	- Pass
E = 39% and Below	- Fail.	

17 03 2007

REGISTRAR

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

2002/2003 UNDERGRADUATE ACADEMIC TRANSCRIPT

Name of Student: MURKOMEN K ONESMUS

Registration No.: G34/1723/00

FAC/SCH/INS: LAW

Date of Admission: 16TH. OCT. 2000

Programme: LL.B

Year of Study: THIRD YEAR

SUBJECT/COURSE	DESCRIPTIVE TITLE OF COURSE	ACADEMIC HOURS	GRADE
GPR300	JURISPRUDENCE	60	B
GPR302	EQUITY	60	C
GPR304	LAW OF BUSINESS ASSOCIATION	60	B
GPR305	FAMILY LAW	60	D
GPR306	BANKING LAW	60	C
GPR308	ACCOUNTING FOR LAWYERS	60	D
GPR301	PUBLIC INTERNATIONAL LAW	60	B
GPR303	INSURANCE LAW	60	D
GPR310	LAW OF TRUST	60	D
GPR312	ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION	60	B
GPR313	HUMANITARIAN LAW	60	B
GPR316	LAW OF BUSINESS ASSOCIATION II	60	B
GPR317	BANKRUPTCY AND COMMERCIAL SECURITIES	60	B

Certified that this is a true copy of the Original

RECOMMENDATION

PASS. PROCEED TO FOURTH YEAR

KEY TO GRADING SYSTEM

A = 70% - 100%	-	Excellent
B = 60% - 69%	-	Credit
C = 50% - 59%	-	Satisfactory
D = 40% - 49%	-	Pass
E = 39% and Below	-	Fail

19-03-2007

REGISTRAR

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

2001/2002 UNDERGRADUATE ACADEMIC TRANSCRIPT

Name of Student MURKOMEN K ONESMUS

Registration No G34/1723/00

FAC/SCH/INS: LAW

Date of Admission 16TH OCT. 2000

Programme LL.B

Year of Study SECOND YEAR

SUBJECT/COURSE	DESCRIPTIVE TITLE OF COURSE	ACADEMIC HOURS	GRADE
GPR200	CRIMINOLOGY & PENOLOGY	60	C
GPR201	EVIDENCE I	60	C
GPR202	CIVIL PROCEDURE I	60	B
GPR203	ADMINISTRATIVE LAW (LAW & ADMINISTRATIVE AUTHORITIES)	60	C
GPR204	PROPERTY THEORY	60	C
GPR205	SALE OF GOODS AND AGENCY	60	C
GPR206	CRIMINAL PROCEDURE	60	C
GPR207	EVIDENCE II	60	C
GPR208	CIVIL PROCEDURE II	60	C
GPR209	ADMINISTRATIVE LAW II (JUDICIAL REVIEW)	60	B
GPR210	PROPERTY LAW	60	B
GPR211	LEGAL PRACTICE	60	C

I Certify that this is a true Copy of the Original

RECOMMENDATION

PASS. PROCEED TO THIRD YEAR

KEY TO GRADING SYSTEM

A = 70% - 100% - Excellent
B = 60% - 69% - Credit
C = 50% - 59% - Satisfactory
D = 40% - 49% - Pass
E = 39% and Below - Fail

Date Typed 19-03-2001 Signed REGISTRAR

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

2000/2001 UNDERGRADUATE ACADEMIC TRANSCRIPT

Name of Student MURKOMEN K ONESMUS

Registration No. G34/1723/00

Date of Admission 16TH OCT. 2000

FAC/SCH/INS: LAW

Year of Study FIRST YEAR

Programme LL.B

SUBJECT/COURSE	DESCRIPTIVE TITLE OF COURSE	ACADEMIC HOURS	GRADE
GPR100	LEGAL RESEARCH AND WRITING	60	C
GPR101	TORTS I	60	B
GPR102	CONTRACTS I	60	C
GPR103	SOCIAL FOUNDATIONS OF LAW	60	C
GPR104	CONSTITUTIONAL LAW I	60	C
GPR105	CRIMINAL LAW I	60	B
GPR106	ADVOCACY	60	B
GPR107	TORTS II	60	C
GPR108	CONTRACTS II	60	C
GPR109	LEGAL SYSTEM AND LEGAL METHODS	60	C
GPR110	CONSTITUTIONAL LAW II	60	B
GPR111	CRIMINAL LAW II	60	C

I Certify that this is a true Copy of the Original

RECOMMENDATION

PASS. PROCEED TO SECOND YEAR

KEY TO GRADING SYSTEM

A = 70%	- 100%	-	Excellent
B = 60%	- 69%	-	Credit
C = 50%	- 59%	-	Satisfactory
D = 40%	- 49%	-	Pass
E = 39% and Below		-	Fail

Dated 19-03-2001

REGISTRAR

The Kenya National Examinations Council

This is to certify that the candidate named below sat for the Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education examination in the subjects named below and qualified for the award of a

Kenya
Certificate of Secondary Education

THE CANDIDATE REACHED THE GRADE SHOWN IN THE SUBJECTS NAMED

MURKOMEN K ONESIMUS *M* 51&101/017

ST PATRICK'S HIGH SCHOOL ITEN

		GRADE
101	ENGLISH	B-(MINUS)
102	KISWAHILI	A-(MINUS)
121	MATHEMATICS	A
232	PHYSICS	B+(PLUS)
233	CHEMISTRY	A-(MINUS)
312	GEOGRAPHY	B+(PLUS)
443	AGRICULTURE	B+(PLUS)
561	ACCOUNTING	A-(MINUS)

SUBJECTS NAMED EIGHT MEAN GRADE B+(PLUS)

EXAMINATION OF NOVEMBER/DECEMBER 1998

I Certify that this is a true Copy of the Orfginal

MEDRINE MUENI-ADVOCATE &
Commissioner for Oaths
P.O. Box 58237-00200, NAIROBI, KENYA

Secretary
Kenya National Examinations Council

Chairman
Kenya National Examinations Council

This is a secure document using special paper. Please hold it up to the light to verify that the word [illegible] can be seen through the paper

KCSE 1414244 Not valid without a hologram

(See overleaf)

THE KENYA NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS COUNCIL

KENYA CERTIFICATE OF PRIMARY EDUCATION

K C P E

This is to certify that the candidate named below sat the Examination for **Kenya Certificate of Primary Education** and reached the Grades shown in the subjects named:-

NAME : MUKOHEN K JNESIMUS 503142/001

SCHOOL : KAPSIGILAI 503142

	GRADE
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	B-
KISWAHILI	B
MATHEMATICS	A
SCIENCE AND AGRICULTURE	A-
GEOGRAPHY, HISTORY, CIVICS AND RELIGIOUS EDUCATION	A-
ARTS, CRAFT AND MUSIC	A
HOME SCIENCE AND BUSINESS EDUCATION	A-

EXAMINATION OF 1994

I Certify that this is a true Copy of the Original

MUTHOKA MUENI - ADVOCATE & Commissioner for Oaths P. O. Box 59233-00200, NAIROBI, KENYA

Secretary
Kenya National Examinations Council

Chairman
Kenya National Examinations Council

This certificate was issued without any alteration whatsoever. See overleaf for grades and mark intervals.

KCPE 3557363

NO.030298

HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS BOARD

Certificate of Clearance

UNIVERSITY STUDENT LOAN

This Certificate is awarded to **MURKOMEN ONESIMUS KIPCHUMBA**

ID No. **22025845** University Registration No. **G34/1723/2000**

University attended **UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI**

For having repaid in full the Principal Loan and interest thereon.

I Certify that this is a true
Copy of the Original
MEDRINE MUENI - ADVOCATE &
Commissioner for Oaths
P. O. Box 59232-00200, NAIROBI, KENYA

Signature CEO/BOARD SECRETARY

23 Sep 2011
Date

Signature HEAD OF OPERATIONS

23 Sep 2011
Date

This certificate is issued without erasures, alterations or cancellation

C. 24A

NATIONAL POLICE SERVICE

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS HEADQUARTERS
P.O.Box 30036-00100 GPO
NAIROBI, KENYA

Ref. No. **PCC-77SYMDE7B**

Date. **26 July 2024**

POLICE CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the fingerprints recorded from

ONESIMUS KIPCHUMBA MURKOMEN

holder of ID No. **22025845** *have been searched in Criminal Records Office's database with/without previous record. The validity of the information on this certificate is as of the date of issue.*

REMARKS IN CASE OF PREVIOUS RECORD

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

This Certificate has been issued without any alteration or any erasure

(W.N KIRAI)

For: Director, Directorate of Criminal Investigations
(P.T.O)

NOTE: This is a computer generated certificate, to verify the authenticity of this document, use the link https://dci.ecitizen.go.ke/verify, send DCI to 21546 Then Dial *512# and select "Police Clearance"

REMARKS

2. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

3 OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

4. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

5. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

7 OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

MCRB/C397037

METROPOL
reach new heights

Metropol Credit Reference Bureau Ltd

CRB Certificate

I Certify that this is a true Copy of the Original

MEDRINE MUENI - ADVOCATE &
Commissioner for Oaths
P. O. Box 59232-00200, NAIROBI, KENYA

ONESIMUS KIPCHUMBA MURKOMEN

National ID Number: 22025845

We hereby confirm that the above named person has a credit report with the status:

☐ With Default

☑ **With No Default**

as at July 25, 2024

To verify this certificate visit https://www.metropol.co.ke/verification

M-43

SERIAL NO. 22600

Commission for University Education

Recognition and Equation of Qualifications

CUE/10/9/1/Vol. 678

30th July, 2024

Onesimus Kipchumba Murkomen
P. O. Box 9653 - 00200
NAIROBI

30 JUL 2024

RE: RECOGNITION OF QUALIFICATIONS
ONESIMUS KIPCHUMBA MURKOMEN

The Commission for University Education (CUE) is *inter alia* mandated by Section 5 (1) (g) of the Universities Act CAP 210 to "recognize and equate degrees, diplomas and certificates conferred or awarded by foreign universities and institutions in accordance with the standards and guidelines set by the Commission from time". The Commission is also mandated by Section 5 (1) (k) of the Act to "regulate university education in Kenya".

In view to the foregoing and further to your request dated 26th July 2024, the Commission would wish to confirm that The University of Nairobi, which awarded to you the qualification stated hereunder, is a duly accredited Public University in Kenya having been chartered in 2012 under The Universities Act CAP 210:

- **Bachelor of Laws**

The degree programme you pursued, as stated above, has also been duly accredited by the Commission for University Education and is, therefore, duly recognized in Kenya.

GILBERT W. OPANGA
FOR: COMMISSION SECRETARY/CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

GWO/mmm

NB:

- *The Commission is not accountable for the authenticity of the certificate or the identity of the certificate holder presented for recognition and/or equation.*
- *The Commission retains the right to revoke recognition of the award if it establishes any reason that makes the award in question ineligible for recognition and/or equation.*

I Certify that this is a true Copy of the Original

Quality: The Agenda

Redhill Rd., off Limuru Rd., Gigiri
P. O. Box 54999-00200, Nairobi, Kenya. Tel: 254 (020) 7205000.
E-mail: recognition@cue.or.ke, Website: www.cue.or.ke

SERIAL NO. CUE/REQ/2024/2332

Commission for University Education

Recognition and Equation of Qualifications

CUE/10/9/1/Vol. 678

30th July. 2024

Onesimus Kipchumba Murkomen
P. O. Box 9653 - 00200
NAIROBI

30 JUL 2024

RE: RECOGNITION OF QUALIFICATIONS
ONESIMUS KIPCHUMBA MURKOMEN

Thank you for your application dated 29th July, 2024 in which you requested the Commission for University Education to recognize the following qualification awarded by The American University in the United States of America:

- **Master of Law in International Legal Studies**

It is hereby confirmed that The American University is a recognized institution in the United States of America. The qualification awarded by the said institution is also recognized in the United States of America and by convention in Kenya.

Kindly note, that in addition to this recognition, you may be required to meet other requirements set by Kenyan professional organizations.

I Certify that this is a true Copy of the Original

[illegible] MUEMI - ADVOCATE &
Commissioner for Oaths
P. O. Box 59232-00200, NAIROBI

GILBERT W. OPANGA
FOR: COMMISSION SECRETARY/CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

GWO/mmm

NB:

- *The Commission is not accountable for the authenticity of the certificate or the identity of the certificate holder presented for recognition and/or equation.*
- *The Commission retains the right to revoke recognition of the award in the event that it establishes any reason that makes the award in question ineligible for recognition and/or equation.*

Redhill Rd., off Limuru Rd., Gigiri
P. O. Box 54999-00200, Nairobi, Kenya. Tel: 254 (020) 7205000.
E-mail: recognition@cue.or.ke, Website: www.cue.or.ke

SERIAL NO. CUE/REQ/2024/2333

Commission for University Education

Recognition and Equation of Qualifications

CUE/10/9/1/Vol. 678

30th July. 2024

Onesimus Kipchumba Murkomen
P. O. Box 9653 - 00200
NAIROBI

30 JUL 2024

RE: RECOGNITION OF QUALIFICATIONS
ONESIMUS KIPCHUMBA MURKOMEN

Thank you for your application dated 29th July, 2024 in which you requested the Commission for University Education to recognize the following qualification awarded by the University of Pretoria in South Africa:

- **Magister Legum in International Trade and Investment Law in Africa**

It is hereby confirmed that the University of Pretoria is a recognized institution in South Africa. The qualification awarded by the said institution is also recognized in South Africa and by convention in Kenya.

Kindly note, that in addition to this recognition, you may be required to meet other requirements set by Kenyan professional organizations.

GILBERT W. OPANGA
FOR: COMMISSION SECRETARY/CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

GWO/mmm

NB:

- *The Commission is not accountable for the authenticity of the certificate or the identity of the certificate holder presented for recognition and/or equation.*
- *The Commission retains the right to revoke recognition of the award in the event that it establishes any reason that makes the award in question ineligible for recognition and/or equation.*

I Certify that this is a true Copy of the Original

Quality: The Agenda

Redhill Rd., off Limuru Rd., Gigiri
P. O. Box 54999-00200, Nairobi, Kenya. Tel: 254 (020) 7205000.
E-mail: recognition@cue.or.ke, Website: www.cue.or.ke

KENYA REVENUE AUTHORITY

Tax Compliance Certificate

Taxpayer PIN : A004034327E

Certificate Date: 25/07/2024

Registered Address :

Onesmus K Murkomen
REGENT, NAIROBI, Starehe District,
PO Box:9653,
Postal Code:00200

Certificate Number:
KRAPTO1430941024

This is to confirm that Onesmus K Murkomen, Personal Identification Number A004034327E has filed relevant tax returns and paid taxes due as provided by Law.

This Certificate will be valid for twelve (12) months up to 24/07/2025.

I Certify that this is a true
Copy of the Original

MEDRINE MUENI - ADVOCATE &
Commissioner for Oaths
P. O. Box 59232-00200, NAIROBI, KENYA

Caveat: This certificate is issued on the basis of information available with the authority as at the certificate date mentioned above. The Authority reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the tax compliance status of the recipient.

Disclaimer : This certificate is system Generated and therefore does not require signature.You may confirm validity of this certificate on the iTax Portal by using the TCC Checker.This certificate confirms your compliance status for a period of five years preceding the date of issue. The certificate may however be with withdrawn on grounds of outstanding debt affecting periods prior to this.

Date: **30 July 2024**

The Registrar of Political Parties
Office of the Registrar of Political Parties
Lion Place, 4th Floor, Karuna Close
Waiyaki Way, Westlands
P.O. Box 1131-00606
NAIROBI.
Email: info@orpp.or.ke

Attention: **Ms. Anne Nderitu**

Dear Ms. Nderitu,

RE: REQUEST FOR CLEARANCE FOR HON. ONESIMUS KIPCHUMBA MURKOMEN

Following my nomination by His Excellency the President for appointment to the position of the Cabinet Secretary for Sports & Youth Affairs, the National Assembly Committee on Appointments is mandated to vet and consider my suitability

Pursuant to the requirements outlined in the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act 2011 and Article 77(2) of the Constitution of Kenya, I hereby request the issuance of a clearance letter from your office, confirming that I do not hold any official position within any political party.

To facilitate the vetting process by the National Assembly Committee on Appointments scheduled for 3rd August 2024, I kindly request the expedited processing of this clearance letter.

I undertake to pay the requisite charges.

Yours faithfully,

Hon. Onesimus Kipchumba Murkomen

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

Telephone: +254(0)204022000
Mobile: 0772281357
Email: info@orpp.or.ke
Website: www.orpp.or.ke
When replying please quote

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF POLITICAL PARTIES
ORPP
Strengthening Political Parties

Lion Place, 1st & 4th Floor
Off Waiyaki Way
P.O. Box 1131-00606
Sarit Centre, Nairobi.

Invoice:	PDR-000233
Date:	30-Jul-2024

Customer ID:	22025845
Name:	ONESIMUS KIPCHUMBA MURKOMEN
Email:	kilimotim@gmail.com
Phone:	+254722698277

Service Description	Amount (KES)
MEMBERSHIP CLEARANCE ()	500.00
Total (KES)	**500.00**

Payment Ref Number : XZPVPXVX

C. 24A

NATIONAL POLICE SERVICE

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS HEADQUARTERS
P.O.Box 30036-00100 GPO
NAIROBI, KENYA

Ref. No. **PCC-77SYMDE7B** Date. **26 July 2024**

POLICE CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the fingerprints recorded from

ONESIMUS KIPCHUMBA MURKOMEN

holder of ID No. **22025845** *have been searched in Criminal Records Office's database with/without previous record. The validity of the information on this certificate is as of the date of issue.*

REMARKS IN CASE OF PREVIOUS RECORD

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

This Certificate has been issued without any alteration or any erasure

(W.N KIRAI)

For: Director, Directorate of Criminal Investigations
(P.T.O)

NOTE: This is a computer generated certificate, to verify the authenticity of this document, use the link https://dci.ecitizen.go.ke/verify, send DCI to 21546 Then Dial *512# and select "Police Clearance"

REMARKS

2. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

3. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

4. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

5. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

7. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

LEADERSHIP AND INTEGRITY ACT, 2012 /KIFUNGU CHA SHERIA CHA UONGOZI NA UADILIFU, 2012

FIRST SCHEDULE (S.13) / *TARATIBU YA KWANZA (S.13)*

SELF-DECLARATION FORM / FOMU YA KUJITANGAZA

1. GENERAL INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA JUMLA*

Title / *Cheo*	Surname / *Jina la ukoo*	First Name / *Jina la Kwanza*	Middle Name / *Jina la Katikati*	Other Names / *Majina Mengine*
Mr/Mrs/Prof/ Miss/Ms/Dr *Bw/Bi/Prof/ Binti/Bibi/Dkt*	MURKOMEN	ONESIMUS	KIPCHUMBA	

ID CARD No. *Na. ya Kitambulisho*	PASSPORT NO. *NA. ya PASIPOTI*	EXPIRY DATE OF PASSPORT *TAREHE YA MUDA WA PASIPOTI KUISHA*	PIN NO. *NA. ya PIN*
22025845			A004034827E

SEX (Tick) *JINSIA (Weka Alama)*

Male *Kiume* ☑

Female *Kike* ☐

Occupation: *Kazi:*

E-Mail Address: *Anwani ya Baruapepe:* OMURKOMEN@YAHOO.COM

Postal Address: PO Box 37330 *Anwani ya Posta: SL Posta:* Code: 00100 *Msimbo:*

Other Addresses: *Anwani Nyingine:* 9653 - 00200

Telephone No. *Na. ya Simu*	Mobile No. *Na. ya Rununu*	Other Numbers *Nambari Nyingine*
0722-278455	0722-278455	

RESIDENCE *MAKAZI*		
	ESTATE/TOWN/LOCATION *MTAA/MJI/LOKESHENI*	KAREN
	DISTRICT *WILAYA*	LANGATA
	COUNTY *KAUNTI*	NAIROBI
	TOWN/CITY *MJI/JIJI*	NAIROBI
	COUNTRY *NCHI*	KENYA

2. BIRTH INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA KUZALIWA*

DATE OF BIRTH /*TAREHE YA KUZALIWA*	1979

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION ★ RECEIVED 26 JUL 2024 ★ P.O. Box [illegible] - 00200, NAIROBI ★

BIRTH CERTIFICATE NO. / *NA. YA CHETI CHA KUZALIWA*	
PLACE OF BIRTH / *MAHALI PA KUZALIWA*	EMBOBUT
DISTRICT OF BIRTH / *WILAYA YA KUZALIWA*	MARAKWET
COUNTY OF BIRTH / *KAUNTI YA KUZALIWA*	ELGEYO MARAKWET
COUNTRY OF BIRTH / *NCHI YA KUZALIWA*	KENYAN

3. NATIONALITY /*UTAIFA*

Kenyan *Mkenya* ☑	Dual ☐ *Kotekote* (Provide details_____) (*Toa maelezo*_____)

4. MARITAL STATUS / *HALI YA NDOA*

SINGLE ☐ *NINGALI SIJAOA/ SIJAOLEWA*

MARRIED ☑ *NIMEOA/NIMEOLEWA*

SEPARATED ☐ *NIMETENGANA*

DIVORCED ☐ *NIMETALAKIANA*

WIDOWED ☐ *NIMEFIWA*

IF MARRIED GIVE NAMES OF THE SPOUSE(S) (Surname, First Name, middle name, others)
KAMA UMEOA TOA MAJINA YA MUME/MKE(Wa) WAKO (Jina la ukoo, Jina la Kwanza, jina la kati, mengine) GLADYS WANJIRU

NATIONALITY OF SPOUSE *UTAIFA WA MKE/MUME*	KENYAN

NAME OF CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 18 YEARS
JINA LA WATOTO WALIO CHINI YA UMRI WA MIAKA 18

1. HUMPHREY KIPTOO KIPCHUMBA
2. HUBERT KIBET KIPCHUMBA
3. STEPHANIE CHERONO KIPCHU
4. HANSEL KIBERUR KIPCHU

5. EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS / *KUFUZU KWA KIELIMU*

PRIMARY CERTIFICATE ☑ *CHETI CHA MSINGI*

SECONDARY ☑ *SHULE YA UPILI*

'A' LEVEL ☐ *KIWANGO CHA 'A'*

DIPLOMA ☐ *STASHAHADA*

DEGREE ☑ *SHAHADA*

MASTERS ☑ *UZAMILI*

PHD ☐ *UZAMIFU*

OTHERS
VINGINE

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
RECEIVED
26 JUL 2024
P.O. Box 61130 - 00200, NAIROBI

HIGHEST ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION OBTAINED *KUFUZU KWA JUU ZAIDI KWA KIAKADEMIA ULIKOPATA*		
Qualification / *Kufuzu*	Institution / *Taasisi*	Year /*Mwaka*
MASTERS OF LAWS	WASHINGTON COLLEGE OF LAW	2017

6. LANGUAGE SPOKEN / *LUGHA UNAZOZUNGUMZA*

First Language *Lugha ya Kwanza*	Second Language *Lugha ya Pili*	Others *Nyingine*
KARENJIN	KISWAHILI	ENGLISH

7. MEMBERSHIP OF PROFESSIONAL ORGANISATION(s) (If any)
UANACHAMA WA SHIRIKA(MA) YA KITAALAMU (Kama yapo)

Name of Organization *Jina la Shirika*	Date of Admission *Tarehe ya Kuandikishwa*	Membership No. *Na. ya Uanachama*
LAW SOCIETY OF KENYA		
EAST AFRICA LAW SOCIETY		

8. REASON(S) FOR DECLARATION / *SABABU ZA KUJITANGAZA*

Purpose for which declaration is required / *Kusudio la kuhitajika kwa kujitangaza huku*

Election ☐ *Upigaji kura*

Employment ☑ *Kuajiriwa*

Others (Specify) _____
Nyingine (Bainisha)

State office for which the declaration is being submitted *Ofisi ya serikali ambayo kujitangaza huku kunawasilishwa*	NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

9. MORAL AND ETHICAL QUESTIONS / *MASWALI YA NIDHAMU NA KIMAADILI*

Answers to the following questions are mandatory. If YES to any question you must provide additional information on a supplementary sheet.
Majibu kwa maswali yafuatayo ni lazima. Kama NDIYO katika swali lolote lazima utoe taarifa ya ziada kwenye karatasi nyingine.

	YES	NO
a) Have you ever engaged in any form of dishonesty in the conduct of public affairs *a) Umewahi kujihusisha na hali yoyote ya kutokuwa mwaminifu katika kazi zako na shughuli za umma*		✓
b) Have you ever abused a public office? *b) Umewahi kutumia vibaya ofisi ya umma?*		✓
c) Have you ever misrepresented information to the public? *c) Umewahi kuwakilisha kwa njia isiyofaataarifa kwa umma?*		✓
d) Have you ever engaged in wrongful conduct whilst in the furtherance of personal benefit?		✓

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
RECEIVED
26 JUL 2024
P.O. Box 61130 - 00200, NAIROBI

d) Umewahi kujihusisha katika tabia mbaya huku ukitaka kujinufaisha kibinafsi?		✓
e) Have you ever misused public resources? *e) Umewahi kutumia vibaya rasilimali za umma?*		✓
f) Have you ever discriminated against anyone of any grounds other than as provided for under the Constitution or any other law? *f) Umewahi kubagua yeyote kwa misingi yoyote mbali na vile ilivyoelezwa katika Katiba au sheria yoyote nyingine?*		✓
g) Have you ever falsified official or personal records? *g) Je, umewahi kudanganya katika rekodi rasmi au za kibinafsi?*		✓
h) Have you ever been debarred or removed from the Register of Members of your professional organization? *h) Umewahi kupigwa teke au kuondolewa kutoka kwenye Rejista ya Wanachama wa shirika lako la kitaalamu?*		✓
i) Have you ever had any occupational or vocational license revoked and/or otherwise subjected to any other disciplinary action for cause in Kenya or any other country *i)Umewahi kujipata katika hali ya leseni yako ya kikazi au ya kiufundi kutupiliwa mbali na/au vinginevyo kuchukuliwa hatua nyingine ya kinidhamu katika nchi ya Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine*		✓
j) Have you ever dismissed from employment on account of lack of integrity? *j) Umewahi kufutwa kazi katika ajira kutokana na ukosefu wa uadilifu?*		✓
k) If you have been a public officer, have you ever failed to declare your Income, Assets and Liabilities as required under the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003? *k) Kama umewahi kuwa ofisa wa umma, umewahi kushindwa kutangaza Mapato yako, Mali na Gharama kama unavyohitajika katika Kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma, 2003?*		✓
l) Have you ever been the subject of disciplinary or criminal proceedings for breach of the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003 or a Code prescribed thereunder? *l) Umewahi kuwa mada katika taratibu za kinidhamu au kihalifu kwa kuvunja kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma 2003, au Msimbo ulioainishwa hapo chini?*		✓
m) Have you ever been convicted of any offence and sentenced to serve imprisonment for a period of at least six months? *m) Umewahi kushtakiwa kwa kosa lolote na kuhukumiwa kifungo gerezani kwa kipindi kipatacho miezi sita?*		✓
n) Have you ever had an application for a Certificate of Clearance or a Certificate of Good Conduct or for a visa or other document authorizing work in a public office denied and/or rejected for cause in Kenya or any other country?		✓

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
RECEIVED
26 JUL 2024
P.O. Box 61130 - 00200, NAIROBI

n) Umewahi kutuma ombi la Cheti cha kuondolewa Hatia au Cheti cha Kinidhamu au cha visa au nyaraka nyingine zinazoidhinisha kazi katika ofisi ya umma na hivyo basi wewe kunyimwa na/ au kukataliwa kwa sababu yoyote nchini Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine?			✓

10. EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA KUAJIRIWA*

NAME OF EMPLOYER *JINA LA MWAJIRI*	POSITION/RANK *CHEO/WADHIFA*	DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT *TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA KWANZA*	DATE OF PRESENT APPOINTMENT *TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA SASA*
MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT, ROADS & PUBLIC WORKS	CABINET SECRETARY	2022	
PARLIAMENT OF KENYA	SENATOR	2013	
WORKSTATION *KITUO CHA KAZI*	**NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT** (Constitutional/Elective/Permanent/Contractual/Other) ***AINA YA KUAJIRIWA*** *(Kikatiba/Kuteuliwa/Kudumu/Kikandarasi/Nyingine)*		

OATH AND AFFIRMATION / *KIAPO NA UTHIBITISHWAJI*

I solemnly swear (or affirm) and certify, under penalty of false declaration under the Oaths and Statutory Declarations Act (Cap 15 of the Laws of Kenya), that all the foregoing statements in this declaration are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Ninaapa ya kwamba (ninathibitisha) na kuidhinisha, katika adhabu ya kujitangaza kwa uongo chini ya kifungu cha sheria cha Viapo na Kujitangaza Kisheria(Ibara 15 ya Sheria za Kenya), kwamba kauli zote zilizotajwa katika kujitangaza huku ni za kweli na sahihi kwa kadri ninavyojua.

Dated at / *Mnamo tarehe* ....25TH JULY 2024....., this / *kwenye*.....NAIROBI.....

day of / *siku hii ya* .....

SIGNATURE OF DECLARANT: .....
SAINI YA ANAYEJITANGAZA:

SWORN/DECLARED BEFORE ME / *ALIYELISHWA KIAPO/TANGAZWA MBELE YANGU*

This / *Mnamo* ....25TH..... day of / *siku hii ya* .....JULY....., 20 ....24....,

at / *katika mahali hapa*....NAIROBI.....

MEDRINE MUENI NDILE
ADVOCATE, H.C.K.
COMMISSIONER FOR
OATHS & NOTARY PUBLIC
P.O. Box 59232 - 00200 NAIROBI

COMMISSIONER FOR OATH/MAGISTRATE
KAMISHNA WA KIAPO/ HAKIMU

ETHICS AND ANTI - CORRUPTION COMMISSION
RECEIVED
26 JUL 2024
P.O. Box 61130 - 00200, NAIROBI

JAMHURI YA KENYA

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

CERTIFICATE NUMBER 234922617

ID NUMBER 22025845

FULL NAMES
ONESIMUS KIPCHUMBA MURKOMEN

DATE OF BIRTH
1979

SEX
MALE

DISTRICT OF BIRTH
MARAKWET

PLACE OF ISSUE
WESTLANDS

DATE OF ISSUE
27. 11. 2012

HOLDER'S SIGN

DISTRICT
MARAKWET

DIVISION
TIRAP

LOCATION
EMBOBUT

SUB-LOCATION
ENDUL

PRINCIPAL REGISTRAR'S SIGN

T0141531441

IDKYA2349226170<<771<<<<<<<451
79<<<<6M1211274<B02025845U<<5
ONESIMUS<KIPCHUMBA<MURKOMEN<<<

I certify that this is a true
Copy of the Original

.....

SAMINI CHIVATSI STAMILI-ADVOCATE
P. O. Box 324 - 80100, MOMBASA

KENYA REVENUE AUTHORITY

PIN Certificate

For General Tax Questions
Contact KRA Call Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999
Cell: +254(0711)099 999
Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke

www.kra.go.ke

Certificate Date : 04/08/2023

Personal Identification Number
A004034327E

This is to certify that taxpayer shown herein has been registered with Kenya Revenue Authority

Taxpayer Information

Taxpayer Name	ONESMUS K MURKOMEN
Email Address	OMURKOMEN@YAHOO.COM

Registered Address

L.R. Number :	**Building :** REGENT
Street/Road : HURLINGHAM ROAD	**City/Town :** NAIROBI
County : Nairobi	**District :** Starehe District
Tax Area : CBD	**Station :** PREMIER TAX OFFICE
P. O. Box : 9653	**Postal Code :** 00200

Tax Obligation(s) Registration Details

Sr. No.	Tax Obligation(s)	Effective From Date	Effective Till Date	Status
1	Income Tax - Resident Individual	28/07/2008	N.A.	Active

The above PIN must appear on all your tax invoices and correspondences with Kenya Revenue Authority. Your accounting end date is 31st December as per the provisions stated in the Income Tax Act unless a change has been approved by the Commissioner-Domestic Taxes Department.The status of Tax Obligation(s) with 'Dormant' status will automatically change to 'Active' on date mentioned in "Effective Till Date" or any transaction done during the period. This certificate shall remain in force till further updated.

Disclaimer : This is a system generated certificate and does not require signature.

I certify that this is a true Copy of the Original

SAMINI CHIVATSI STAMILI-ADVOCATE
P. O. Box 324 - 80100. MOMBASA

University of Pretoria

The Council and Senate hereby declare that
at a congregation of the University the degree

Magister Legum

(with distinction)
with specialization in
International Trade and Investment Law in Africa

with all the associated rights and privileges
was conferred on

ONESIMUS KIPCHUMBA MURKOMEN

in terms of the Higher Education Act, 1997 and the Statute of the University

On behalf of the Council and Senate

Vice-Chancellor and Principal

On behalf of the Faculty of Law

Dean

Registrar

2006-09-07

THE KENYA NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS COUNCIL

MITIHANI

KENYA CERTIFICATE OF PRIMARY EDUCATION

K C P E

This is to certify that the candidate named below sat the Examination for **Kenya Certificate of Primary Education** and reached the Grades shown in the subjects named:-

NAME : MURKOMEN K ONESIMUS 503142/001

SCHOOL : KAPSIGILAI 503142

	GRADE
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	B-
KISWAHILI	B
MATHEMATICS	A
SCIENCE AND AGRICULTURE	A-
GEOGRAPHY, HISTORY&CIVICS AND RELIGIOUS EDUCATION	A-
ART&CRAFT AND MUSIC	A
HOME SCIENCE AND BUSINESS EDUCATION	A-

EXAMINATION OF 1994

I certify that this is a true Copy of the Original

SAMINI CHIVATSI STAMILI-ADVOCATE
P. O. Box 324 - 80100. MOMBASA

Secretary
Kenya National Examinations Council

Chairman
Kenya National Examinations Council

This certificate was issued without any alteration whatsoever. See overleaf for grades and mark intervals.

KCPE 3557363

The Kenya National Examinations Council

This is to certify that the candidate named below sat for the Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education examination in the subjects named below and qualified for the award of a

Kenya
Certificate of Secondary Education

THE CANDIDATE REACHED THE GRADE SHOWN IN THE SUBJECTS NAMED

MURKOMEN K ONESIMUS *M* 518101/017

ST PATRICK'S HIGH SCHOOL ITEN

		GRADE
101	ENGLISH	B-(MINUS)
102	KISWAHILI	A-(MINUS)
121	MATHEMATICS	A
232	PHYSICS	B+(PLUS)
233	CHEMISTRY	A-(MINUS)
312	GEOGRAPHY	B+(PLUS)
443	AGRICULTURE	B+(PLUS)
561	ACCOUNTING	A-(MINUS)

SUBJECTS NAMED EIGHT MEAN GRADE B+(PLUS)

EXAMINATION OF NOVEMBER/DECEMBER 1998

I certify that this is a true Copy of the Original

SAMINI CHIVATSI STAMILI-ADVOCATE
P. O. Box 324 - 80100, MOMBASA

Secretary
Kenya National Examinations Council

Chairman
Kenya National Examinations Council

This is a secure document using special paper. Please hold it up to the light to verify that the word MITIHANI can be seen through the paper.

KCSE 1414244 Not valid without a hologram (See overleaf)

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

I certify that this is a true Copy of the Original

SAMINI CHIVATSI STAMILI-ADVOCATE
P. O. Box 324 - 80100. MOMBASA

This is to certify that

Onesimus Kipchumba Murkomen

having satisfied the requirements
for the award of the degree of the

BACHELOR OF LAWS

Second Class Honours (Upper Division)

was admitted to the degree
at a Congregation held at
this University on the

Eleventh Day of March in the Year
2005

VICE-CHANCELLOR

DEPUTY VICE-CHANCELLOR (ACADEMIC AFFAIRS)

1793

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

THIRTEENTH PARLIAMENT – THIRD SESSION

COMMITTEE ON APPOINTMENTS

SCHEDULE

CRITERIA FOR VETTING/APPROVAL OF NOMINEES FOR APPOINTMENT TO PUBLIC OFFICE BY PARLIAMENT QUESTIONNAIRE

Notes:

(a) This questionnaire applies to appointments to public office arising by or under the Constitution or any other law where parliamentary approval is required.

(b) The questionnaire shall be used by the relevant parliamentary committee to vet a nominee appearing before the committee in the process of parliamentary approval.

(c) The questionnaire shall be filled and submitted by the nominee to the relevant parliamentary committee through the Clerk of the relevant House of Parliament on or before a date set by the committee.

(d) The submission of false information in the questionnaire is an offence and may result in prosecution.

(e) Any form of canvassing by a nominee shall lead to disqualification.

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
RECEIVED
31 JUL 2024
CLERK'S OFFICE
P O Box 41842, NAIROBI

RM

(f) The nominee must answer all the questions.

1. **Name: (State full name).**

REBECCA MIANO, EGH

2. **Position:** (State office to which you have been nominated).

CABINET SECRETARY, MINISTRY OF TOURISM AND WILDLIFE

3. **Sex:**

FEMALE

4. **Date of Birth:** (State year and place of birth).

1966, NYANDARUA

5. **Marital Status:**

MARRIED

6. **Daytime phone number:**

0722808428

7. **Mobile phone number:**

0722808428

8. **Email Address:**

rebecca.miano@gmail.com

9. **ID Number:**

8679018

10. **PIN Number:**

A001160146W

11. **Nationality:**

KENYA

12. **Postal Address:**

P.O. BOX 66596-00800

13. **Town/City:**

NAIROBI

14. **Knowledge of Languages: (Specify Languages).**

ENGLISH (FLUENT)

KISWAHILI (FLUENT)

FRENCH (BASIC)

KIKUYU (FLUENT)

KAMBA (FLUENT)

15. **Education:** (List, in reverse chronological order, each university, college, or any other institution of higher education attended and indicate, in respect of each, the dates of attendance, academic award obtained, whether a degree was awarded, and the dates on which each such degree was awarded). Employment Record: (List in reverse chronological order all government agencies, business or professional corporations, companies, firms or other enterprises with which you have been affiliated as an officer, director, partner, proprietor, employee or consultant).

EDUCATION

2010 : ONE-YEAR ADVANCED MANAGEMENT PROGRAM - STRATHMORE BUSINESS SCHOOL/ NAVARA UNIVERSITY SPAIN

1990 - 1991 : KENYA SCHOOL OF LAW, NAIROBI, KENYA, DIPLOMA IN LAW - COUNCIL FOR LEGAL EDUCATION

RM

1987 – 1990 : UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI, NAIROBI, KENYA, BACHELOR OF LAW DEGREE (LLB)

1983 - 1985 : KAPROPITA GIRLS HIGH SCHOOL, K.C.S.E

SHORT COURSES

- 2016 – A short leadership and Governance course in Malaysia.
- 2012 and 2013 – Short courses in USA.
- 2011 – Short Training in USA and UK.
- 2010 – Brief Trade Mission in USA and China.
- July 2008 - Program on Negotiation and Negotiating Complex Business Deals – Harvard Law School.
- October 2016 - Leadership; Managing Teams to achieve change.
- 2016- Executive Development Programme
- August 2014 - Certified Trustee TDPK by School of Insurance and Humber Centre for Employee Benefits.
- November 2010 - Balanced Scorecard Training.
- January - November 2010 – Advanced Management Program – Strathmore Business School and University of Navara.
- July 2008 – Negotiation skills from Harvard Law school.
- September 2007 - Strathmore Business School, Nairobi, Kenya in Action Executive Programme.
- August 2007 - Stanbic Investment Managers, Johannesburg, South Africa Executive Training for Trustees.
- April – May 2006 International Law Institute, Washington D.C, U.S.A - Arbitration and Mediation.

EMPLOYMENT RECORD

October 2023-July 2024: Ministry of Investments, Trade & Industry

Position: Cabinet Secretary

September 2022- October 2023: Ministry of East African Community, the ASAL & Regional Development

Position: Cabinet Secretary

2017 – 2022 : Kenya Electricity Generating Company PLC (KenGen)

Position: Managing Director & CEO

2014 - 2017: Kenya Electricity Generating Company PLC (KenGen)

Position: Company Secretary/ Legal Affairs Director

2008 – 2014: Kenya Electricity Generating Company PLC (KenGen)

Position: Secretary/Legal & Corporate Affairs Director

1st September 2006 – 2008: Kenya Electricity Generating Company PLC (KenGen)

Position: Company Secretary

July 2003 to April 2006: Kenya Electricity Generating Company PLC (KenGen)

Position: Assistant Company Secretary

RM

2000-2004: Kenya Electricity Generating Company F (KenGen)

Position: Principal Legal Officer

1998-2000: Kenya Electricity Generating Company F (KenGen)

Position: Senior Legal Officer

April 1997 - August 1997: Slater & Gordon – Queensl Australia

Position: Legal Research Assistant

April 1992 to January 1996: Kenya Power

Position: Assistant Legal Officer and on promo Legal Officer

May 1991 to April 1992: Musyoka Annan & Comp Advocates

Position: Advocate

SPECIAL ASSIGNMETS

Member of the World Bank Council on Gender Development.
Founding Patron of Pink Energy Forum.
Former Board Member and Vice Chair of United Nati Global Compact Kenya.
Member of the 2021 United Nations Climate Cha Conference (COP26)Business Group.

Part of the CEO Roundtable with the Secretary-General of the United Nations at the 77th United Nations General Assembly.
Escort of Honour for H.E Sahle Zewde, the President of the Federal Democratic Republic of Ethiopia during her state visit to Kenya
Escort of Honour for US First Lady Dr. Jill Biden during her state visit to Kenya
Escort of Honour for Queen Camilla during their Majesties state visit to Kenya
Escort of Honour for former president of Gabon H.E. Ali Bongo during his state visit to Kenya
Escort of Honour for H.E. Francia Márquez, Vice President of Colombia during her official visit to Kenya
Escort of Honour for H.E. Lazarus Chakwera, President of Malawi during his official visit to Kenya.

16. **Honours and Awards:** (List any scholarships, fellowships, honorary degrees, academic or professional honours, honorary society memberships, military awards and any other special recognition for outstanding service or achievement and in respect of each, state the date of award and the institution or organization that made the award).

- Public Service Leader Award of the Year 2024 by East Africa Women of Excellence Awards.
- Board of Global Compact Network, Kenya,
  - Board Member, November 2019
  - Vice Chair, August 2022
- Fellow status by ICPSK
- **Presidential State Honours and Awards**
  - Elder of the Golden Heart (EGH), 2023
- December 12, 2019
  Moran of the Order of the Burning Spear (MBS) as State Commendation
- December 12, 2010
  Order of the Grand Warrior of Kenya (OGW) as State Commendation

RM

- 2022 Diversity and Inclusion C-Suite Executive Award winner by the National Diversity and Inclusion Awards
- Top 25- Women setting the business agenda in 2022 by Business Monthly- East Africa.
- Honorary Award for the most notable contribution to the Energy Sector by Pioneer women in extractives awards, 2022
- 2022 Honorary Award by the Pioneer Women in Extractive for Most Notable Contribution to the Energy Sector
- Featured among the Top 25 Women Setting The Business Agenda In 2022 by Business Monthly - East Africa
- Won the 2021 Woman Chairperson of the Year Award by Women on
- Boards Network
- Named among top women CEOs leading business in Africa by Africa.com and Harvard Faculty Research for the Definitive List of Women CEOs in Africa 2021
- Named as one of The Top 25 Movers and shakers In Africa in 2021 by the African Energy Chamber
- 2020 African Inspirational Business Leader Award Winner by African
- Leadership Magazine
- Listing among Top 100 Women CEOs by Reset Global People in 2019 among other notable accolades.
- Won Company Secretary of the Year Award in 2010
- Award presentation for guest speaker by FKE at the 2nd Employer of the Year Award in 2018
- Named among the top women CEOs leading business in Africa by Africa.com, for the Definitive List of Women CEOs in Africa, 2021.
- Awarded as one of the Top 25 movers and shakers in Africa by the African Energy Chamber in 2021
- The Diversity and Inclusion C Suite Executive Award winner in 2021

17. **Professional Association** (where applicable): (List all professional associations of which you are or have a member and give any positions held and the respective dates when each such position was held).

i. Member of the Law Society of Kenya (LSK).

ii. Member of the Institute of Certified Public Secretaries of Kenya (ICPSK).

iii. Member Institute of Directors (IoD).

iv. Member FIDA Kenya.

v. Member Women in Boards Network.

vi. Life Member Advocates Benevolent Association.

vii. Member of Global Women Energy and Petroleum Club.

viii. Member,East Africa Law Society(EALS).

ix. Life Member,Advocates Benevolent Association.

x. Member of Woman's Guild Movement.

18. **Memberships**: (List all professional, business, fraternal, scholarly, civic, charitable or other organizations, (other than those listed in response to Question 16) to which you belong or have belonged).

RM

Member,International Commission of Jurists (ICJ).
August 2022- September 2022: Vice Chair, Board of Global Compact Network, Kenya.
November 2019- September 2022: Member, Board of Global Compact Network, Kenya
July 2020-to date: Council member, World Bank Group's Advisory Council on Gender and Development.
Member, the UN Global Compact Africa Business Leaders Coalition (ABLC).
Member, COP26 Business Leaders.
2012-to date: Chair of the Finance and General Purposes Committee at St. Paul's University Council.
2017-to date: Committee Member at National Council of Churches Kenya
Life Member, Advocates Benevolent Association.
Member, Muthaiga Country Club.
Member and Elder of PCEA St. Andrew's Church
Member Stima Sacco

19. **Published Writings:**

(a) List the titles, publishers and dates of books, articles, reports letters to the editor, editorial pieces or other published materials you have authored or edited.

Opinion Articles by KenGen MD & CEO, Rebecca Miano

(Publications attached) **LIST OF PUBLICATIONS, VOLUME 1**

1. Geothermal energy will boost Kenya's industrialization

Media House and Date: Business Daily 11.11.2018

2. Gender equality is key to running strong businesses

Media House and Date: Business Daily 19.10.2020

https://www.businessdailyafrica.com/bd/opinion-analysis/columnists/gender-equality-key-to-running-strong-businesses-2484284

Member,International Commission of Jurists (ICJ).
August 2022- September 2022: Vice Chair, Board of Global Compact Network, Kenya.
November 2019- September 2022: Member, Board of Global Compact Network, Kenya
July 2020-to date: Council member, World Bank Group's Advisory Council on Gender and Development.
Member, the UN Global Compact Africa Business Leaders Coalition (ABLC).
Member, COP26 Business Leaders.
2012-to date: Chair of the Finance and General Purposes Committee at St. Paul's University Council.
2017-to date: Committee Member at National Council of Churches Kenya
Life Member, Advocates Benevolent Association.
Member, Muthaiga Country Club.
Member and Elder of PCEA St. Andrew's Church
Member Stima Sacco

19. **Published Writings:**

(a) List the titles, publishers and dates of books, articles, reports letters to the editor, editorial pieces or other published materials you have authored or edited.

Opinion Articles by KenGen MD & CEO, Rebecca Miano

(Publications attached) **LIST OF PUBLICATIONS, VOLUME 1**

1. Geothermal energy will boost Kenya's industrialization

Media House and Date: Business Daily 11.11.2018

2. Gender equality is key to running strong businesses

Media House and Date: Business Daily 19.10.2020

https://www.businessdailyafrica.com/bd/opinion-analysis/columnists/gender-equality-key-to-running-strong-businesses-2484284

3. **African nations must step up output of clean energy**

Media House and Date: Daily Nation 30.6.2021

https://nation.africa/kenya/blogs-opinion/blogs/african-nations-must-step-up-output-of-clean-energy-3455336

4. **Beyond COP26: How corporates can take lead in climate action agenda**

Media House and Date: Daily Nation 9.2.2022

https://nation.africa/kenya/blogs-opinion/blogs/beyond-cop26-how-corporates-can-take-lead-in-climate-action-agenda-3711004

5. **How women can leverage SDGs to steer business to sustainability**

Media House and Date: Daily Nation 23.6.2022

https://www.pd.co.ke/third-eye/opinion-columnists/women-can-leverage-sags-to-steer-business-to-sustainability-134248/

6. **We can make 2024 a more rewarding year for Kenya**| Standard Newspaper

7. **How I plan to attract investors to Kenya** | Business Daily, Thursday, November 02, 2023

8. **You have a chance to make dream of EAC political federation come true**

9. **Cottage industry is our best bet in manufacturing** By Rebecca Miano

|The Standard (Kenya) Verified

10. **There's more to standards than meets the eye, disregard them at your peril** By Rebecca Miano|Business Daily Africa Verified

11. **Why we should take note of trends in global trade** By Rebecca Miano

|The Standard (Kenya) Verified

12. **Ethical business, a goal traders and manufacturers should promote**

By Rebecca Miano|Business Daily Africa Verified

RM

13. **Trade, investments are cornerstones of next level of Kenya-US relations** By Rebecca Miano|Business Daily Africa Verified

14. **New entrepreneurs onboarding centre key to economic growth**

By Rebecca Miano |Business Daily Africa Verified

15. **Lessons from a recent visit to the 'land of the rising sun'**

By Rebecca Miano|Daily Nation Verified

(b) Supply four (4) copies of any reports, memoranda or policy statements you prepared or contributed in the preparation of any bar association, committee, conference or organization of which you were a member.

Please refer to attached copies of:

1) KenGen Communication on Progress Report 2021 (Appendix 1)

2) KenGen Communication on Progress Report 2020 (Appendix 2)

3) Updated Least Cost Power Development Plan 2022-2041 (Appendix 3)

4) KenGen Memorandum to the Presidential Taskforce on Review of Power Purchase Agreement (Appendix 4)

LIST OF SPEAKING OPPORTUNITIES AND PANELIST SESSIONS (VOLUME 2)

Presidential Events

1. Tour of KenGen Geothermal Power Plant in Olkaria, Naivasha by Djibouti

President HE Ismael Omar Guelleh on 10th May 2018

2. Ground-Breaking Ceremony of Olkaria I Unit 6 by H.E. Hon. Uhuru Kenyatta, CGH, President of the Republic of Kenya and Commander-in-Chief of the Defence Forces on 4th December 2018

3. Tour of KenGen Geothermal Power Plant in Olkaria, Naivasha by South Sudan

President His Excellency Salva Kir on 2nd July 2019

4. Tour of KenGen Geothermal Power Plant in Olkaria, Naivasha by Botswana President H.E. Mokgweetsi Eric Masisi on 24th July 2019

5. Commissioning of Olkaria V and Olkaria I Unit 6 by H.E. Hon. Uhuru Kenyatta, CGH, President of the Republic of Kenya and Commander-in-Chief of the Defence Forces on 26th July 2022

VIP Engagements

6. Visit to Olkaria by the Executive Director of World Bank Group, Mr. Andrew Bvumbe, Naivasha on 28th March 2018

7. Visit to Ngong Power Station by AFD's CEO, Mr. Rémy Rioux on 20th June

2018

8. Visit to Olkaria by European Investment Bank Vice President, Mr. Ambroise Fayolle on 8th December 2019

9. Round-Table Discussion with USAID Acting Administrator on Women's Global Development and Prosperity Initiative (W-GDP) Round Table

Discussion at Sankara Hotel on 5th October 2020

10. Panelist in European Investment Bank's event, "European & Global Leadership in Paris Alignment: Commitment to Action!" during the Finance in Common Summit on 12th November 2020

11. Visit to Olkaria by the Rt Hon Patricia Scotland QC, Secretary-General of the Commonwealth on 26th March 2021

12. Panelist at the World Leaders Summit on Accelerating Clean Technology innovation and Deployment on KenGen's Experience during COP26 at the invitation of the Prime Minister of the United Kingdom in Glasgow, Scotland on 2nd November 2021

13. Visit to KenGen Headquarters by the Japanese Ambassador to Kenya, H..

Mr. Okaniwa Ken on 25th May 2022

14. Meeting between KenGen & County Commissioners on 2nd May 2019 at Utali

RM

13. **Trade, investments are cornerstones of next level of Kenya-US relations** By Rebecca Miano|Business Daily Africa Verified

14. **New entrepreneurs onboarding centre key to economic growth**

By Rebecca Miano |Business Daily Africa Verified

15. **Lessons from a recent visit to the 'land of the rising sun'**

By Rebecca Miano|Daily Nation Verified

(b) Supply four (4) copies of any reports, memoranda or policy statements you prepared or contributed in the preparation of any bar association, committee, conference or organization of which you were a member.

Please refer to attached copies of:

1) KenGen Communication on Progress Report 2021 (Appendix 1)

2) KenGen Communication on Progress Report 2020 (Appendix 2)

3) Updated Least Cost Power Development Plan 2022-2041 (Appendix 3)

4) KenGen Memorandum to the Presidential Taskforce on Review of Power Purchase Agreement (Appendix 4)

LIST OF SPEAKING OPPORTUNITIES AND PANELIST SESSIONS

(VOLUME 2)

Presidential Events

1. Tour of KenGen Geothermal Power Plant in Olkaria, Naivasha by Djibouti

President HE Ismael Omar Guelleh on 10th May 2018

2. Ground-Breaking Ceremony of Olkaria I Unit 6 by H.E. Uhuru Kenyatta, CGH, President of the Republic of Kenya and Commander-in-Chief of the Defence Forces on 4th December 2018

3. Tour of KenGen Geothermal Power Plant in Olkaria, Naivasha by South Sudan

President His Excellency Salva Kir on 2nd July 2019

Hotel

15. Tour of Olkaria by the Parliamentary Departmental Committee on Energy on

22nd May 2019

Global Engagements

16. World Bank Panel Discussion on the State of Africa Region in Washington DC, USA on 21st April 2018

17. Signing Ceremony of the Joint Declaration by UNIDO, JICA and KenGen at the Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry (METI) in Tokyo, Japan on 5th

October 2018

18. UN High Level Climate Champions, the National Treasury and Planning and the Kenya Private Sector Alliance (virtual) on 3rd March 2021

19. Acceptance speech for African Inspirational Business Leadership Award Category during African Business Leadership Awards 2020 Ceremony (virtual) on 30th September 2020

20. Panelist for Investment Approaches to Advance Gender Equality World Bank

Group Global Event on 3rd March 2022

21. Inaugural Sustainable Energy Conference 16th June 2022 at KenGen's Olkaria

Geothermal Spa, Naivasha

22. COP26 Business Leaders Presentation on 27th June 2022

23. UN Global Compact's (UNGC) Private Sector with the United Nations Secretary General on 19th September 2022 in New York, USA

24. Panelist during the UN Global Compact Private Sector Forum on 19th

September 2022 in New York, USA

LOCAL ENGAGEMENTS

25. Keynote Address during the International Forum on Geothermal Technology held at JKUAT on 13th September 2017

26. Launch of KenGen Squash tournament at the Parklands Sports Club on 17th

November 2017

MINISTRY OF EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY ARID AND SEMI ARID LANDS AND REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT

1.World Tourism Day Celebrations on 27th September 2023

2. UNICEF's Roundtable in Garissa on 14th September 2023

3. Opening Ceremony of the Negotiations with the Federal Republic of Somalia on 22nd August 2023

4. 14th African Union's High Level Private Sector Forum on 10th July 2023

5. Roundtable discussion on drought situation on 18th April 2023

6. 2nd Women in Taxation Forum on 9th February 2023

7. Launch of National Stakeholderd Consultation for the Drafting of the EAC Political Confederation Constitution on 8th May 2023

8. Courtesy Call by the US Congress Delegation on 14th April 2023

9. Lake Basin Development Authority Board Induction on 19th April 2023

10. Signing of 2023/2024 Ministerial Performance Contract on 28th August 2023

MINISTRY OF INVESTMENTS , TRADE & INDUSTRY

1. World Standards Day 2023 Celebrations in Nairobi on 16th October 2023
2. Inauguration of Majorel Kenya Solution EPZ Mombasa on 18th October 2023
3. Inaugural Bloomberg Economic Forum on Tuesday 7th November 2023

RM

4. Extraodinary EU Heads of Mission Meeting at EU Residence on 11th December 2023
5. Kenya-EU EPA Signing Ceremony on 18th December 2023
6. Canada -Africa Business Forum on 19th February 2024
7. Press Statement 13th Ministerial Conference on 26th February 2024
8. AWAK Ladies Leadership and Accountability Conference on 5th March 2024
9. Official Opening of the 1st Kakamega County International Investment Conference on 20th March 2024
10. Launch of Model Tariff and Pricing Policy on 18th June 2024

20. Public Office, Political Activities and Affiliations:

(a) List chronologically any public offices you have held or are currently holding, including the terms of service and whether such positions were elected or appointed.

All appointed:

October 2023-July 2024: Ministry of Investments, Trade & Industry

Position: Cabinet Secretary

September 2022- October 2023: Ministry of East African Community, the ASAL & Regional Development

Position: Cabinet Secretary

2018 – 2022 : Kenya Electricity Generating Company PLC (KenGen)

Position: Managing Director & CEO

2014 - October 2017: Kenya Electricity Generating Company PLC (KenGen)

Position: Company Secretary/Legal Affairs Director *(Renewable five-year contract term)*

2008 – 2014 : Kenya Electricity Generating Company PLC (KenGen) Position: Company Secretary/Legal & Corporate Affairs Director. *(Renewable five-year contract term)*

2008 – 2008: Kenya Electricity Generating Company PLC (KenGen)

Position: Company Secretary *(Permanent and pensionable terms).*

(b) List all memberships and offices held in and services rendered, whether compensated or not, to any political party or election committee. If you have ever held a position or played a role in a political campaign, identify the particulars of the campaign, including the candidate, dates of the campaign, your title and responsibilities. Also include any linkage you have to a political party at present.

STIMA DT SACCO DELEGATE AND CHAIRPERSON

(c) Have you ever been dismissed or otherwise removed from office for a contravention of the provisions of Article 75 of the Constitution?

NO

(c) Have you ever been adversely associated with practices that depict bias, favouritism or nepotism in the discharge of public duties?

NO

21. **Deferred Income/Future Benefits:** (List the sources, amounts and dates of all anticipated receipts from deferred income arrangements, stock, options, uncompleted contracts and other future benefits which you expect to derive from previous business relationships, *professional services, firm memberships, etc).*

SOURCE	ANNUAL AMOUNT (KSh)	DATE OF ANTICIPATED RECEIPT

RM

1. Dividends from Sacco Shares	2,700,000.00	March 2025
2. Dividends from Corporate Shares	33,648.65	February 2025

22. **Outside commitment during service in office**: (Do you have any plans, commitments or agreements to pursue outside employment with or without compensation during your service in office? If so explain).

NONE

23. **Sources of Income:** (List sources and mounts of all income received during the calendar year preceding your nomination and in the current calendar year).

SOURCE OF INCOME	ANNUAL INCOME IN 2023 (KSh)	ANNUAL INCOME IN 2024 (KSh)
1. STIMA DT SACCO	4,004,004	4,367,957
2. FIXED DEPOSITS	21,357,085	10,678,543
3. MINISTRY OF INVESTMENTS, TRADE AND INDUSTRY/MINISTRY OF EAC	19,404,000	9,702,000
4. PENSION	1,200,000	600,000
5. AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION (FARM)	6,000,000	3,000,000

24. **Tax Status:** (State whether you have fully complied with your tax obligations to the State up to the end of the financial year immediately preceding the nomination for appointment).

FULLY COMPLIANT. PLEASE SEE ATTACHED TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE.

25. **Statement of Net Worth:** (State your financial net worth).

a. NAIROBI/BLOCK 94/125-	KSh. 87,352,000.00

0.207 HA	
b. LAIKIPIA MARMANET BLOCK 1/176 12.4HA	KSh. 16,1
c. NAIROBI IR 112233 0.221HA	KSh.96,3
d. KAJIADO/KAPUTEI NORTH 15370 0.022HA	KSh.8,5
e. PLOT 5&6 LR 7976/1 ROYSAMBU (MORTGAGE)	KSh.23,450,000.00
f. NYAHURURU MUNICIPALITY BLOCK14215 0.200HA	KSh. 11,700,000.00
g. MTWAPA MN/111/6645 KILIFI 0.0450 HA	KSh. 1,550,000.00
h. MOMBASA CR56333/21/23/22/20-0.225 HA	KSh. 13,000,000.00
i. NAIROBI 7961/106 0.025HA	KSh.8,300,000.00
j. NAIROBI LR No.2/727/175 0.3228 HA	KSh.13,500,000.00
k. NAIROBI LR No.209/75/47 0.75 ACRE (UNDER DISPUTE)	KSh.94,500,000.00
l. KAJIADO/KITENGELA/31707 0.8HA	KSh. 17,100,000.00
c. STIMA SACCO SHARES	KSh.35,000,000.00
n. KENGEN SHARES	KSh.200,000.00

RM

o. MITSUBISHI PAJERO KBW 687J	KSh. 800,000.00
p). TOYOTA PRADO KCY	KSh. 3,000,000.00
q) ISUZU TRACK KDE 255C	Ksh. 4,800,000.00
r) LEXUS KDL 450V	Ksh. 9,000,000.00
TOTAL	**KSh.444,192,000.00**

26. **Potential Conflicts of Interest:**

(a) Identity the family members or other persons, parties, categories of litigation or financial arrangements that are likely to present potential conflicts-of-interest when you first assume the position to which you have been nominated. Explain how you would address any such conflict if it were to rise.

NONE

(b) Explain how you will resolve any potential conflict of interest, including the procedure you will follow in determining these areas of concern.

NOT APPLICABLE

27. Pro-Bono/Charity Work/Donations to charity: (Describe what you have done by way of pro bono or charity work, listing specific instances, the amount contributed, and the amount of time devoted to each).

1. DRILLED A BOREHOLE AND CONSTRUCTED A WATERPOINT IN NYANDARUA COUNTY, NDARAGUA SUB-COUNTY, KIHARA VILLAGE
2. FREQUENTLY SUPPORTS FUNDRAISERS AT PCEA ST. ANDREWS CHURCH
3. FREQUENTLY RESPONDS TO MEDICAL APPEALS
4. FOOD DONATIONS

28. Have you ever been charged in a court or law in the last three years? If so, specify the nature of the charge, where the matter is ongoing, the present status of the

matter, or where the matter is concluded, the judgment of the court, or otherwise, how the case was concluded.

NO

29. Have you ever been adversely mentioned in an investigatory report of Parliament or any other Commission of inquiry in the last three years?

NO

30. Have you any objection to the making of enquiries with your present employer/referees in the course of consideration of your nomination?

NONE

31. References: (List three persons who are not your relatives who are familiar with your character, qualification and work).

MRS. ESTHER KOIMETT, CBS
FORMER PRINCIPAL SECRETARY
STATE DEPARTMENT OF BROADCASTING & TELECOMMUNICATIONS
MINISTRY OF ICT, INNOVATION & YOUTH AFFAIRS
P.O. BOX 30025 - 00100
NAIROBI.
TEL: 0720886722

PROF. MARGARET KOBIA, PHD, EGH
FORMER CABINET SECRETARY
MINISTRY OF PUBLIC SERVICE AND GENDER
P.O. BOX 29966 - 00100
NAIROBI
TEL: 0722722637

PROF. GITHU MUIGAI, S.C.
FORMER ATTORNEY GENERAL OF THE REPUBLIC OF KENYA
STATE LAW OFFICE
P. O. BOX 61323 - 00200

RM

Curriculum Vitae

MIANO Rebecca, EGH, MBS, OGW
P.O. Box 66596-00800 Nairobi
Tel: +254-722-808-428
Email: rebecca.miano@gmail.com

BIO-DATA

MIANO, Rebecca

Nationality:	Kenyan
Marital Status:	Married with two children
Languages:	English *(Fluent)*; Kiswahili *(Fluent)*; French *(Basic)*
County:	Nyandarua

PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

- LLB (Hons) University of Nairobi
- Post graduate Diploma in Law, Kenya School of Law
- Certified Public Secretary CPS (K)
- Advocate of the High Court of Kenya
- Commissioner for Oaths
- Notary Public
- Advanced Management Program - Strathmore Business School/ Navara University Spain
- Fast Forward Leadership Development Programme

PERSONAL ATTRIBUTES

- I am a bold and enthusiastic high-performance professional.
- I am a graduate of the High-Performance Academy course.
- I am a good team player with the ability to work in harmony with others.
- I possess acute problem-solving skills.
- I have demonstrable technical competency in managing people and processes.
- I am a believer in integrity, ethical and values-led leadership.
- I have proven stakeholder engagement skills.
- I am an innovative and open-minded taskmaster.

PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS AND MEMBERSHIPS

- Leadership: Managing Teams to achieve change.
- Member, United Nations Global Compact COP26 Business Leaders. Certified Trustee TDPK by School of Insurance and Humber Centre for Employee Benefits.
- Balanced Scorecard Training.
- Jan - Nov 2010 – Advanced Management Program – Strathmore Business School/ University of Navara.
- July 2008 – Negotiation skills from Harvard Law school.
- September 2007 - Strathmore Business School, Nairobi, Kenya in Action Executive Programme.
- August 2007 - Stanbic Investment Managers, Johannesburg, South Africa Executive Training for Trustees.
- April – May 2006 International Law Institute, Washington D.C. U.S.A - Arbitration and Mediation.
- 2003 Appointed Notary Public.

- 2001 Commissioner for Oaths.
- Registered Certified Public Secretary Kenya (CPS) K Member, the Law Society of Kenya (LSK).
- Member, East Africa Law Society (EALS).
- Member, International Commission of Jurists (ICJ).
- Member, the Institute of Certified Public Secretaries of Kenya (ICPSK).
- Member Institute of Directors (IoD).
- Member, FIDA Kenya.
- Member, Women in Boards Network.
- Life Member, Advocates Benevolent Association.
- Member, Global Women Energy and Petroleum Club.
- Executive Development Programme.
- Member, Muthaiga Country Club.
- Member and Elder of PCEA St. Andrew's Church.
- Member of Woman's Guild Movement.

OTHER RELEVANT EXPOSURE

- 2016 – A short leadership and Governance course in Malaysia.
- 2012 and 2013 – Short courses in USA.
- 2011 – Short Training in USA and UK.
- 2010 – Brief Trade Mission in USA and China.
- July 2008 - Program on Negotiation and Negotiating Complex Business Deals – Harvard Law School.
- February 2008 – Visited the manufacturing department of Mitsubishi Heavy Industries (MHI) one of the major generating equipment manufacturers in Nagasaki Japan.
- October 2007 - Coordinated, facilitated and accompanied the Board of Directors for a one-week trip to Iberdrola in Spain. During the trip the Board visited an 800MW combined cycle power plant, a hydro power plant, a wind farm and a Renewable Energies Operation Centre.
- Hydro 2007 Conference in Granada Spain – 15th to 20th October 2007.
- The conference covered interalia the following topics: Project Finance – New Approaches; Finance Clinic; new opportunities for hydropower; contractual issues; Hydro and society.
- April 2005 - Coordinated, facilitated and accompanied the Board of Directors for a one-week trip to South Africa to visit Eskom. During the visit we visited three power stations and attended various informative presentations by Eskom.
- February 2005 – Was attached to Denton Wilde Sapte, a law firm in London, for one week in preparation for the arbitration hearing in Geneva.
- September 2002 - During a six-week management course in Sweden, visited the largest power stations in Stockholm and other towns in Sweden.
- June 2002 - Was attached to NortonRose, a law firm in London to gain experience on handling commercial issues and acquired knowledge on preparation of a model Power Purchase Agreement.
- January 2001- visited the Uganda Electricity Board on a learning tour.
- July 1999 - visited the Regulatory Commission in Washington D.C. - U.S.A. on learning tour.

SKILLS/COMPETENCIES

I. Legal Skills

- Qualified lawyer and advocate of the High Court of Kenya.
- Head of Legal function at KenGen for close to 10 years.
- Handling significant litigation.
- Providing legal advice.
- Contract Administration.
- Conveyancing.

II. Strategy

- As Managing Director of KenGen, I am responsible for strategy formulation and implementation.
- Deeply involved in leading the strategic direction of the Company and the Energy Sector.
- Spearheaded Development, Review, and Implementation of KenGen short-term, mid-term, and long-term corporate strategies.
- Led KenGen's transformation strategy, most notably, the current refreshed Corporate Strategy.
- Attended Strategy in Action programme at Strathmore Business School and other workshops on strategy.
- Strategic Management training.
- Full appreciation of the KenGen's Strategic Plans, Mission and Vision and ability to formulate Sectional plans consistent aligned to Corporate Objectives.
- Full appreciation of the balance scorecard concept in terms of objective and target setting, performance monitoring and strategy.
- Ensured compliance to Government Performance Contracting and maintained high performance score under the PC regime.

III. Leadership

- Corporate and Continental business and Public Service leader with a global outlook for over 15 years.
- Managing Director & CEO of East Africa's largest electricity producer, KenGen PLC since 2017.
- Led KenGen business growth by rolling a robust revenue diversification strategy opening new revenue ventures for KenGen in the Horn of Africa.
- Member of the UN Global Compact Board as Vice Chair for Global Compact Kenya.
- Member of the Word Bank Group Gender and Development Council.
- Sole African member of the COP26 Presidency business leader's forum to accelerate climate action commitments.
- Chairperson of the Central Joint Council of Management and Trade Union.
- Team Lead in the strategic area of project implementation.
- Effective and efficient management and leadership skills including ability to focus and act strategically under challenging circumstances.
- Ability to manage a big workforce having previously acted as Human Resources and Administration Director.
- Attended various Leadership trainings locally and internationally.
- Member of several Board Committees at KenGen including Strategy, Finance, Human Resources and Governance.

IV. Corporate Governance

- Expert knowledge of Board operations and seasoned Corporate Governance practitioner.
- Conversant with several codes of governance including Mwongozo.
- Appointed Vice Chair of the UN Global Compact Board Kenya.
- Named Woman Chairperson of the Year 2021 by the Women on Boards Network.
- Named top 100 Women CEOs in Africa by Reset Global People in partnership with Pulse and Avance Media, twice in a row.
- Named top 25 movers and shakers in Africa in 2021 by the African Energy Chamber.
- Listed among the 50 most senior women in Corporate Africa by The Africa.com Definitive List of Women CEOs, 2021.
- Attended course on Corporate Governance organized by the Centre for Corporate Governance and other Corporate Governance courses locally and internationally.
- Responsible for efficient and effective provision of Company Secretarial and governance services to the Board of Directors.
- Provide advice and guidance to Company General Managers, advising them on discharging their duties.
- Currently in charge of Corporate Governance and ensuring adoption of best corporate governance practice, structures, requirements, and trends.
- Attended a course organized by Capital Markets Authority (CMA) and The International Finance Corporation (IFC) on the new Code of Corporate Governance.
- Recording, disseminating and implementing Board Decisions as guided by the Board.
- Full understanding of the role of Capital Markets Authority, the Nairobi Securities Exchange and the Central Depository & Settlement Corporation (CDSC).

V. Arbitration and Mediation

- Conversant with ICC, ICSID UNCITRAL arbitration rules.
- Trained in arbitration and mediation at the International Law Institute in Washington D.C.
- Coordinated and participated in a KES 7 billion arbitration case in Geneva for Sondu Miriu project.
- Handled successfully huge arbitrations for disputes emanating from projects

VI. Finance

- In charge of the financial management and performance of KenGen including budgeting and preparation of annual accounts.
- Conversant with the Public Finance Management Act and all Government Financial systems.
- Trained in Power Project Finance - London September 2005.
- Grew KenGen business from Ksh.39.6 billion in 2016 to Ksh.45.9 billion in 2021 and in the same period moved total assets from Ksh.367 billion to Ksh.426 billion.
- Trained in Finance for Non-Finance Managers.
- Competently conversant with Public Sector Budgeting, Procurement and Disposal laws, regulations and processes.
- Fully conversant with KenGen financial information including budgeting and financial needs and different mix of financing options.

- Fully conversant with financing conditions and procedures of various Development Financing Institutions DFIs.
- Full appreciation of accounting roles having been a Secretary to the Audit Committee of the Board for 10 years.
- Conversant with the Retirement Benefits Scheme operations, Trust Deed and Rules and the relevant Legislation.
- In charge of preparation of the annual reports for the last 10 years.

VII. Negotiation and Writing skills

- Strength in drafting and negotiating multi-million-dollar contracts for KenGen projects.
- Negotiation of Finance Contracts and on lending Agreements.
- Negotiations in huge project disputes.
- Writing Board papers, minutes, and concept papers.
- Drafting high-level executive correspondences.

VIII. Project Management

- Trained in The International Federation of Consulting Engineers (FIDIC) Conditions of Contract.
- Involved in implementation of mega projects and participating in the conceptualization of new projects.
- Member of Project Steering Committee of all major KenGen projects including Olkaria V, Olkaria I unit 6, Olkaria 280MW, Kipevu II.
- Good knowledge of stakeholder management, communication and brand management having served as Corporate Affairs Director.
- Knowledge of the World Bank, JBIC, JICA, AFD and EIB Financing and Procurement guidelines.

SPECIAL ENGAGEMENTS

- Women in Leadership Conferences and training sessions.
- Member of the World Bank Council on Gender and Development.
- Founding Patron of Pink Energy Forum.
- Member, Women in Boards Network.
- Member, FIDA Kenya.
- Member, Law Society of Kenya
- Board Member and Vice Chair of United Nations Global Compact Kenya.
- Member of the 2021 United Nations Climate Change Conference (COP26) Business Group.
- Part of the CEO Roundtable with the Secretary-General of the United Nations at the 77th United Nations General Assembly.
- Certified
- Public Service Leader Award of the Year 2024 by East Africa Women of Excellence Awards

CAREER JOURNEY

Oct. 2023–July 2024 - Cabinet Secretary for Investments, Trade & Industry

Select Achievements

1. I ensured the **implementation of BETA priority value chains** through an integrated government-wide budgeting and implementation approach, with various related Ministries, Departments, and Agencies addressing specific aspects within their mandates. This includes activities such as investor attraction, production, manufacturing, marketing, and ease of doing business to enhance value addition and competitiveness.

2. Spearheaded the **signing and ratification by the National Assembly of the Kenya-EU EPA**. This guarantees duty-free-quota-free market access for all Kenyan products to the 27 European Union countries. Additionally, I Created a working structure in partnership with relevant stakeholders for EPA sensitization sessions in Nairobi, Central, Lower Eastern, Coast, South Rift, North Rift, Western and Nyanza region.

3. Co-chaired negotiations that led to **Kenya/UAE concurrence on a Comprehensive Economic Partnership Agreement (CEPA)**, an instrument that will, among other things, simplify trade procedures, enhance investor confidence, advance digital trade and strengthen cooperation between the private and public sectors.

4. Chaired discussions during the **Working Sessions on Agriculture at the World Trade Organization WTO's 13th meeting** in Abu Dhabi where India, USA and Brazil came to a common understanding on issues pertaining agriculture. This elevated Kenya profile in the world map, especially with trade ministers. Key to note were the various bilateral meetings on partnerships and engagements with Kenya to initiate bilateral agreements and resolve outstanding trade barriers among them with Sweden, Switzerland, Romania, Singapore, Pakistan and Ireland.

5. Formalized the development of a **road map for the completion of the Kenya-US Trade and Investment Partnership (STIP) negotiations** with 3 chapters among them Anti-corruption, MSMEs and Service domestic regulations. These chapters mark a milestone in the STIP negotiations as it sets stage for a mutual commitment to create an enabling environment for trade and investments to thrive in Kenya.

6. Participated in the **13th African Continental Free Trade Area (AfCFTA) Council of Ministers meeting in Durban, SA,** January 2024. The Meeting's overall outcome included consideration and approval of the Report of the 16th Meeting of the Committee of Senior Trade Officials, the Reports of the 9th, 10th and 11th Meetings of the Dispute Settlement Body (DSB) as well as to consider and approve the Draft Protocol on Digital Trade. Discussions also encompassed strides made in AfCFTA implementation, including the Guided Trade Initiative (GTI).

7. Participated in the **44th COMESA Council of Ministers held in Lusaka, Zambia** in November 2023. The Council considered the report and recommendations of the COMESA Intergovernmental Committee which preceded their meeting and made decisions on various issues meant to move the regional integration forward. The COMESA Secretariat highlighted some key accomplishments of its regional integration agenda. These focused on its key pillars: market integration, physical connectivity, productive integration (industry and agriculture) and gender and social integration.

8. Participated in the **43rd Meeting of the EAC Sectoral Council of Ministers on Trade, Industry, Finance and Investment (SCTIFI)** in Arusha, TZ, in February 2024. Here, the Council approved the Report of Sectoral Committee on Customs; Report of the Sectoral Committee on Trade; and the Paper on the Prioritization of EAC Free Trade Agreement (FTA) Negotiations with Selected Third Parties.

9. Designed and signed a **commercial investment partnership memorandum of understanding** to help resolve most trade barriers between Kenya and USA private sector and facilitate enhanced trade and investment activities. Additionally, I was involved in resolving Non-Tariff Barriers between Kenya with Tanzania and Uganda.

10. Spearheaded the **operationalization of Naivasha Special Economic Zone by commissioning the power sub- station and inaugurating the first investor**, this built investor confidence leading to more investors setting up operations at the SEZ and facilitated in the acquisition of an additional 5,000 acres of land the expansion of the Naivasha SEZ.

11. Spearheaded the **groundbreaking and construction of Flagship Export Processing Zones in Busia, Eldoret, Muranga and Kirinyaga counties** to spur Industrialization at the county level and is expected to create at least 50,000 jobs per county and backward integration for local produce value addition for export.

12. Developed the **Business Reforms Action Plan Committee** comprising of Chief Executive Officers from key Business Management Organizations where 175 business reform issues were identified, classified into policy, legal and administrative areas and a Work Plan developed for resolving the 75 prioritized issues.

13. Presided over the **establishment of Kenya as a Business Process Outsourcing (BPO)** destination that currently has 3 BPOs (Majorel, Adec and Samasource) located in EPZs and one CCI Global located at the Tatu City SEZ.

14. Organized the **Kenya-Japan Business Forum** that realized $3.3 billion in financial agreements **Kenya-US Business forum** that realized $2 Billion worth of key deals.

15. **Enhanced the capacity of Kenya Development** Corporation thereby positioning it as a key government investment arm/agency for de-risking strategic investments, including making equity investments in strategic sectors, and green investment fund through mobilization of World Bank project funding: US$ 40 million under DRIVE, EUR 37 million under SAFER and US$ 40 million under KJET.

16. Established the **Karibu Business Support Centres (KBSC) initiative**, a one-stop-shop business support initiative aimed at fostering trade, manufacturing and investments in Kenya headquartered at the Ministry and a KBSC Regional Centre in Bungoma County. Plans were also underway for the roll out more Regional KBSC Centres in Nyeri, Kisumu, Eldoret and Mombasa.

17. **Admitted seven green FDI projects into the Africa Green Industrialization Initiative (AGII) pipeline** with a cumulative investment of over $1billion. These projects are at various stages of facilitation for implementation commencement and we were working closely with other MDAs to follow up on the pipeline projects and de-bottleneck operational issues to ensure smooth implementation.

18. **Progressed the implementation of the Kenya Afreximbank Country Program (industrialization and export development pillar)** that entails the development of industrial

platforms at Naivasha 11 SEZ and Dongo Kundu SEZ; and the establishment of African Quality Assurance Centres (AQACs), an initiative that aims to establish internationally accredited quality assurance centres in Kenya and Africa at large to improve Kenya's ability to comply with international standards and technical regulations required to promote exports and facilitate intra- and extra-African trade.

19. **Formalized agreements with County Governments** regarding the implementation and operationalization of County Aggregation and Industrial Parks (CAIPs).

20. **Commenced the process of the formulation of the cotton, textiles and apparel policy** to guide the development of the cotton value chain.

21. **Commenced the development of National Quality Policy** to de-bottleneck technical barriers on trade while serving the needs of Government, businesses, and consumers. Additionally, the Policy when effected will also support effective operation of domestic markets while enhancing Kenya's conformity to internationally recognized standards.

22. **Launched the National E-Commerce Strategy** in December 2023. The strategy is envisioned to enhance provision of timely and accessible information through ecommerce to spur both domestic, regional and international trade

23. Spearheaded the **Development of the Industrial subcontracting strategy,** which focused on large manufacturers/firms subcontracting small firms (SMI's) to make products for their use.

24. **FDI is expected to increase by the year ending December 2024** compared to 2023 owing to the collective initiatives that I spearheaded that include:

    a. The launch of 4 BPOs (Adec, Samasource, Majorel in EPZs and CCI in Tatu City),
    b. Investor targeting through Investor forums and spearheading the Africa Green Industrialization Initiative (AGII).
    c. Trade Agreement signed that include Kenya-EU EPA Agreement and CEPA
    d. Operationalization of the EAC-COMESA-SADC Tripartite Free Trade Area (TFTA).
    e. Operationalization of new industrial parks (SEZ and EPZ)

Sept. 2022- Oct. 2023 - Cabinet Secretary for EAC, ASALs & Regional Development

Select Achievements

1. Championed elimination of Non-Tariff Barriers (NTBs) to Kenyan products in the EAC

A total of ten (10) Non-Tariff Barriers (NTBs) have been resolved at the EAC level, five (5) of which affected access of Kenya's products into the regional market. For example, NTBs were removed on cement, fruit juices, lubricating oils, Sinotruck Howo and Mercedes Benz Actros produced/assembled in Kenya and exported to the region.

2. **Strengthened Government to Government partnership and collaboration with EAC Partner States.**

The 5th Administration enjoys warmer trade ties with the EAC member countries. This has been enhanced through person-to-person engagements at the Ministerial level. This among others has led to proactive and timely resolution of non-tariff barriers to trade.

For instance, in June 2023, Tanzanian Authorities issued an instant notice banning exportation of maize, flour and rice. The ban impacted negatively on Kenyan traders who bought maize that were being transported by more than 200 trucks. The trucks were held up on the Tanzanian side of the border. The CS intervened through her counterpart to clear the consignments. The consignments were cleared and allowed to leave the Tanzanian territory.

3. **Revitalized the EAC cooperation under the Northern Corridor Integrated Projects (NCIP).**

The Northern Corridor Integration Projects (NCIP) is an arrangement that was launched on 25th June 2013 in Entebbe by the Heads of State of Kenya, Uganda and Rwanda with the main focus of addressing the long time it was taking to transport cargo to and from Mombasa. The NCIP aims to enhance regional interconnectivity; reduce cost of doing business and advance regional integration.

NCIP activities had stalled since 2018 due to strained geo-political relations among some of the members. The revival of the cooperation will support the integrated development of the Northern Corridor and make the northern corridor the transit corridor of choice. As a result of the revitalisation the key state parties of Kenya, Uganda and Rwanda have agreed to resume engagement in NCIP activities.

The following two regional meetings and two bilateral meeting between Kenya and Uganda have since been held.

a) The East African Tourism Visa meeting held in Entebbe Uganda to assess the possibility of coming up with a regional Single Tourist Visa.
b) The Standard Gauge Railway meeting to revive the extension of SGR line from Naivasha to Malaba to Uganda and Rwanda.
c) Under the Kenya- Uganda bilateral two meetings have been held where (a) the Joint Ministerial Committee has identified and is addressing the challenges facing the movement of cargo from the Standard Gauge Railway to the Metre Gauge Railway in Naivasha through a time bound mechanism and (b) Kenya and Uganda have agreed to jointly mobilize resources for the Naivasha- Malaba-Kampala phase.

4. **Concluded a month long national consultations on the EAC Political Confederation Constitution to support operationalisation of the fourth pillar of the EAC integration.**

In the journey towards the establishment of the EAC Political Federation, the 18th Ordinary Summit of EAC Heads of State adopted a Political Confederation as a Transition Model for the East African Political Federation and further directed the Council of Ministers to constitute a team of Constitutional Experts to draft the Constitution for the EAC Political Confederation and report to the 19th Summit.

The Summit at its 21st Ordinary Meeting received a progress report on the constitutional development of the East African Political Confederation and directed the Council to expedite the constitutional development process.

Pursuant to these directives the Constitutional Experts embarked on the process of Stakeholders' Consultations within the Partner States in order to solicit participation of EAC citizens and Government Authorities in drafting the Constitution.

In Kenya, the consultations were successfully undertaken from 8th-26th May 2023 across the 47 Counties. At the County level, the team of the EAC Constitutional Experts interacted with the representatives of County Administration, Business Community, Civil Society, youth, women, and people with disabilities, political leaders, religious leaders and academia amongst others.

At the national level the team received ideas and recommendations from the Parliament, the Judiciary, Constitutional bodies, political parties and various government ministries, departments and agencies..

The team also met the Head of State, H.E Dr William S. Ruto, CGH who requested the team of experts to fast-track the process and have the first draft of the constitution by end of June 2024. The President pledged a contribution of $1 million from the Government to help speed up the process. The stakeholders recommended some of the following areas for inclusion in the confederation:

a) Elimination of borders to allow complete free movement, presidency and trade.
b) Common EAC Identity to take priority in the Confederation.
c) Confederation to create structures to deal with cross border security and prevent crimes.
d) Common foreign policy- e.g. An EAC Ambassador for all foreign missions like the EU Ambassador.
e) Common currency to facilitate trade and deepen integration.
f) Clear levels of decision making for the Confederation and National Governments.

5. **Increased awareness on the benefits and opportunities in the EAC**
   a) Had engagements with the honourable members of Parliament to share perspectives on EAC policies, projects and programmes.
   b) Engaged the public through print and electronic media.

6. Oversaw emergency response efforts during Kenya's worst drought in 40 years by putting in place interventions in the provision of water and food mainly for pastoralist communities across the country.

7. Led the initiative of supporting the livelihoods of ASAL communities by bulking 5,000 tons of rawhide of which 560,000 square feet were processed.

8. The mango sector in the ASALs had hundreds of farmers trained in quality assurance that led to increased household incomes by over Ksh. 30 million besides creating 300 jobs.

9. In the honey value chain 86 tons of raw honey was processed earning 400 beekeepers Ksh. 40 million.

10. Through the Hunger Safety Net Programme the Ministry disbursed Ksh. 3.2 billion to cushion vulnerable Kenyans.

2017 – 2022 - Managing Director & CEO, Kenya Electricity Generating Company PLC (KenGen PLC) Nairobi, Kenya

Key Achievements

1) **Grew Electricity Generation Capacity through:**

- Grew KenGen's installed capacity from 1,575MW before 2017 to 1,904MW in 2022
- Successful project planning, design, negotiation of funding, groundbreaking, construction, and commissioning of 86MW Olkaria I Additional Unit 6 geothermal power plant and 172MW Olkaria V Geothermal power plant.
- Successfully pioneered/implemented wellhead generation in Kenya and grew installed capacity to 81MW
- Increased geothermal capacity from 713MW to 799MW placing Kenya at position seven among the top ten geothermal producers in the world.
- Led development and implementation of mid-term and long-term strategic plans for KenGen.

2) **Led KenGen business growth by rolling a robust revenue diversification strategy by:**

- Securing three multimillion Geothermal drilling contracts in Ethiopia and Djibouti, making KenGen the first public institution to venture into business in the Horn of Africa.
- Undertaking commercial geothermal drilling for various local independent power producers to help in fast-tracking geothermal development using expertise in geothermal drilling and sciences.
- Boosting business profitability and stability even amid crises like the COVID-19 pandemic.

3) **Spearheaded KenGen's CSR, Sustainability, and Diversity Mainstreaming:**

- Successfully constructed and handed over Ksh.330 million Naivasha Level IV hospital in partnership with Nakuru County Government as part of the Big Four Agenda to improve the health care of communities in Naivasha and its environs (2022).
- Successfully implemented the largest Resettlement Action Plan (RAP) during the construction of 280MW Olkaria I Unit 4 & 5 and Olkaria IV Geothermal Power Plants. KenGen successfully resettled 155 households on a 1,700 acres piece of land referred to as 'RAP Land' with fully equipped social amenities such as Schools, Health clinics, among others.
- Founded the Pink Energy Initiative to uplift the status of women within KenGen. The forum has since advanced to a sectoral platform to enjoin the other state agencies within the Ministry of Energy.
- Launched Blue Energy and Y-Gen platforms for men and youth respectively to help grow an all-rounded workforce, increasing employee engagement and business growth.
- Instituted and implemented policies and regulations to support the economic empowerment of youth, women, and persons with disabilities through increasing awareness and utilization of Access to Government Procurement Opportunities (AGPO).

4) **Climate Action Champion putting Kenya on the global map:**

- African Participant at the CEO Roundtable with the Secretary-General of the United Nations at the 77th United Nations General Assembly.
- Panelist at the UN Global Compact Private Sector Forum on 19th September 2022 in New York, USA.]

- Represented Kenya at the 2021 United Nations Climate Change Conference (COP26) as a business leader championing climate change mitigation through the deployment of renewable energy for Kenya and other African leaders.
- Put KenGen at the forefront in mitigating climate change, in line with Kenya's commitment to tackle Climate Change, by reducing Green House Gas (GHG) emissions by about 32% by the year 2030.
- Led KenGen in implementing six Clean Development Mechanism (CDM) projects with three of them based in Olkaria (Olkaria IV Geothermal Project, Olkaria I Additional Units 4 and 5 Geothermal Project, and Olkaria II Unit 3 Geothermal Expansion Project). All these together, contribute to offsetting approximately 1.5 million tonnes of Carbon Dioxide (tCO2) equivalent annually.
- Lead KenGen in getting clearance to sell four million tonnes of carbon credits.
- Led KenGen in distributing more than 1.9 million tree seedlings to communities and institutions as part of its efforts to reduce carbon emissions. This is equivalent to 3,167 acres of forest cover that have been distributed to date, further enhancing the sustainability of the country's ecosystems. The move has also supported the Government's efforts to attain 12% forest cover.
- Joined global leaders as a panelist to discuss climate action at the 2021 United Nations Climate Change Conference (COP26) in Glasgow, United Kingdom. Participated under the theme Accelerating Clean Technology Innovation and Deployment.
- Member of the UN Global Compact Board and Vice Chair for Global Compact Kenya.
- Appointed and serves as a member of the COP26 Presidency business leader's forum to accelerate climate action commitments.
- Founded and convened the first ever Africa Sustainable Energy Conference in Olkaria, Naivasha in partnership with the Ministry of Energy providing a platform for South-to-South partnership toward energy security in Africa.
- Successfully implemented several large energy projects on the continent, earning KenGen an honorary recognition in the 2021 East Africa Regional Climate Action awards by IGAD for its efforts in successful accelerating the transition to low carbon economies in Eastern Africa.
- Named top 100 Women CEOs in Africa by Reset Global People in partnership with Pulse and Avance Media, twice in a row.
- Named top 25 movers and shakers in Africa in 2021 by the African Energy Chamber.
- Listed among the 50 most senior women in Corporate Africa by The Africa.com Definitive List of Women CEOs, 2021.
- Took part in the CEO Roundtable high-level meeting with the Secretary-General of the United Nations at the 77th United Nations General Assembly.

Key Roles

- Lead the implementation of KenGen's Transformation Strategy with the Board and proactively provide insights and direction to the implementation of committed and planned projects on time and within budget.
- Ensure all project financing needs are sourced on time and competitively with the right mix of financing.
- Oversee execution of management and financial accounting roles and ensure ICT is leveraged in support of operational effectiveness.
- Oversee lean, safe, and effective operations of KenGen generation assets, ensuring embedment of best operational practices across the business value chain.

- Help shape regulatory evolution in the Kenyan power sector and maintain very strong relationships with key stakeholders both local and international on all planned generation capacity expansion.
- Ensure KenGen compliance with applicable statutory, legal, and regulatory requirements and standards and manage existing and emerging business risks.
- Ensure and uphold best practice Corporate Governance structures and systems in line with KenGen's core values of Teamwork, Integrity, Professionalism, and Safety Culture.
- Develop and nurture a dynamic and competent workforce through a robust performance-driven culture.
- Implement Board decisions efficiently and effectively and keep the Board informed in all strategic aspects of the business.
- Establish effective internal monitoring and control systems in executing the strategy.

2014 – 2017 Company Secretary/Legal Affairs Director, KenGen PLC

Key Achievements

- Active Member of the Executive Committee in review of revamped KenGen Horizon II Strategy that has identified and focused on 6 priority initiatives to be achieved by 2025. I successfully speared the registration of KenGen Energy services Limited a subsidiary fully owned by KenGen to handle non-power generating business that can generate extra revenue in line the revamped strategy.
- Appointed as the Executive sponsor of the project process delivery status.
- Involved in setting the Divisional and Corporate Strategic initiatives and service Level Agreements and cascading the same to my direct reports.
- Full appreciation of KenGen's technical operations having served in Executive management for a long time, this includes geothermal drilling, resource development and logistics including Supply Chain that is governed by a Legal document. I advised on operationalization of the Public Procurement and Disposal Act 2016.
- I am conversant with the KenGen ICT systems anchored on SAP and other operating systems.
- Procured and implemented an E-board system for the use by the Board therefore converting the Board proceedings into a paperless regime.
- Very good understanding of the Company's financial position and performance, budgeting process and financial accounting principles having served in the Audit & Risk Management Committee as Secretary for a long time.
- Participated in Asset Valuation Exercise for all KenGen Assets including property and machinery.
- Involved in implementation of the Government Performance Contract.
- A member of the Project Steering Committees of multi dollar projects at various stages of implementation including Olkaria V 140MW, Olkaria 1 Unit 6, Olkaria 1 Rehabilitation, Olkaria VII PPP project.
- Very conversant with the Regulatory Regime set out in the Energy Act including tariff setting and negotiation of Power Purchase Agreements.
- Good knowledge of stakeholder management, communication and brand management having served as Corporate Affairs Director.
- Advised on the transaction between KenGen and PIC of Southern who expressed interest in acquiring the untaken shares after the Rights issue in 2016.
- Member of the Steering Committee that arranged the largest Rights Issue in Kenya valued at Kshs.28 billion including Government of Kenya on-lent loans conversion from debt to equity to the tune of KSh.20.1 billion Successful completion of the 280MW Geothermal project Member of the Project Steering Committee.

- Facilitated and disseminated the whole Board the requirements of Mwongozo Code of Governance, the CMA Code of Governance and the Guidelines issued by the National Treasury for Audit Committees.
- Currently participating in the CMA Master Plan formulation.
- Restructured the Company Secretary Function in 2016 by establishing a Board Service Office to offer value-added services and offer focal attention to Corporate Governance matters across the Company.
- Standardized the Board papers and reports in 2016 to ensure that information submitted to the Board is comprehensive and accurate.
- Instituted the Board Evaluation exercise 2012 - 2016 as an initiative to promote Board effectiveness. This was prior to the rollout of Board Evaluation by SCAC in 2015.
- Arranged a 5-day Corporate Governance training for all the Members of the Board backed by an annual training calendar.
- Successfully attained Corporate Membership in the Institute of Directors of Kenya for the KenGen Board of Directors.
- Brought to prominence compliance and corporate governance articulation companywide and instituted a robust capacity building program for the Board.
- Strengthened the in-house legal team to handle significant litigation and save on Legal costs.
- Represented the Company in conjunction with external Lawyers in significant litigation and appeals lodged with the Complaints and Appeals Board by Tenderers.
- Overseeing the Shareholder Service with a Register of over 200,000 Shareholders.
- Highest Insurance Compensation collections of over Kshs.500 million within the last three years 2013 – 2016.
- Oversees a bond portfolio comprising of interest & redemption payments from Kshs.1.5 billion in 2010 to Kshs.33.1 billion in 2016.
- Appointed to act for the Managing Director & CEO six times during that period most recent being 9th – 18th March 2017.
- Inducted new Board Members in 2015 and 2016.
- Advised on the reconstitution of Board Committees to fit the Business and the mix of skills in the Board.
- In liaison with external lawyers, handle significant litigation and disputes involving procurement appeals, community issues, land cases, labour cases, project disputes and other contract related cases.
- Worked on formation of a new Finance Committee of the Board to replace the Capital Raising Committee that had been formed as an ad hoc committee for the Rights Issue.
- Participated in interviews as a panellist in the interview for the post of; Projects Execution Manager, Drilling & Logistics manager, Steam Development Manager, Corporate Affairs Manager, Insurance Manager, Geothermal Resource Manager, Human Resources Manager, Performance & Change Manager, Administration Manager, Environment & CDM Manager, Shares & Board Services Manager, Innovation & Knowledge Management Manager, Strategy Execution Manager.
- Successfully acquired huge parcels of land for geothermal projects from various land owners.
- Currently undertaking acquisition of land for Meru Wind project and Ngong Phase III wind project.
- Interacting and consulting the National Land commission in a bid to resolve historical outstanding land issues.
- Participated in formulation of the Energy Act and Energy Bill in alignment to the Constitution.
- Conducted several due diligence assignments on various proposed contractors and consultants.
- A sponsor of various COPI forums that are championing innovation in KenGen and an active participant at the KenGen annual innovation technical seminars.
- Successful Annual General Meetings with high quality annual reports which have now evolved into integrated reporting.

Key Roles

- Head of the Company Secretary/ Legal Affairs Division in Executive Level 1 of the KenGen Organization Structure.
- Responsible for efficient and effective provision of Company Secretarial services to the Board of Directors and all the Board Committees and ensuring that the information presented to the Board is accurate comprehensive and of high quality.
- Responsible for ensuring that all resolutions of the Board are appropriately and accurately documented, disseminated and executed.
- Provide advice and guidance to the directors, helping them in discharging their duties. Including facilitating proper induction and ongoing training and development needs of board members, to ensure that new directors are aware of their duties and responsibilities to remain compliant with the law.
- As the Head of the Legal function, responsible for ensuring effective and professional operation of the Legal department ensuring timely and effective provision of legal advice and services to the Company including contract management, compliance, litigation, dispute resolution. Also responsible for analyzing and interpreting laws, regulations, provide support in contract negotiations and management as well as provide any other legal related services to KenGen that are required.
- Advising the Company in matters pertaining to the Retirement Benefits Scheme.
- Participate in negotiating and implementing the Power Purchase Agreements and other initiatives that set the regulatory environment set by the Energy Act.
- Head of the insurance function and advising on and implementing optimum insurance covers for all Company property, assets and employees while assessing and advising on the Insurance Risk.
- Head of the Shares and Securities functions and maintaining the Shareholder and Bondholder registers and all aspects related to the Company shares and bonds in liaison with the Capital Markets requirements and Shareholder relations.
- Head of the Property function responsible for purchase of land for KenGen projects and other facilities, management of leases and property permits Company land. Advising the Company on all property matters.
- In charge of Corporate Governance and ensuring the Company adopts best corporate governance practice, structures, requirements, and trends.
- Ensure compliance with KenGen's memorandum and articles of association and general compliance with requirements set out in the Companies Act and by the Nairobi Stock Exchange (NSE).
- To obtain and ensure safe custody of all important and confidential documents of the Company including title deeds, securities, contracts and other legal instruments including the Company seal.
- Member and Secretary to the Executive Committee of the Board Member and Secretary to the Executive Committee headed by the Managing Director/ CEO who is responsible for leading the implementation of the Company Strategy as guided by the Board.
- To manage the human resource within the Division according to the established Company Policy and promote their training and development while encouraging cordial and operational support to all the other Divisions.
- Develop accountability structures, oversee periodic reporting and projects and monitor the performance indicators for the Legal, Insurance, Property and Shares & Securities departments.
- To sign cheques drawn on any of the Company's bank accounts which cheques so signed must be countersigned in the manner set out in the Board minutes as now in force and as altered from time to time.

- To represent the Company in external local and international fora including meetings with the Government, Regulatory Authorities, Development Partners, on matters, akin to the Company functions or as delegated from time to time.
- To adopt and implement the Corporate and be responsible in championing Improved Plants Availability, Optimized OPEX, Effective Projects Delivery, Optimized CAPEX increased Revenue Diversification and Improved PPA's.
- To adopt, champion and implement the Corporate Accountability Framework.
- Participating in the formulation of the Company strategy and operating plans.
- As a member of the Executive Committee of the Company, participate in key decisions pertaining to strategic initiatives, operating model and operational execution.
- Participate in corporate policy development.
- Providing technical advice to management and staff on matters related to ethics and the code of conduct.
- Acting as the Managing Director & CEO periodically whenever the Managing Director & CEO is away.

July 2015 – March 2016 Acting Human Resource & Administration Director

Key Roles

- Responsible for and head of the Human Resource and Administration function on an acting capacity while at the same time responsible for and head of the Company Secretary and Legal Affairs function.
- Supervised formulation of a new Salary Structure that was successfully approved by State Corporations Advisory Committee (SCAC) to address the inherent salary overlap issues.
- Drastically improved speed of service delivery by the HR function with 3 days turnaround from 14 days.
- Performance management and appraisal participation across the Company increased from 30% to 80%.
- Oversaw successful implementation of recommendations of a Special ad hoc Board Committee that addressed staff issues.
- Current Organization Structure was approved by the Board of Directors.
- Managed 300 personnel of the Human Resource and Administration function located in different Stations located in different geographical locations in the Country.

2008 – 2014 Company Secretary & Corporate Affairs Director

Key Achievements

- Organised a retreat for the Board/top management to review the Corporate Risk matrix and Board Charter.
- Involved in wellhead projects.
- Involved in formulation of the Stakeholder Coordination Committees to manage stakeholder relations for KenGen projects.
- Organised a media relations training for the Executive Committee.
- Streamlined the Contract management system in KenGen.
- Involved in the kick of process of the Olkaria 280 MW project.
- Instituted the Shareholder Tours to increase investor interaction with Management.
- Managed the most significant corporate transition when the Chairman, most Board members and Managing Director left the Company.

- Participated in the Public Infrastructure Bond Offer PIBO as a member of the transaction steering committee and also advising the Company on legal issues internally.
- Instituted the first Corporate Governance Audit of the Company through the ICPSK Champions of Governance Awards assessment.
- Introduced shareholder tours in order for shareholders to appreciate the KenGen installations and business operations.
- Instituted the Board Evaluation exercise in 2012 as an initiative to promote Board effectiveness. This was prior to the rollout of Board Evaluation by SCAC in 2015.
- Brought to prominence compliance and corporate governance articulation companywide.
- Successfully procured 2,400 acres of land in Olkaria for the Projected Affected Persons (PAPs) of the 280MW Geothermal Project as a World Bank benchmark for Resettlement Action Plan.
- Instituted the first Corporate Governance Audit of the Company through the ICPSK Champions of Governance Awards assessment.
- Streamlined contract management companywide.
- Successfully represented the Company in the petition lodged with the Energy Tribunal against ERC & KPLC for higher tariff rates.
- Successfully represented the Company in appeals lodged with the Complaints and Appeals Board by Tenderers.
- Involved in the incorporation of GDC by drafting the Memorandum and Articles of Association and participated in the formulation of the initial Business Plan.

Key Roles

- Head of the function that includes Legal, Insurance, Property, Shares and Corporate Affairs
- Board Secretary to provide legal advice and ensures legal compliance with regards to KenGen's operations.
- Management of Shareholders and Bond holders; Property management, and overseeing the Corporate Communications and Insurance functions within KenGen.
- Heading and managing Human Resources in a Division comprising of the Legal, Property, Insurance, Securities and Corporate Affairs Departments.
- Establishing efficient and effective insurance policies to guard KenGen's assets/earnings at the least cost possible.
- Acting as the legal head custodian of KenGen's legal documents including Titles, Contracts, Memorandums, Securities and other legal documents.
- Ensuring KenGen has the property it requires, the legal right to that property and that the property is then safeguarded.
- Oversight of the provision of Corporate Communications services to KenGen including communications with shareholders, as well as internal and external stakeholders.
- KenGen Brand management.
- Overseeing KenGen's Corporate Social Responsibility initiatives and provide policy direction on the programmes.
- Identify, develop, deploy and retain talented staff including completing performance appraisals, personal development and succession plans effectively and on time in accordance with the established performance management system.

- Prepare briefs for the Executive management meeting and prepare Board papers on policy proposals for presentation to the Executive Board.
- Prepare Government quarterly reports on the division's performance contract progress for incorporation into KenGen's corporate performance report.
- Prepare and submit departmental budgets for approval to the executive management and the Board and ensure effective monitoring and management of costs.
- As a member of the Executive Committee of the Company, participate in key decisions pertaining to strategic initiatives, operating model and operational execution.
- Advising the Board and the Company on good governance practices and compliance of Corporate Governance norms as prescribed under various Corporate, Securities and Other Business Laws and regulations and guidelines.
- Filing all the requisite returns to CMA, NSE and the Registrar of Companies.
- Ensuring that the Memorandum and Articles of Association is properly complied with. In case any amendments are issued, they have to be implemented in the right manner.
- Ensuring that overall Board decisions are properly implemented and communicated within the company.
- Organizing board meetings, informing board of directors about the impending meeting, formulating the agenda of the meeting with Chairman and/or Chief Executive, compiling the minutes of the meeting and maintaining minute books.
- Involved in contract negotiation for funding and drilling of 80 geothermal wells.
- Involved in negotiations for construction and O & M contracts for Kipevu II the first project to be funded by the PIBO funds.

2006 – 2008 Company Secretary, KenGen PLC

Key Roles

- Responsible for and head of the Company Secretarial function.
- Secretary to the Board of Directors and Secretary to the Audit and Staff Committees of the Board with responsibility to service the Board.
- To provide effective and efficient secretarial services to the Board of Directors' meetings and ensuring that the resolutions of the Board are appropriately planned, documented and executed accordingly.
- Management of the human resources within the Division.
- Represent the Company in external forums or as delegated from time to time.
- To delegate to staff below me ensuring that they fully understand their roles and obligations.
- To ensure adequate provision of legal advice to the Company and where necessary liaise with the company's lawyers to ensure efficient and proper conduct of the Company's litigation matters.
- Reviewed the Memorandum and Articles of association of KenGen to be incline with the status of being listed at the Nairobi Securities Exchange.
- To administer all aspects related to Company shares in liaison members of the Stock Exchange, Capital Markets Authority and maintaining the required register as per the Companies Act.
- To prepare and file the necessary statutory returns and details with the Registrar of Companies.
- To provide public relations duties as a link between Shareholders and the Company.
- To ensure all post allotment issues raised by shareholders are adequately addressed.

- To oversee and advise on all insurance matters relating to Company properties and staff in collaboration with the Brokers and Underwriters.
- To ensure safe custody of all important and confidential documents of the Company including title deeds and maintaining their records.
- To advise and ensure provision of sound advice to the Company on all legal, regulatory, and contractual, transactions, negotiations matters and obligations which have legal bearing to the Company's operations, business interests and assets.
- To keep safe custody of the seal of the Company and ensuring security of the seal and maintain a Register of all usage of the seal.
- To be responsible for the scrutiny of Government publications including the Kenya Gazette relating to legislation enacted or proposed in order to monitor the legal environment.
- To sign cheques drawn on any of the Company's bank accounts which cheques so signed must be countersigned in the manner set out in the Board minutes as now in force and as altered from time to time.
- To participate in management issues in accordance with the corporate objectives and the Business Plan.

Key Achievements

- Participated in the listing of KenGen on the Nairobi Stock exchange and was the first Company Secretary of KenGen as a listed Company and successfully executed the largest Initial Public Offer in East Africa attracting over 271,000 shareholders at a subscription rate of 332% raising Kshs. 23billion against the target of Kshs.7 billion.
- Provide Registrar Services to over 270 000 Shareholders including handling all their enquiries.
- Chair to a Committee formed to plan, organize and oversee the 2006 and 2007 Annual General Meetings, dubbed the largest in East Africa due to the large size of the KenGen register.
- Effective Communication with Shareholders and other Stakeholders.
- A member of the Privatization Steering Committee for the KenGen Initial Public Offering and served as a Member of the Secretariat. Gained vast experience in listing of Companies at the Stock Exchange and the Capital Markets Authority requirements and the CDSC.
- Involved in drafting terms of reference for the appointment of the various Transaction Advisors.
- A member of the Evaluation team for the proposals by Legal Advisors, Shares Registrars and Receiving Banks.
- Drafted papers to be presented to the Tender Committee seeking approval to appoint the Advisors.
- Was appointed as the coordinator of the Legal due diligence process.
- A member of the Allotment Committee. Worked closely with Shares Registrar in shares registration process.
- Appointed member of a committee to advise the Minister for Energy on operationalisation of the Energy Act.
- Involved in the negotiation of full-term Power Purchase Agreements (PPAs) that introduced a Capacity and Energy Regime from the traditional Energy Regime.
- Led in formation and creation of the KenGen Foundation to prioritise the stakeholder management companywide.
- Streamlined contract administration and management companywide over time.
- Successfully represented the Company in the petition lodged with the Energy Tribunal against ERC & KPLC for higher tariff rates.
- Successfully represented the Company in appeals lodged with the Complaints and Appeals Board by Tenderers.
- Full understanding of the KenGen G2G Transformation Plan and the new robust strategic plan.

- Full understanding of KenGen's Business Plan and was involved during the formulation.
- Full appreciation of the balance scorecard concept in terms of setting objectives and targets.
- Conversant with the Government Performance Contracting regime.
- Strategic planning for the division, in terms of setting of performance targets and Budget and control.
- Involved in coordinating the legal due diligence conducted by European Investment Bank for the Financing of Olkaria II Third Unit.
- Involved in getting sovereign guarantees for KenGen project loans.

2003 – 2006 Assistant Company Secretary, KenGen PLC

Key Roles

- Formulating the annual Strategic Plans and Performance Targets for the Legal, Secretarial and Insurance Sections, which are consistent with and support the Corporate Strategic Plans, Mission, Vision and the Business Plan.
- Managing, supervising staff reporting to me.
- Preparing the annual Divisional Budget, and similar Budgets for the offices of the Managing Director, Deputy Managing Director and Chairman, and ensuring their efficient administration.
- Advising and ensuring the provision of sound advice to the divisions of the Company on all legal, regulatory and contractual matters affecting the operations, business interest or assets of the Company, including industrial matters.
- Ensuring compliance by the Company of relevant statutory and regulatory requirements relevant to its business.
- Safeguarding, defending and ensuring that the Company's interests are adequately defended before the Courts, Electricity Regulatory Board and tribunals.
- Preparing, vetting and negotiating contracts on behalf of the Company in all areas including bulk power purchase, financing, construction projects, and procurement of goods, materials and services.
- Obtaining and ensuring proper custody of all securities, agreements, minutes, titles and other legal instruments and documents.
- Under delegation from the Company Secretary, preparing papers and agendas for Board meetings, and preparing Board decisions.
- Member/Secretary to the Executive Committee, Policy Setting and Performance Monitoring Committee.
- Member of the KenGen Tender Committee charged with approval of procurement and enforcing tendering procurement guidelines, respectively.
- Ensuring efficient provision of secretarial services to the divisional tender committees and other ad-hoc management committees set from time to time.
- Under the general guidance of the Company Secretary, ensuring procurement of optimum insurance cover for the assets and human resources of the Company including preparation of necessary contract award instruments.
- Ensuring efficient insurance policy administration including monitoring of claims recoveries.
- Signatory to the Company bank accounts when the Company Secretary was away.
- Acting as the Company Secretary whenever the Company Secretary was away.

Key Achievements

- Participated in hearings at the Dispute Review Board with regards to Olkaria ll Project.

- Drafted subsidiary loan agreements between the Government and KenGen for the funding of Olkaria II by the World Bank, European Investment Bank and KfW of Germany.
- A member of the Emergency Power Project Steering Committee.
- A member of the Committee addressing salary overlaps.
- A member of the Confidential Committee - evaluating tenders for Olkaria II Project.
- Member of the Executive Committee and the Central Tender Committee.
- A member of the committee evaluating proposals for preparation of a full-term Power Purchase Agreement.

2000-2004 **Principal Legal Officer, KenGen PLC**

Key Roles

- Setting strategic plans and performance targets for the Legal Section.
- Preparing annual budget for the Section and under the general guidance of the Company Secretary's office, Managing Director's and Deputy Managing Director's offices, managing and supervising the human resources within the Section to ensure meeting of the set targets.
- Providing advice to all divisions of the Company on all legal, regulatory and contractual matters.
- Participated in financing negotiations with AFD and EIB for two major projects.
- Defending Company's interests in Courts and other tribunals.
- Ensuring compliance with statutory and regulatory requirements.
- Preparing, drafting, negotiating contracts and other agreements on behalf of the Company.
- Keeping custody of all legal and contractual documents and instruments.
- Assisting the Company Secretary in preparing Board agendas and papers.
- Providing and ensuring efficient provision of secretarial services to the Tender Committees of the Company and other Management Committees. Secretary to the Management Committee and the Central Tender Committee and to several Divisional Tender Committees.
- Participated in hearings at the Dispute Review Board with regards to Olkaria ll Project.
- Drafted subsidiary loan agreements between the Government and KenGen for the funding of Olkaria II by the World Bank, European Investment Bank and KfW of Germany.
- A member of the Emergency Power Project Steering Committee.
- A member of the Committee addressing salary overlaps.
- A member of the Confidential Committee - evaluating tenders for Olkaria II Project.
- Member of the Executive Committee and the Central Tender Committee.
- A member of the committee evaluating proposals for preparation of a full-term Power Purchase Agreement.
- Involved in payments during acquisition of land for Sondu Miriu.
- Developed draft standard Tendering Procedures and Guidelines for use by the Company to formulate its procedures.
- Member of a committee reviewing the Tendering Procedures in view of the new Public Procurement Guidelines.
- Involved in negotiating Consultancy Services Contract for Sondu Miriu Hydro Power Project.
- Member and Secretary of the Y2K Committee dealing with compliance issues.
- Installation of the third generating unit at Gitaru in 1999.
- Interim PPA with KenGen, June1999: Drafted and obtained regulatory approval for the IPPA with KPLC within a considerable short time.

- Power Sub-Sector Restructuring - Transfer of Assets and Liabilities, 1999-2000.
- Was a member of the Project Implementation Team setting the policy and overseeing the transfers and played a key leading role in the Legal Committee which prepared all agreements and handled legal matters and effected the transfer of publicly owned assets in the Sub sector between the Government, KPLC, KenGen, TARDA, saving the Sector entities about Kshs.2 billion in legal fees.
- Prepared agreement for the transfer of power assets from TRDC and KenGen, including obtaining of approvals in 1999.
- Assisted the Government in the negotiation for the Emergency Power Supply Project, Credit No. 3425 and prepared the site lease instruments for the emergency power providers.
- Prepared contracts for Major Generation Projects: Negotiated and prepared construction contracts for: Olkaria II, Sondu Miriu Hydropower Project, Gitaru and Kamburu Tailrace Projects.
- Prepared contract documents in the Refurbishment of the Kipevu Power Station Gas Turbine, 1998.
- Developed standard bidding documents and contracts for procurement of goods and services for all aspects of the Company based on internationally recognized contracts and World Bank Guidelines. Participated in the promulgation of the Public Procurement Guidelines and Bill.
- Participated in developing an Insurance Premium Savings and Risk Management Programme that resulted in substantial savings in the insurance premiums.

Key Achievements

- Participated in financing negotiations with AFD and EIB for two major projects.
- Revision to the Electric Power Act participated in meetings on the sector restructuring and participated in the revision to the Electric Power Act and made substantive comments.
- Involved in payments during acquisition of land for Sondu Miriu.
- Developed draft standard Tendering Procedures and Guidelines for use by the Company to formulate its procedures.
- Member of a committee reviewing the Tendering Procedures in view of the new Public Procurement Guidelines.
- Involved in negotiating Consultancy Services Contract for Sondu Miriu Hydro Power Project.
- Member and Secretary of the Y2K Committee dealing with compliance issues.
- Installation of the third generating unit at Gitaru in 1999.
- Interim PPA with KenGen, June1999: Drafted and obtained regulatory approval for the IPPA with KPLC within a considerable short time.
- Power Sub-Sector Restructuring - Transfer of Assets and Liabilities, 1999-2000.
- Was a member of the Project Implementation Team setting the policy and overseeing the transfers and played a key leading role in the Legal Committee which prepared all agreements and handled legal matters and effected the transfer of publicly owned assets in the Sub sector between the Government, KPLC, KenGen, TARDA, saving the Sector entities about Kshs.2 billion in legal fees.
- Prepared agreement for the transfer of power assets from TRDC and KenGen, including obtaining of approvals in 1999.
- Assisted the Government in the negotiation for the Emergency Power Supply Project, Credit No. 3425 and prepared the site lease instruments for the emergency power providers.
- Prepared contracts for Major Generation Projects: Negotiated and prepared construction contracts for: Olkaria II, Sondu Miriu Hydropower Project, Gitaru and Kamburu Tailrace Projects.

- Prepared contract documents in the Refurbishment of the Kipevu Power Station Gas Turbine, 1998.
- Developed standard bidding documents and contracts for procurement of goods and services for all aspects of the Company based on internationally recognized contracts and World Bank Guidelines. Participated in the promulgation of the Public Procurement Guidelines and Bill.
- Participated in developing an Insurance Premium Savings and Risk Management Programme that resulted in substantial savings in the insurance premiums.

1998-2000 Senior Legal Officer, KenGen PLC

Key Roles

- Setting strategic plans and performance targets for the Legal Section.
- Preparing annual budget for the Section and under the general guidance of the Company Secretary's office, Managing Director's and Deputy Managing Director's offices, managing and supervising the human resources within the Section to ensure meeting of the set targets.
- Providing advice to all divisions of the Company on all legal, regulatory and contractual matters.
- Participated in financing negotiations with AFD and EIB for two major projects.
- Defending Company's interests in Courts and other tribunals.
- Ensuring compliance with statutory and regulatory requirements.
- Preparing, drafting, negotiating contracts and other agreements on behalf of the Company.
- Keeping custody of all legal and contractual documents and instruments.
- Assisting the Company Secretary in preparing Board agendas and papers.
- Providing and ensuring efficient provision of secretarial services to the Tender Committees of the Company and other Management Committees.
- Secretary to the Management Committee and the Central Tender Committee and to several Divisional Tender Committees.

Key Achievements

- Involved in payments during acquisition of land for Sondu Miriu.
- Developed draft standard Tendering Procedures and Guidelines for use by the Company to formulate its procedures.
- Member of a committee reviewing the Tendering Procedures in view of the new Public Procurement Guidelines.
- Involved in negotiating Consultancy Services Contract for Sondu Miriu Hydro Power Project.
- Member and Secretary of the Y2K Committee dealing with compliance issues.

1997 Legal Research Assistant (Part time), Slater & Gordon Queensland Australia

Key Roles

As a student in internship, I undertook research on: -

- Compensation Law
- Family Law
- Wills and will disputes
- Estate planning and probate

- Criminal Law
- Employment Law
- Dispute Resolution
- Class Actions

April 1992 – Jan 1996 **Legal Officer/ Assistant Legal Officer, Kenya Power & Lighting Company (KPLC)**

Key Achievements

Major Generation Projects: Negotiated and prepared contracts for inter alia, the following:

- Wajir Power Station Construction Contract 1995.
- 70MW Kipevu Power I power station and pursued the satisfaction of the conditions precedent to the Loan from OECF in 1996.
- Contract for the Refurbishment of the Kipevu Gas Turbine.
- Served as a member of the Wayleaves Committee charged with the responsibility of reviewing the procedure of acquiring way-leaves by KPLC.
- Served as the Secretary to the National Taskforce constituted by the Government of Kenya to review land law, (1993-1995) and came out with a draft Land Law Bill in 1994. Key experience gained, studied extensively various legislation which were not part of the LLB Course Syllabus and developed ability to handle challenging tasks without supervision and further created a desire to keep abreast of the development and revisions on law.

Key Roles

- Setting strategic plans and performance targets for the Legal Section.
- Preparing annual budget for the Section and under the general guidance of the Company Secretary's office, Managing Director's and Deputy Managing Director's offices, managing and supervising the human resources within the Section to ensure meeting of the set targets.
- Providing advice to the divisions of the Company on all legal, regulatory and contractual matters.
- Defending Company's interests in Courts and other tribunals.
- Ensuring compliance with statutory and regulatory requirements.
- Preparing, drafting, negotiating contracts and other agreements on behalf of the Company.
- Keeping custody of all legal and contractual documents and instruments.
- Assisting the Company Secretary in preparing Board agendas and papers.
- Providing and ensuring efficient provision of secretarial services to the Tender Committees of both the Company and the Kenya Power Company Limited *(now KenGen)* and other Management Committees. Secretary to the Management Committee and the Central Tender Committee and to several Divisional Tender Committees.
- Revision to the Electric Power Act: Participated in meetings on the sector restructuring and participated in the revision to the Electric Power Act and made substantive comments.

May 1991 - April 1992 **Associate Lawyer, Musyoka Annan & CO. Advocates**

Key Roles:

- Handled conveyancing and commercial work. Gained experience in the field of Company Law, Bankruptcy and Receiverships, Insurance Law, Debt Collection, Rent Tribunal matters.
- Drafted affidavits, Plaints, defenses and other Legal Documents.
- Undertook Legal Research for the Partners in the Law firm.
- Drafted Legal Opinions in various matters in the law firm.
- Filed documents in the High Court Registry and other registries.
- Only African Participant at the CEO Roundtable with the Secretary-General of the United Nations at the 77th United Nations General Assembly.
- Panelist during the UN Global Compact Private Sector Forum on 19thSeptember 2022 in New York, USA.
- Member of the 2021 United Nations Climate Change Conference of Parties (COP26) Business Group.
- Hosted H.E. Hon. Uhuru Kenyatta, former President of the Republic of Kenya at KenGen's geothermal power project in Olkaria for the Commissioning of Olkaria V and Olkaria I Unit 6 by on 26th July 2022.
- Hosted the Japanese Ambassador to Kenya, H.E. Mr. Okaniwa Ken at KenGen Headquarters on 25th May 2022.
- Hosted The Rt. Hon Patricia Scotland SC, the Secretary-General of the Commonwealth of Nations at KenGen's Geothermal project in Olkaria on 26th March 2021.
- Panelist at the World Leaders Summit on Accelerating Clean Technology innovation and Deployment on KenGen's Experience during COP26 at the invitation of the Prime Minister of the United Kingdom in Glasgow, Scotland on 2nd November 2021.
- Panelist in European Investment Bank's event, "European & Global Leadership in Paris Alignment: Commitment to Action!" during the Finance in Common Summit on 12th November 2020.
- Hosted high-level delegation from Uganda in Olkaria geothermal power project led by former Energy Minister Hon. Dr. Mary Goretti Kitutu on 3rd March 2020.
- Panelist at the Utility CEO forum East Africa held at Kenyatta International Conference Centre (KICC) on 17th September 2019.
- Hosted H.E. President Mokgweetsi Masisi of the Republic of Botswana at KenGen's Geothermal project in Olkaria on 24th July 2019.
- Hosted H.E. Salva Kiir Mayardit, President of the Republic of South Sudan at KenGen's Geothermal power project in Olkaria on 2nd July 2019.
- Hosted Kristalina Georgieva, Managing Director of the International Monetary Fund at KenGen's Geothermal project in Olkaria on 15thMarch 2019.
- Hosted H.E. Hon. Uhuru Kenyatta, former President of the Republic of Kenya for the Ground-Breaking Ceremony of Olkaria I Unit 6 on 4thDecember 2018.
- Hosted H.E. Ismail Omar Guelleh, President of the Republic of Djibouti at KenGen's Geothermal power project in Olkaria on May 10th 2018.

Other Responsibilities

1. Patron of the Pink Energy forum of the Company that elevates executive consideration of the professional concerns of the female employees while providing a conducive work-life balance environment to promote professionalism in the workplace culture.
2. Chairperson of the Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Committee.
3. Secretary to the Special Committee of the Board formed in 2015 to restructure the Human Resource function.

4. Member of KenGen Tender Committee.
5. Member of the Corporate Culture Change Implementation Committee.
6. Member of KenGen Corruption Prevention Committee.
7. Member of KenGen Public Private Partnership NODE.
8. Member of the Ministry of Energy Task Force on New Energy Policy and Bill.
9. Member of USTDA Kenya Geothermal Reverse Trade Mission 2010.
10. Member of the Taskforce on Judicial Reforms 2009.
11. Appointed to chair an inter-ministerial committee on the Joint Venture with the China Government. The aim is to develop A Special Purpose Vehicle to accelerate geothermal project development. Membership of the Committee comprises of Ministry of Energy & Petroleum, The National Treasury, Geothermal Development Corporation, KenGen, China Government, CNPC and CAFIC.
12. Trustee of the Company's Retirement Benefit Scheme to oversee the security of the Company's funds and investments.
13. Trustee of the KenGen Foundation.
14. Member of the 2021 United Nations Climate Change Conference of Parties (COP26) Business Group.
15. Only African Participant at the CEO Roundtable with the Secretary-General of the United Nations at the 77th United Nations General Assembly.
16. Panelist during the UN Global Compact Private Sector Forum on 19th September 2022 in New York, USA.
17. Hosted H.E. Uhuru Kenyatta, former President of Kenya at KenGen's geothermal power project in Olkaria for the Commissioning of Olkaria V and Olkaria I Unit 6 by on 26th July 2022.
18. Hosted Japanese Ambassador to Kenya, H.E. Mr. Okaniwa Ken at KenGen Headquarters on 25th May 2022.
19. Hosted The Rt. Hon. Patricia Scotland SC, the Secretary-General of the Commonwealth of Nations at KenGen's Geothermal project in Olkaria on 26th March 2021.
20. Panelist at the World Leaders Summit on Accelerating Clean Technology innovation and Deployment on KenGen's Experience during COP26 at the invitation of the Prime Minister of the United Kingdom in Glasgow, Scotland on 2nd November 2021.
21. Panelist in European Investment Bank's event, *"European & Global Leadership in Paris Alignment: Commitment to Action!"* during the Finance in Common Summit on 12th November 2020.
22. Hosted high-level delegation from Uganda in Olkaria geothermal power project led by former Energy Minister Hon. Dr. Mary Goretti Kitutu on 3rd March 2020.
23. Panelist at the Utility CEO forum East Africa held at Kenyatta International Conference Centre (KICC) on 17th September 2019.
24. Hosted H.E. President Mokgweetsi Masisi of the Republic of Botswana at KenGen's Geothermal project in Olkaria on 24th July 2019.
25. Hosted H.E. Salva Kiir Mayardit, President of the Republic of South Sudan at KenGen's Geothermal power project in Olkaria on 2nd July 2019.
26. Hosted Kristalina Georgieva, Managing Director of the International Monetary Fund at KenGen's Geothermal project in Olkaria on 15th March 2019.
27. Hosted H.E. Hon. Uhuru Kenyatta, former President of the Republic of Kenya for the Ground-Breaking Ceremony of Olkaria I Unit 6 on 4th December 2018.
28. Hosted H.E. Ismail Omar Guelleh, President of the republic of Djibouti at KenGen's Geothermal power project in Olkaria on May 10th 2018.

Referees

Professor Margaret Kobia, PhD, EGH
Former Cabinet Secretary,
Ministry of Public Service & Gender
P.O. Box 29966 – 00100
Nairobi
Tel: 0722722637

Professor Githu Muigai, PhD, S.C
Former Attorney-General
Republic of Kenya
P.O. Box 61323 – 00200
Nairobi
0722850693

Mrs Esther Koimett, CBS
Former Principal Secretary
State Department of Broadcasting & Telecommunications
Ministry of ICT, Innovation & Youth Affairs
P.O. Box 30025 – 00100
Nairobi
Tel: 0720886722

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

This is to certify that

Rebecca Mwongeli Mwendwa

having satisfied the requirements
for the award of the degree of the

BACHELOR OF LAWS

Second Class Honours (Lower Division)

was admitted to the degree
at a Congregation held at
this University on the
Twenty Second Day of October in the Year
1990

Philip M. Mbuti

VICE - CHANCELLOR

N.D.B. Bwibo

DEPUTY VICE - CHANCELLOR (ACADEMIC AFFAIRS)

Council of Legal Education
Kenya

Advocates Act—Section 13A

This is to certify that—

Miss Rebecca Mwendwa

was admitted to the Kenya School of Law on

October , 1990 *and*

duly passed the examinations for admission to the Roll of Advocates in

April , 1991, *satisfactorily completed a course of legal education, service under pupillage and was awarded a Diploma in Law.*

Secretary of the Council

Principal of the Kenya School of Law

RECEIVED
JUL 2024

Chairman of the Council

GPK 59—2m—2/92

THE KENYA NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS COUNCIL

This is to certify that the candidate named below sat for the Examination for the Kenya Advanced Certificate of Education and qualified for the award of a

KENYA
ADVANCED CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION

The candidate passed at the level shown (Principal or Subsidiary) in the subject(s) named and attained the Grade(s) as indicated.

Grade

GE		
CH	PRINCIPAL	
LI	PRINCIPAL	
KI	PRINCIPAL	

RECEIVED
30 JUL 2024

Secretary
Kenya National Examinations Council

Chairman
Kenya National Examinations Council

A 083816

(See overleaf)

THE KENYA NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS COUNCIL

This is to certify that the candidate named below sat for the Examination for the Kenya Certificate of Education and qualified for the award of a

KENYA CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION

Grade

RECEIVED
31 JUL 2024

Secretary
Kenya National Examinations Council

Chairman
Kenya National Examinations Council

(See overleaf)

O 253868

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES & SOCIAL SCIENCES

Telegrams: "Varsity" Nairobi
Telephone: 742261 - 4
Fax: "Law campus" Nairobi"
254 - 2- 743565

FACULTY OF LAW
PARKLANDS CAMPUS

P. O. Box 30197
Nairobi, Kenya

Your Ref:

Our Ref:

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

MWENDWA R. - G34/1484/87

Date 3/10/1994

This is to certify that the above named person was a student in the Faculty of Law, University of Nairobi during the years 1987/88, 1988/89 and 1989/90. She studied the courses below, was examined and obtained the grades indicated.

1st year:	Constitutional Law & Government	C
	Legal Systems & Legal Methods	B
	Law of Contract	C
	Criminal Law	B
	Law of Tort	B
2nd year:	Administrative Law	B
	Land Law	C
	Commercial Law	A
	Equity	C
	Evidence	C
3rd year:	Insurance Law & Practice	C
	Family Law & Succesion	B
	Business Association	C
	Criminology & Penology	C
	Dissertation	C

Recommendation: To be awarded LL.B. Degree Second Class Honours (LOWER DIVISION)

FACULTY OF LAW * UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI *

JOSEPHINE KUGUMA
SENIOR ADMIN. ASSISTANT
FACULTY OF LAW

Key:
70% and above - A
60% - 69% - B
50% - 59% - C
40% - 49% - D
39% and below - E

JAMHURI YA KENYA

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

SERIAL NUMBER 700860367

ID NUMBER 8679018

FULL NAMES
REBECCA MIANO KABUIKU

DATE OF BIRTH
15.05.1966

SEX
FEMALE

DISTRICT OF BIRTH
NYANDARUA

PLACE OF ISSUE
HDM CBD

DATE OF ISSUE
15.01.2018

HOLDER'S SIGN

DISTRICT
MATHIRA EAST

DIVISION
MAGUTU

LOCATION
MAGUTU

SUB LOCATION
MAGUTU

PRINCIPAL REGISTRAR'S SIGN

T0269323353

IDKYA7008603679<<1964<<<<<4712
6605153F1801156<BOO8679018J<<4
REBECCA<MIANO<KABUIKU<<<<<<<<<

KENYA REVENUE AUTHORITY

Tax Compliance Certificate

For General Tax Questions
Contact KRA Call Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999
Cell: +254(0711)099 999
Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke

www.kra.go.ke

axpayer PIN : A001160146W

Certificate Date: 24/07/2024

ame and Address :

EBECCA MIANO KABUIKU
NAIROBI CITY (WEST), Westlands District,
O Box:66596,
ostal Code:00800

Certificate Number:
KRAPTO1430854524

This is to confirm that REBECCA MIANO KABUIKU, Personal Identification Number A001160146W has filed relevant tax returns and paid taxes due as provided by Law.

This Certificate will be valid for twelve (12) months up to 23/07/2025.

aveat This certificate is issued on the basis of information available with the authority as at the certificate date mentioned above. The Authority reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the tax compliance status of the recipient.

Disclaimer : This certificate is system Generated and therefore does not require signature.You may confirm validity of this certificate on the iTax Portal by using the TCC Checker.This certificate confirms your compliance status for a period of five years preceding the date of issue. The certificate may however be with withdrawn on grounds of outstanding debt affecting periods prior to this.

EADERSHIP AND INTEGRITY ACT, 2012 /KIFUNGU CHA SHERIA CHA UONGOZI NA UADILIFU, 2012

FIRST SCHEDULE (S.13) / *TARATIBU YA KWANZA (S.13)*

SELF-DECLARATION FORM / FOMU YA KUJITANGAZA

1. GENERAL INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA JUMLA*

Title / *Cheo*	Surname / *Jina la ukoo*	First Name / *Jina la Kwanza*	Middle Name / *Jina la Katikati*	Other Names / *Majina Mengine*
Mr/Mrs/Prof/ Miss/Ms/Dr *Bw/Bi/Prof/ Binti/Bibi/Dkt*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

ID CARD No. *Na. ya Kitambulisho*	PASSPORT NO. *NA. ya PASIPOTI*	EXPIRY DATE OF PASSPORT *TAREHE YA MUDA WA PASIPOTI KUISHA*	PIN NO. *NA. ya PIN*
8679215	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

SEX (Tick) *JINSIA (Weka Alama)*

Male *Kiume* ☐

Female *Kike* ☑

Occupation: *Kazi:*

E-Mail Address: Rebecca.mimi@gmail.com *Anwani ya Baruapepe:*

Postal Address: PO Box [illegible] Code: [illegible] *Anwani ya Posta: SL Posta:* *Msimbo:*

Other Addresses: *Anwani Nyingine:*

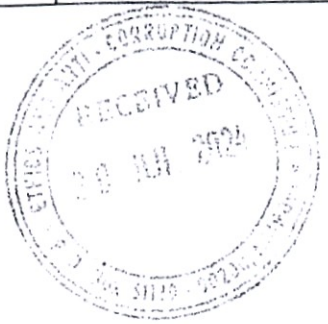
Telephone No. *Na. ya Simu*	Mobile No. *Na. ya Rununu*	Other Numbers *Nambari Nyingine*
0722 [illegible] 425	0722 [illegible] 425	

RESIDENCE *MAKAZI*

ESTATE/TOWN/LOCATION *MTAA/MJI/LOKESHENI*	MIARI
DISTRICT *WILAYA*	NAIROBI
COUNTY *KAUNTI*	NAIROBI
TOWN/CITY *MJI/JIJI*	NAIROBI
COUNTRY *NCHI*	KENYA

2. BIRTH INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA KUZALIWA*

DATE OF BIRTH /*TAREHE YA KUZALIWA*	15 MAY 1966



BIRTH CERTIFICATE NO. / *NA. YA CHETI CHA KUZALIWA*	
PLACE OF BIRTH / *MAHALI PA KUZALIWA*	MYANDARUA
DISTRICT OF BIRTH / *WILAYA YA KUZALIWA*	MYANDARUA
COUNTY OF BIRTH / *KAUNTI YA KUZALIWA*	MYANDARUA
COUNTRY OF BIRTH / *NCHI YA KUZALIWA*	KENYA

3. NATIONALITY /*UTAIFA*

Kenyan ☑ *Mkenya*	Dual ☐ *Kotekote* (Provide details_____) (*Toa maelezo*_____)

4. MARITAL STATUS / *HALI YA NDOA*

SINGLE ☐ *NINGALI SIJAOA/ SIJAOLEWA*
MARRIED ☐ *NIMEOA/NIMEOLEWA*
SEPARATED ☐ *NIMETENGANA*
DIVORCED ☐ *NIMETALAKIANA*
WIDOWED ☐ *NIMEFIWA*

IF MARRIED GIVE NAMES OF THE SPOUSE(S) (Surname, First Name, middle name, others)
KAMA UMEOA TOA MAJINA YA MUME/MKE(Wa) WAKO (Jina la ukoo, Jina la Kwanza, jina la kati, mengine)

JUSTUS KAIGURU MWANGI

NATIONALITY OF SPOUSE *UTAIFA WA MKE/MUME*	KENYAN

NAME OF CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 18 YEARS
JINA LA WATOTO WALIO CHINI YA UMRI WA MIAKA 18

5. EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS / *KUFUZU KWA KIELIMU*

PRIMARY CERTIFICATE ☑ *CHETI CHA MSINGI*
SECONDARY ☑ *SHULE YA UPILI*
'A' LEVEL ☑ *KIWANGO CHA 'A'*
DIPLOMA ☑ *STASHAHADA*
DEGREE ☑ *SHAHADA*
MASTERS ☐ *UZAMILI*
PHD ☐ *UZAMIFU*
OTHERS *VINGINE*

RECEIVED 30 JUL 2024

HIGHEST ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION OBTAINED
KUFUZU KWA JUU ZAIDI KWA KIAKADEMIA ULIKOPATA

Qualification / *Kufuzu*	Institution / *Taasisi*	Year /*Mwaka*
BACHELOR OF LAWS	UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI	1990

6. LANGUAGE SPOKEN / *LUGHA UNAZOZUNGUMZA*

First Language *Lugha ya Kwanza* KIKUYU	Second Language *Lugha ya Pili* ENGLISH	Others *Nyingine* KISWAHILI

7. MEMBERSHIP OF PROFESSIONAL ORGANISATION(s) (If any)
UANACHAMA WA SHIRIKA(MA) YA KITAALAMU (Kama yapo)

Name of Organization *Jina la Shirika*	Date of Admission *Tarehe ya Kuandikishwa*	Membership No. *No. ya Uanachama*
INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC SEC	1991	1431
LAW SOCIETY OF KENYA	1991	P105/2208/91
FIDA	1991	

8. REASON(S) FOR DECLARATION / *SABABU ZA KUJITANGAZA*

Purpose for which declaration is required / *Kusudio la kuhitajika kwa kujitangaza huku*

Election *Upigaji kura* ☐ Employment *Kuajiriwa* ☑

Others (Specify) APPOINTMENT
Nyingine (Bainisha)

State office for which the declaration is being submitted *Ofisi ya serikali ambayo kujitangaza huku kunawasilishwa*	

9. MORAL AND ETHICAL QUESTIONS / *MASWALI YA NIDHAMU NA KIMAADILI*

Answers to the following questions are mandatory. If YES to any question you must provide additional information on a supplementary sheet.
Majibu kwa maswali yafuatayo ni lazima. Kama NDIYO katika swali lolote lazima utoe taarifa ya ziada kwenye karatasi nyingine.

	YES	NO
a) Have you ever engaged in any form of dishonesty in the conduct of public affairs *a) Umewahi kujihusisha na hali yoyote ya kutokuwa mwaminifu katika kazi zako na shughuli za umma*		✓
b) Have you ever abused a public office? *b) Umewahi kutumia vibaya ofisi ya umma?*		✓
c) Have you ever misrepresented information to the public? *c) Umewahi kuwakilisha kwa njia isiyofaataarifa kwa umma?*		✓
d) Have you ever engaged in wrongful conduct whilst in the furtherance of personal benefit?		✓

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
RECEIVED
30 JUL 2013

d) Umewahi kujihusisha katika tabia mbaya huku ukitaka kujinufaisha kibinafsi?		✓
e) Have you ever misused public resources? *e) Umewahi kutumia vibaya rasilimali za umma?*		✓
f) Have you ever discriminated against anyone of any grounds other than as provided for under the Constitution or any other law? *f) Umewahi kubagua yeyote kwa misingi yoyote mbali na vile ilivyoelezwa katika Katiba au sheria yoyote nyingine?*		✓
g) Have you ever falsified official or personal records? *g) Je, umewahi kudanganya katika rekodi rasmi au za kibinafsi?*		✓
h) Have you ever been debarred or removed from the Register of Members of your professional organization? *h) Umewahi kupigwa teke au kuondolewa kutoka kwenye Rejista ya Wanachama wa shirika lako la kitaalamu?*		✓
i) Have you ever had any occupational or vocational license revoked and/or otherwise subjected to any other disciplinary action for cause in Kenya or any other country *i)Umewahi kujipata katika hali ya leseni yako ya kikazi au ya kiufundi kutupiliwa mbali na/au vinginevyo kuchukuliwa hatua nyingine ya kinidhamu katika nchi ya Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine*		✓
j) Have you ever dismissed from employment on account of lack of integrity? *j) Umewahi kufutwa kazi katika ajira kutokana na ukosefu wa uadilifu?*		✓
k) If you have been a public officer, have you ever failed to declare your Income, Assets and Liabilities as required under the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003? *k) Kama umewahi kuwa ofisa wa umma, umewahi kushindwa kutangaza Mapato yako, Mali na Gharama kama unavyohitajika katika Kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma, 2003?*		✓
l) Have you ever been the subject of disciplinary or criminal proceedings for breach of the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003 or a Code prescribed thereunder? *l) Umewahi kuwa mada katika taratibu za kinidhamu au kihalifu kwa kuvunja kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma 2003, au Msimbo ulioainishwa hapo chini?*		✓
m) Have you ever been convicted of any offence and sentenced to serve imprisonment for a period of at least six months? *m) Umewahi kushtakiwa kwa kosa lolote na kuhukumiwa kifungo gerezani kwa kipindi kipatacho miezi sita?*		✓
n) Have you ever had an application for a Certificate of Clearance or a Certificate of Good Conduct or for a visa or other document authorizing work in a public office denied and/or rejected for cause in Kenya or any other country?		✓

RECEIVED
30 JUL 2024

n) Umewahi kutuma ombi la Cheti cha kuondolewa Hatia au Cheti cha Kinidhamu au cha visa au nyaraka nyingine zinazoidhinisha kazi katika ofisi ya umma na hivyo basi wewe kunyimwa na/ au kukataliwa kwa sababu yoyote nchini Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine?		

10. EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA KUAJIRIWA*

NAME OF EMPLOYER *JINA LA MWAJIRI*	POSITION/RANK *CHEO/WADHIFA*	DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT *TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA KWANZA*	DATE OF PRESENT APPOINTMENT *TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA SASA*
MINISTRY OF TRADE & INDUSTRY	[illegible]	DECEMBER 2023	JULY 2024
MINISTRY OF EAC ASALS & REGIONAL DEV	[illegible]	DECEMBER 2022	SEPTEMBER 2023
MTI & EAC HEADQUARTERS	[illegible]	OCTOBER 2019	OCTOBER 2022
KENGEN PLC	[illegible]	2016	2018
WORKSTATION *KITUO CHA KAZI* NAIROBI	**NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT** (Constitutional/Elective/Permanent/Contractual/Other) ***AINA YA KUAJIRIWA*** *(Kikatiba/Kuteuliwa/Kudumu/Kikandarasi/Nyingine)*		

50412

HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS BOARD

Certificate of Clearance

STUDENT LOAN

This is to confirm that **REBECCA MWONGELI MWENDWA** of National IDno. **8679018** and Registration No. **G34/1484/87** attended **University of Nairobi** and has fully repaid his/her **Undergraduate Studies** principal loan and interest thereon.

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
Date of Issue: 07-06-2013

CHIEF OPERATIONS OFFICER
Date of Issue: 07-06-2013

Caveat

a) This certificate is issued on the basis of information available to the Board as at the date shown above. The Board reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the clearance status of the recipient.

b) To confirm genuineness and validity of this certificate use the HELB checker available at : https://studentportal.helb.co.ke or contact our office.

This is a system generated certificate Printed on 25-Jul-2024 12:37:08.

CREDITINFO

Clearance Certificate

This is to certify that

REBECCA MIANO KABUIKU

Of National ID **8679018**

Has no adverse listing as per information held by Creditinfo CRB Kenya Ltd

This certificate is valid at the date of issue. changes may occur after issue date

Chief Executive Officer

Chief Operating Officer

The Conclusion herein is based on the information obtained from public records and other third party sources.
Creditinfo makes no representation as to the accuracy of this information and shall not be liable for any loss, damages or claims whatsoever arising from reliance in this certificate.

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

THIRTEENTH PARLIAMENT - THIRD SESSION

COMMITTEE ON APPOINTMENTS

SCHEDULE

CRITERIA FOR VETTING/APPROVAL OF NOMINEES FOR APPOINTMENT TO PUBLIC OFFICE BY PARLIAMENT QUESTIONNAIRE

Notes:

(a) This questionnaire applies to appointments to public office arising by or under the Constitution or any other law where parliamentary approval is required.

(b) The questionnaire shall be used by the relevant parliamentary committee to vet a nominee appearing before the committee in the process of parliamentary approval.

(c) The questionnaire shall be filled and submitted by the nominee to the relevant parliamentary committee throughthe Clerk of the relevant House of Parliament on or before a date set by the committee.

(d) The submission of false information in the questionnaire is an offence and may result in prosecution.

(e) Any form of canvassing by a nominee shall lead to disqualification.

(f) The nominee must answer all the questions.

31st July 2018

1. **Name: (State full name).**

HASSAN ALI JOHO

.....

2. **Position:** (State office to which you have been nominated).

CABINET SECRETARY - MINISTRY OF MINING, BLUE ECONOMY AND MARITIME AFFAIRS

.....

MALE

3. **Sex:** .....

26TH FEBRUARY, 1973, MOMBASA

4. **Date of Birth:** (State year and place of birth). .....

MARRIED

5. **Marital Status:** .....

+254 722 000 000

6. **Daytime phone number:** .....

+254 722 000 000

7. **Mobile phone number:** .....

hassan.joho@gmail.com

8. **Email Address:** .....

11457905

9. **ID Number:** .....

A005621854T

10. **PIN Number:** .....

KENYAN

11. **Nationality:** .....

P.O. BOX 822209 - 80100

12. **Postal Address:** .....

MOMBASA

13. **Town/City:** .....

14. Knowledge of Languages: (Specify Languages).

.....

ENGLISH

.....

KISWAHILI - NATIVE

.....

15. **Education:** (List, in reverse chronological order, each university, college, or any other institution of higher education attended and indicate, in respect of each, the dates of attendance, academic award obtained, whether a degree was awarded, and the dates on which each such degree was awarded). Employment Record: (List in reverse chronological order all government agencies, business or professional corporations, companies, firms or other enterprises with which you have been affiliated as an officer, director, partner, proprietor, employee or consultant).

EDUCATION.....

1.HARVARD KENNEDY SCHOOL - PUBLIC LEADERSHIP CREDENTIAL - JULY 2022

.....

2. GRETSA UNIVERSITY - BACHELOR OF COMMERCE (H & M) - DECEMBER, 2016

.....

3.KAMPALA UNIVERSITY - DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION - FEBRUARY, 2013

.....

4. KAMPALA UNIVERSITY - DIPLOMA IN HUMAN RESOURCE - FEBRUARY, 2009

.....

5. KAMPALA UNIVERSITY - CERTIFICATE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION - JANUARY, 2008

....

6.SERANI SECONDARY SCHOOL - KENYA CERTIFICATE OF SECONDARY EDUCATION - 1993

....

16. **Honours and Awards:** (List any scholarships, fellowships, honorary degrees, academic or professional honours, honorary society memberships, military awards and any other special recognition for outstanding service or achievement and in respect of each, state the date of award and the institution or organization that made the award).

.....

1.ELDER OF GOLDEN HEART - DECEMBER, 2018

.....

2. TRANSFORMATIONAL LEADERSHIP AWARD IN THE AFRICAN MUZIK MAGAZINE AWARDS (AFRIMMA) - OCTOBER, 2019

.....

3.NCIC - THE MOST INCLUSIVE AND ETHNICALLY DIVERSE COMPLIANT AWARD IN 2016

.....

17. **Professional Association** (where applicable): (List all professional associations of which you are or have a member and give any positions held and the respective dates when each such position was held).

.....

N/A

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

18. **Memberships:** (List all professional, business, fraternal, scholarly, civic, charitable or other organizations, (other than those listed in response to Question 16) to which you belong or have belonged).

.....

1.REDCROSS LIFE MEMBER

.....

2.ROTARY CLUB OF MOMBASA

.....

.....

.....

.....

19. Published Writings:

(a) List the titles, publishers and dates of books, articles, reports letters to the editor, editorial pieces or other published materials you have authored or edited.

.....

.....

N/A

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(b) Supply four (4) copies of any reports, memoranda or policy statements you prepared or contributed in the preparation of any bar association, committee, conference or organization of which you were a member.

.....

1. SOCIO - ECONOMIC IMPACT OF THE OPERATIONALIZATION OF THE SGR IN PORT CITY OF MOMBASA

In early 2018, the County Government of Mombasa engaged the University of Nairobi, School of Business to carry out an assessment of the Socio-Economic Impact of Operationalization of the Standard Gauge Railway (SGR) on the Port City of Mombasa.

.....

2.MOMBASA COUNTY VIOLENCE EXTREMISM ACTION PLAN

Enhancing Partnership in Countering Violent Extremism. Mombasa County Action Plan. For Preventing and Countering Violent Extremism. 2017 - 2022

.....

20. Public Office, Political Activities and Affiliations:

(a) List chronologically any public offices you have held or are currently holding, including the terms of service and whether such positions were elected or appointed.

.....

2012 – To-date: Deputy Party Leader, Orange Democratic Movement (ODM)

.....

2008 – 2012 ODM Organizing Secretary

.....

.....

(b) List all memberships and offices held in and services rendered, whether compensated or not, to any political party or election committee. If you have ever held a position or played arole in a political campaign, identify the particulars of the campaign, including the candidate, dates of the campaign, your title and responsibilities. Also include any linkage you have to a political party at present.

.....

2012 – To-date: Deputy Party Leader, Orange Democratic Movement (ODM)

.....

2013/2017/2022: Member of the Campaign Steering Committee

.....

(c) Have you ever been dismissed or otherwise removed from office for a contravention of the provisions of Article 75 of the Constitution?

N/A.....

.....

(d) Have you ever been adversely associated with practices that depict bias, favouritism or nepotism in the discharge of public duties?

N/A.....

.....

21. **Deferred Income/Future Benefits:** (List the sources, amounts and dates of all anticipated receipts from deferred income arrangements, stock, options, uncompleted contracts and other future benefits which you expect to derive from previous business relationships, professional services, firm memberships, etc).

.....

NIL

.....

.....

.....

.....

22. **Outside commitment during service in office**: (Do you have any plans, commitments or agreements to pursue outside employment with or without compensation during your service in office? If so explain).

...NONE.....

.....

.....

.....

23. **Sources of Income:** (List sources and mounts of all income received during the calendar year preceding your nomination and in the current calendar year).

.....

Sources of income during calendar year preceding and current calendar year.

		Kshs.
Employment Income	-	2,048,000.00
Gratuity	-	7,774,920.00
Interest Income (FD)	-	15,848,400.00
Total	=	**25,671,320.00**

.....

.....

.....

.....

24. **Tax Status:** (State whether you have fully complied with your tax obligations to the State up to the end of the financial year immediately preceding the nomination for appointment).

COMPLIANT.....

.....

25. **Statement of Net Worth:** (State your financial net worth).

.....

Statement of Net Worth (Assets-Liabilities) - Kshs. 2,361,332,249.00

Developed and undeveloped properties	-	**850,000,000.00**
Shareholding in Property Holding Companies	-	**527,500,000.00**
Shareholding in Trading Companies	-	**775,000,000.00**
Motor Vehicles	-	**30,000,000.00**
Valuables and Jewellery	-	**75,000,000.00**
Cash at Bank	-	**103,832,249.00**

.....

26. Potential Conflicts of Interest:

(a) Identity the family members or other persons, parties, categories of litigation or financial arrangements that are likely to present potential conflicts-of-interest when you first assume the position to which you have been nominated. Explain how you would address any such conflict if it were to rise.

.....

Neither myself, nor persons of interest to me are engaged in any activities that lead to personal gain at the expense of the Ministry that I have been nominated to work for.

.....

(b) Explain how you will resolve any potential conflict of interest, including the procedure you will follow in determining these areas of concern.

.....

In the event of any potential conflict of interest, I will declare, as mandated by the Constitution and the relevant laws.

.....

.....

27. **Pro-Bono/Charity Work/Donations to charity:** (Describe what you have done by way of pro bono or charity work, listing specific instances, the amount contributed, and the amount of time devoted to each).

.....

Issuance of School Resources for Children and Restoration of Recreational facilities.

.....

.....

28. Have you ever been charged in a court or law in the last three years? If so, specify the nature of the charge, where the matter is ongoing, the present status of the matter, or where the matter is concluded, the judgment of the court, or otherwise, how the case was concluded.

N/A.....

.....

29. Have you ever been adversely mentioned in an investigatory report of Parliament or any other Commission of inquiry in the last three years?

N/A.....

.....

30. Have you any objection to the making of enquiries with your present employer/referees in the course of consideration of your nomination?

NONE.....

.....

31. **References:** (List three persons who are not your relatives who are familiar with your character, qualification and work).

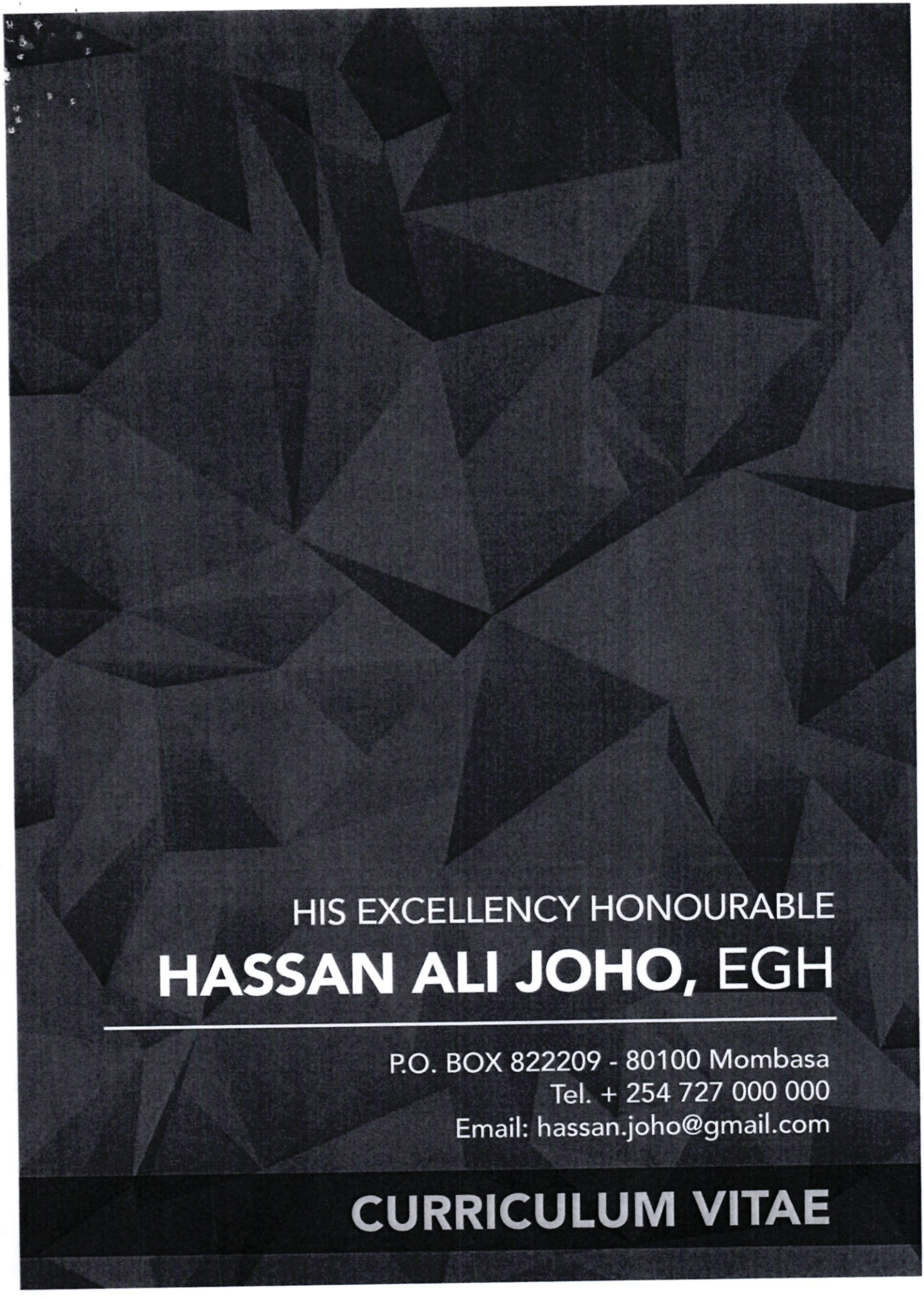
.....

1. **Dr. Yusuf Nzibo**
   Email: yanzibo@gmail.com

2. **Jane Mwangi**
   Robson Harris Advocates LLP
   Email: janemwangi@robsonharris.com

3. **Mr. Gulam Yusuf,**
   Kyoga Hauliers Ltd.
   Email: md@kyoga.co.ke

.....



HIS EXCELLENCY HONOURABLE

HASSAN ALI JOHO, EGH

P.O. BOX 822209 - 80100 Mombasa
Tel. + 254 727 000 000
Email: hassan.joho@gmail.com

CURRICULUM VITAE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Professional Statement	**3**
Core Competencies and Skills	**3**
Education and Professional Training	**4**
Executive Leadership and Public Service Experience	**4**
Political Leadership	**7**
Entrepreneurship Experience	**9**
Diplomatic Experience	**9**
Philanthropic & Social Impact	**10**
Honours and Awards	**10**
Professional Seminars & Workshops Attended	**10**
Professional Affiliations and Memberships	**11**
Hobbies and Interests	**11**
References	**11**

Professional Statement

An accomplished political, entrepreneurial and philanthropic leader, His Excellency Honourable Ali Hassan Joho has dedicated his career to public service, community development and economic empowerment. The deputy party leader of the Orange Democratic Movement (ODM) served as the first governor of Mombasa County from 2013 - 2022, was a Member of Parliament for Kisauni Constituency, Assistant Minister for Transport and Kisauni Party Chairman for the Liberal Democratic Party.

He has a consistent track record for advocating for good governance, democracy, inclusive leadership and fidelity to the constitution, earning him recognition regionally, nationally and internationally for his significant contributions to governance, policymaking and people-centred economic development.

Alongside politics, he is a successful and impactful entrepreneur and investor with interests in diverse sectors ranging from real estate, fintech, logistics, environmental management, shipping and logistics, manufacturing and retail. On philanthropy, his community empowerment initiatives through the Hassan Joho Foundation have positively impacted thousands of lives, especially the youth in Mombasa County. He holds a BA in Business Administration, a Human Resource Management diploma from Kampala University, and a Bachelor of Commerce from Gretsa University.

Core Competencies & Skills

- Strategic thinker and visionary leader with the ability to analyse situations and provide guidance
- Policy development and implementation
- Proven ability for community development and economic empowerment
- Business and financial management
- Excellent communication skills with the ability to articulate issues and influence action
- Proven ability for high-level diplomacy and advocacy
- Proven ability to solve problems and manage crisis
- Ability to initiate and sustain relationships with diverse stakeholders in political, non-political, government, internationally and across generations
- Deep knowledge and understanding of regional, national, continental and global political, socio-economic and cultural dynamics

Education & Professional Training

December 2016:	Bachelor of Commerce, Gretsa University
February 2013:	Bachelor of Business Administration, Kampala University
February 2009:	Diploma in Human Resource Management, Kampala University
January 2008:	Certificate in Business Administration, Kampala University
1993:	Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education, Serani Secondary School, Mombasa

Other Professional Courses

January 2024:	Leadership for the 21st Century, Harvard Kennedy School of Government Executive Education
March 2024:	Negotiation Strategies: Building Agreement Across Borders, Harvard Kennedy School of Government Executive Education
July 2022:	Public Leadership Credential, Harvard Kennedy School of Government, Executive Education

Executive Leadership & Public Service

2013 - 2022: Governor, County Government of Mombasa

- Provided strategic leadership to the County as the Chief Executive Officer and head of the county government and executed functions in accordance with the Constitution and appropriate legislation.

- Provided operational oversight of resource management that entailed allocating and efficiently using human, financial and physical resources.

- Performance management entailed setting vision performance standards, monitoring progress and evaluating policy implementation.

Some of the key components included:

1. Leadership and management

I set long-term goals and guided teams and multiple stakeholders at the County of Mombasa towards achieving them over the past ten years. This involved the ability to make informed, timely decisions that affect the overall direction and success of the County.

2. Good understanding of governance and bureaucracy

Having worked closely with the Mombasa County Assembly, National government and state departments and agencies, I have an in-depth knowledge of government operations, bureaucracy's complexities, and how to navigate them.

3. Policy formulation and implementation

I have formulated and initiated policies at both county and national levels. This is critical in a ministerial role that will involve formulating national guidelines on the blue economy and mining. Understanding the complex and practical aspects of policymaking at the county level gives me a strong foundation for handling national policies.

4. Crisis management ability

An example of effective crisis management was the public health crises like the COVID-19 pandemic, where Mombasa received an award for the best-managed healthcare in the country. We have also coordinated prompt responses during natural disasters and many others, including drownings at sea, which honed his crisis management skills, making them well-prepared to handle national emergencies and challenges that may arise in a ministerial position.

5. Public accountability and transparency, public participation and policy formulation

I was accountable to the public and maintained a high level of transparency and ethical conduct; this accountability will be crucial in the ministerial role where maintaining public trust, responsibility, and integrity is paramount.

6. Intergovernmental relations

Working with the National Government and serving on the Council of Governors helped me understand the intricacies of fostering good intergovernmental relations. It is a valuable experience for a Cabinet Secretary as it will involve coordinating with various levels of government and international entities.

7. Understanding of the budget management process

As a Governor overseeing the County budget, balancing revenues and expenditures while addressing the needs of the people of Mombasa helped me gain good experience in financial management, a crucial role for the Cabinet Secretary, which will involve overseeing significant budgets and ensuring fiscal responsibility.

8. Exceptional communication skills

As an effective communicator, I managed to influence actions by articulating policies and decisions to the public and the media. It is a skill which will be important in the Cabinet and necessary to communicate government policies clearly and persuasively to the Kenyan public.

9. Good political acumen

As Governor, I understood the political landscape, built coalitions, and worked with diverse stakeholders. This ability will be critical in the Cabinet, where he must deploy all the skills needed to enhance cooperation, coordination and collaboration in negotiating and persuading to advance policy agendas.

10. Vision and strategic thinking

I was able to design and guide the development of long-term strategies for Mombasa. Such visionary and strategic thinking capability is beneficial in the Cabinet Secretary's role, where setting and achieving long-term national goals is a crucial responsibility.

Achievements

- Implemented progressive policies that catalysed economic growth, resulting in a 25% increase in the County Revenues within the first five years.

- Advocated for the Coast region as a burgeoning economic centre, leading to a 40% increase in regional investment and the creation of over 5,000 jobs across the bloc through the Jumuiya Ya Kaunti za Pwani.

- Fostered inclusive leadership by implementing policies that increased minority representation in County government, earning the administration the most inclusive and ethnically diverse compliant award in 2016 from the NCIC.

- Transformed healthcare through infrastructural development and the installation of state-of-the-art medical equipment, particularly in cardiology and oncology, resulting in a 60% improvement in patient outcomes in the main referral hospital in the Coast region and other satellite hospitals. In 2021, Mombasa was recognised as the county with the best healthcare management in Kenya by the Kenya Quality Health Care Awards (KQHA).

- Automated up to 90% of county business processes, including construction and business permits and vehicle parking fees, curbing leakages and increasing revenue collection by over 300%.

- Initiated a Nutrition enhancement program providing free milk to over 35,000 ECDE children, which increased school attendance by over 75%.

- Modernised the County Inspectorate and established a training centre which trained officers to implement strategies that improved vehicular traffic flow and reduced congestion by 50%. The centre of excellence which also served as a regional training hub for newly established inspectorate in other Counties.

- Equipped the Beach Management Units with advanced equipment, enhancing their productivity and increasing fish catch capacity by 80%.

- Established the first-of-a-kind leadership program for young mid-level managers in Public Service to enhance their public speaking and communication skills, dubbed The Governor Young Leadership

Program, saw over 50 young people develop their leadership skills

- Upgraded County feeder roads from Murram to Cabro standards enhancing connectivity and security.

- Developed Action Plan on Counter Violence Extremism (CVE), which led to the formulation of the Sessional Paper NO. 1 on resilience and prevention of violent extremism policy 2021, which the County Assembly of Mombasa adopted on the 17th of June 2022.

2012 - 2013: Assistant Minister for Transport in the Government of Kenya

- Deputised the minister and supported running the ministry affairs, including policy formulation.

Achievements

- Led a major national transport infrastructure improvement project, resulting in the construction and modernisation of over 200 kilometres of highways and key urban roads, reducing traffic congestion and travel times by 35%.

- Implemented a comprehensive public transport system enhancement program by installing speed cameras along the major highways in Kenya.

Political leadership

2012 - 2024: Deputy Party Leader, Orange Democratic Movement (ODM)

- Chief assistant to the Party leader.

Achievements

- Led efforts to boost public membership by 30% in the highly contested 2022 national lection, resulting in ODM becoming the main opposition party with the highest public membership.

- Secured financial support amounting to $2 million through strategic partnerships and successful fundraising events, ensuring sustained party operations and campaign activities.

- Successfully galvanised the youth bloc, increasing youth voter registration by 40% and aligning youth engagement strategies with the party manifesto.

- Led campaign efforts in the coastal and western Kenya regions, achieving a 25% increase in volunteer recruitment and a 20% boost in voter turnout in these regions.

- Contributed to 10 policy proposals and successfully led the scrutiny of 10 government actions, enhancing government accountability and promoting alternative policy solutions for public benefit.

2007 - 2013: Member of the National Assembly, Kisauni Constituency

- Represented the constituency in Parliament, enacting legislation and oversight roles tipulated by the Constitution.

- Served as vice chairman for the Defence and Foreign Relations Committee and Powers and Privileges Committee. Member of Library Committee, Member of Transport, Housing & Public Works Committee and Vice Chairman of the Foreign, Defense and Election Committee.

Achievements

- Spearheaded construction and upgrade of over 100 kilometres of roads within Kisauni Constituency, significantly improving transportation and reducing travel time by 40%.

- Established five new schools and improved existing educational facilities, leading to a 30% increase in student enrolment and a 20% improvement in the transition rate.

- Secured funding for and oversaw the construction of two new health centres, providing access to quality healthcare services to over 50,000 residents and reducing the infant mortality rate by 25%.

- Launched microfinance initiatives that provided low-interest loans to 5,000 small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs), resulting in a 35% increase in local business growth and job creation.

- Implemented youth empowerment programs, including vocational training and sports development initiatives, benefiting over 10,000 young people and reducing unemployment by 20%.

2008 - 2012: ODM Organizing Secretary

- Successfully ran election campaigns by mobilising support, organising effective rallies, and ensuring high voter turnout, resulting in significant electoral victories, most notably in the Coastal constituencies.

- Increased the party's influence and clout nationally by growing the party membership significantly through effective recruitment strategies targeting the youth Managed large-scale party events and ensured they were well-organized and impactful. This included national conventions, policy conferences, and major public rallies that boosted the party's profile. Established and strengthened grassroots networks that enhanced the party's reach and influence by setting up local branches, engaging community leaders, and fostering a strong connection with the electorate.

2006 - 2007: Party Chairman, Kisauni, Liberal Democratic Party

- Ensured that the party remained active, relevant, and responsive to the needs of the multiple stakeholders, including members, party leadership and the local electorate.

- Promoted the party's vision and objectives at the grassroots level

Entrepreneurship Experience

- An astute, innovative, experienced entrepreneur and investor with diverse interests in real estate, fintech, logistics, environmental management, shipping and logistics, manufacturing and retail.

Achievements

- Founder and Director of Prima Pest & Bins Ltd, the first garbage collection company in Mombasa
- Founder, M-tech Kenya
- Founder, East Africa Terminals

Diplomatic Experience

2015 - 2022: Co-Chair and Co-Founder of the Strong Cities Network, A Global Network of Local Authorities formed at the United Nations General Assembly (UNGA).

- Provided strategic leadership and represented this global network of cities dedicated to addressing all forms of hate, extremism and polarisation.

Achievements

- Played a crucial role in launching the Strong Cities Network at the United Nations in 2015, bringing together over 220 cities to address hate, extremism, and polarisation.
- Represented and built the profile of the Network by engaging global world leaders
- Led local initiatives such as establishing the *Moms of Mombasa* program in Majengo area, which created safe spaces for mothers of radicalised children to discuss issues and build resilience, helping to create awareness that led to a reduction of radicalisation, making Mombasa a global benchmark against extremism.
- Fostered collaboration and knowledge exchange among member cities, enhancing global efforts to combat violent social cohesion and inclusive governance practices extremism through inclusive and sustainable strategies and hosted cities exchange program in Kenya.

Philanthropic & Social Impact

2008 - Present: Founder and Patron, The Hassan Joho Foundation

- The non-profit charity organisation supports diverse societal needs ranging from education, youth empowerment and entrepreneurship, sports, orphanages and drug rehabilitation.

Achievements

- Construction and modernisation of primary and secondary schools with over Ksh100m invested.
- Provision of water through the sinking of boreholes
- Bursaries that educate over 1,000 students annually
- Sponsoring of various sporting activities
- Supporting community policing and drug rehabilitation programs within Mombasa County.

Honours & Awards

2018: Elder of the Golden Heart (EGH), Kenya Government

- Recognised for outstanding commitment to community causes and public service.
- Played a pivotal role in fostering national unity and reconciliation, especially the religious tension in Mombasa County and the Coastal region, through mediation, conflict resolution, and promoting peaceful coexistence among diverse communities in Mombasa.
- Contributed to the preservation and promotion of Kenyan culture, arts, and heritage, thereby enriching the nation's cultural identity and social fabric through the Mombasa International Cultural Festival (Tukutane Mombasa)

Professional Seminars & Workshops Attended

- Induction Course for Governors
- **2017:** Stakeholder Engagement Workshop of Mombasa County Action Plan on Counter Violence Extremism (CVE)
- **2013 - 2022:** Jumuiya Ya Kaunti Za Pwani (JKP)

Professional Affiliations & Memberships

- Rotary Club of Mombasa
- Red Cross
- Committee member of Ummu Kulthum Mosque

Other Hobbies & Interests

- Golf
- Fitness
- Swimming
- Cycling
- Travelling

References

1. **Dr. Yusuf Nzibo,**
   Email: yanzibo@gmail.com

2. **Jane Mwangi,**
   Robson Harris Advocates LLP
   Email: janemwangi@robsonharris.com

3. **Mr. Gulam Yusuf,**
   Kyoga Hauliers Ltd
   Email: md@kyoga.co.ke

LEADERSHIP AND INTEGRITY ACT, 2012 /KIFUNGU CHA SHERIA CHA UONGOZI NA UADILIFU, 2012

FIRST SCHEDULE (S.13) / *TARATIBU YA KWANZA (S.13)*

SELF-DECLARATION FORM / FOMU YA KUJITANGAZA

1. GENERAL INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA JUMLA*

Title / *Cheo*	Surname / *Jina la ukoo*	First Name / *Jina la Kwanza*	Middle Name / *Jina la Katikati*	Other Names / *Majina Mengine*
Mr/Mrs/Prof/ Miss/Ms/Dr *Bw/Bi/Prof/ Binti/Bibi/Dkt*	JOHO	ALI	HASSAN	

ID CARD No. *Na. ya Kitambulisho*	PASSPORT NO. *NA. ya PASIPOTI*	EXPIRY DATE OF PASSPORT *TAREHE YA MUDA WA PASIPOTI KUISHA*	PIN NO. *NA. ya PIN*
11457905	BK0089S7	26TH NOV 2027	A005621554T

SEX (Tick)
JINSIA (Weka Alama)

Male *Kiume* ☑

Female *Kike* ☐

Occupation:
Kazi: -

E-Mail Address: hassan.joho@gmail.com
Anwani ya Baruapepe:

Postal Address: PO Box 82220 Code: 80100
Anwani ya Posta: SL Posta: *Msimbo:*

Other Addresses: MOMBASA
Anwani Nyingine:

Telephone No. *Na. ya Simu*	Mobile No. *Na. ya Rununu*	Other Numbers *Nambari Nyingine*
	0727 000 000	0722 162 223

RESIDENCE
MAKAZI

ESTATE/TOWN/LOCATION *MTAA/MJI/LOKESHENI*	MOMBASA
DISTRICT *WILAYA*	MOMBASA
COUNTY *KAUNTI*	MOMBASA
TOWN/CITY *MJI/JIJI*	MOMBASA
COUNTRY *NCHI*	KENYA

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION RECEIVED 29 JUL 2021 MOMBASA REGIONAL OFFICE

2. BIRTH INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA KUZALIWA*

DATE OF BIRTH /*TAREHE YA KUZALIWA*	26TH FEBRUARY, 1973

BIRTH CERTIFICATE NO. / *NA. YA CHETI CHA KUZALIWA*	
PLACE OF BIRTH / *MAHALI PA KUZALIWA*	MOMBASA
DISTRICT OF BIRTH / *WILAYA YA KUZALIWA*	MOMBASA
COUNTY OF BIRTH / *KAUNTI YA KUZALIWA*	MOMBASA
COUNTRY OF BIRTH / *NCHI YA KUZALIWA*	KENYA

3. NATIONALITY /*UTAIFA*

Kenyan ☑ *Mkenya*	Dual ☐ *Kotekote* (Provide details_____) (*Toa maelezo*_____)

4. MARITAL STATUS / *HALI YA NDOA*

SINGLE ☐ *NINGALI SIJAOA/ SIJAOLEWA*
MARRIED ☑ *NIMEOA/NIMEOLEWA*
SEPARATED ☐ *NIMETENGANA*
DIVORCED ☐ *NIMETALAKIANA*
WIDOWED ☐ *NIMEFIWA*

IF MARRIED GIVE NAMES OF THE SPOUSE(S) (Surname, First Name, middle name, others)
KAMA UMEOA TOA MAJINA YA MUME/MKE(Wa) WAKO (Jina la ukoo, Jina la Kwanza, jina la kati, mengine)

MADINA HASSAN

NATIONALITY OF SPOUSE *UTAIFA WA MKE/MUME*	KENYAN

NAME OF CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 18 YEARS
JINA LA WATOTO WALIO CHINI YA UMRI WA MIAKA 18

5. EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS / *KUFUZU KWA KIELIMU*

PRIMARY CERTIFICATE ☑ *CHETI CHA MSINGI*
SECONDARY ☑ *SHULE YA UPILI*
'A' LEVEL ☐ *KIWANGO CHA 'A'*
DIPLOMA ☑ *STASHAHADA*
DEGREE ☑ *SHAHADA*
MASTERS ☑ *UZAMILI*
PHD ☐ *UZAMIFU*
OTHERS *VINGINE*

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
RECEIVED
29 JUL 2024
MOMBASA REGIONAL OFFICE

HIGHEST ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION OBTAINED *KUFUZU KWA JUU ZAIDI KWA KIAKADEMIA ULIKOPATA*		
Qualification / *Kufuzu*	Institution / *Taasisi*	Year /*Mwaka*
DEGREE	KAMPALA UNIVERSITY	2013

6. LANGUAGE SPOKEN / *LUGHA UNAZOZUNGUMZA*

First Language *Lugha ya Kwanza*	Second Language *Lugha ya Pili*	Others *Nyingine*
SWAHILI	ENGLISH	

7. MEMBERSHIP OF PROFESSIONAL ORGANISATION(s) (If any)
UANACHAMA WA SHIRIKA(MA) YA KITAALAMU (Kama yapo)

Name of Organization *Jina la Shirika*	Date of Admission *Tarehe ya Kuandikishwa*	Membership No. *Na. ya Uanachama*

8. REASON(S) FOR DECLARATION / *SABABU ZA KUJITANGAZA*

Purpose for which declaration is required / *Kusudio la kuhitajika kwa kujitangaza huku*

Election ☐ *Upigaji kura* Employment ☑ *Kuajiriwa*

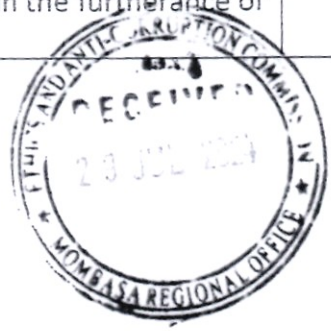
Others (Specify) _____
Nyingine (Bainisha)

State office for which the declaration is being submitted *Ofisi ya serikali ambayo kujitangaza huku kunawasilishwa*	NATIONAL ASSEMBLY OFFICE OF THE CLERK

9. MORAL AND ETHICAL QUESTIONS / *MASWALI YA NIDHAMU NA KIMAADILI*

Answers to the following questions are mandatory. If YES to any question you must provide additional information on a supplementary sheet.
Majibu kwa maswali yafuatayo ni lazima. Kama NDIYO katika swali lolote lazima utoe taarifa ya ziada kwenye karatasi nyingine.

	YES	NO
a) Have you ever engaged in any form of dishonesty in the conduct of public affairs *a) Umewahi kujihusisha na hali yoyote ya kutokuwa mwaminifu katika kazi zako na shughuli za umma*		✓
b) Have you ever abused a public office? *b) Umewahi kutumia vibaya ofisi ya umma?*		✓
c) Have you ever misrepresented information to the public? *c) Umewahi kuwakilisha kwa njia isiyofaataarifa kwa umma?*		✓
d) Have you ever engaged in wrongful conduct whilst in the furtherance of personal benefit?		✓



d) Umewahi kujihusisha katika tabia mbaya huku ukitaka kujinufaisha kibinafsi?		
e) Have you ever misused public resources? *e) Umewahi kutumia vibaya rasilimali za umma?*		✓
f) Have you ever discriminated against anyone of any grounds other than as provided for under the Constitution or any other law? *f) Umewahi kubagua yeyote kwa misingi yoyote mbali na vile ilivyoelezwa katika Katiba au sheria yoyote nyingine?*		✓
g) Have you ever falsified official or personal records? *g) Je, umewahi kudanganya katika rekodi rasmi au za kibinafsi?*		✓
h) Have you ever been debarred or removed from the Register of Members of your professional organization? *h) Umewahi kupigwa teke au kuondolewa kutoka kwenye Rejista ya Wanachama wa shirika lako la kitaalamu?*		✓
i) Have you ever had any occupational or vocational license revoked and/or otherwise subjected to any other disciplinary action for cause in Kenya or any other country *i)Umewahi kujipata katika hali ya leseni yako ya kikazi au ya kiufundi kutupiliwa mbali na/au vinginevyo kuchukuliwa hatua nyingine ya kinidhamu katika nchi ya Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine*		✓
j) Have you ever dismissed from employment on account of lack of integrity? *j) Umewahi kufutwa kazi katika ajira kutokana na ukosefu wa uadilifu?*		✓
k) If you have been a public officer, have you ever failed to declare your Income, Assets and Liabilities as required under the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003? *k) Kama umewahi kuwa ofisa wa umma, umewahi kushindwa kutangaza Mapato yako, Mali na Gharama kama unavyohitajika katika Kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma, 2003?*		✓
l) Have you ever been the subject of disciplinary or criminal proceedings for breach of the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003 or a Code prescribed thereunder? *l) Umewahi kuwa mada katika taratibu za kinidhamu au kihalifu kwa kuvunja kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma 2003, au Msimbo ulioainishwa hapo chini?*		✓
m) Have you ever been convicted of any offence and sentenced to serve imprisonment for a period of at least six months? *m) Umewahi kushtakiwa kwa kosa lolote na kuhukumiwa kifungo gerezani kwa kipindi kipatacho miezi sita?*		✓
n) Have you ever had an application for a Certificate of Clearance or a Certificate of Good Conduct or for a visa or other document authorizing work in a public office denied and/or rejected for cause in Kenya or any other country?		✓

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
RECEIVED
MOMBASA REGIONAL OFFICE

n) Umewahi kutuma ombi la Cheti cha kuondolewa Hatia au Cheti cha Kinidhamu au cha visa au nyaraka nyingine zinazoidhinisha kazi katika ofisi ya umma na hivyo basi wewe kunyimwa na/ au kukataliwa kwa sababu yoyote nchini Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine?		

10. EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA KUAJIRIWA*

NAME OF EMPLOYER *JINA LA MWAJIRI*	POSITION/RANK *CHEO/WADHIFA*	DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT *TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA KWANZA*	DATE OF PRESENT APPOINTMENT *TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA SASA*
WORKSTATION *KITUO CHA KAZI*	**NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT** (Constitutional/Elective/Permanent/Contractual/Other) ***AINA YA KUAJIRIWA*** *(Kikatiba/Kuteuliwa/Kudumu/Kikandarasi/Nyingine)*		

OATH AND AFFIRMATION / *KIAPO NA UTHIBITISHWAJI*

I solemnly swear (or affirm) and certify, under penalty of false declaration under the Oaths and Statutory Declarations Act (Cap 15 of the Laws of Kenya), that all the foregoing statements in this declaration are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Ninaapa ya kwamba (ninathibitisha) na kuidhinisha, katika adhabu ya kujitangaza kwa uongo chini ya kifungu cha sheria cha Viapo na Kujitangaza Kisheria(Ibara 15 ya Sheria za Kenya), kwamba kauli zote zilizotajwa katika kujitangaza huku ni za kweli na sahihi kwa kadri ninavyojua.

Dated at / Mnamo tarehe .....**MOMBASA**....., this / kwenye....**29TH JULY**. **2024**

day of / siku hii ya .....

SIGNATURE OF DECLARANT: .....
SAINI YA ANAYEJITANGAZA:

SWORN/DECLARED BEFORE ME / ALIYELISHWA KIAPO/TANGAZWA MBELE YANGU

This / Mnamo .....29th..... day of / siku hii ya .....July....., 20 ..24..... ,

at / katika mahali hapa.....Mombasa.....

KARUNDU WACHIRA
ADVOCATE
& Commissioner for Oaths
P.O. BOX 33... MOMBASA

COMMISSIONER FOR OATH/MAGISTRATE
KAMISHNA WA KIAPO/ HAKIMU

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
RECEIVED
29 JUL 2024
MOMBASA REGIONAL OFFICE

JAMHURI YA KENYA

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

246415710

11457905

HASSAN ALI JOHO

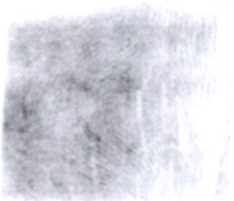
26.02.1973

MALE

MOMBASA

BIMA

24.05.2019



MOMBASA

ISLAND

TONONOKA

STADIUM

T0297454420

IDKYA2464157100<<0111<<<<<0112
7302264M1905249<B01145907W<<1
HASSAN<ALI<JOHO<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<

I certify this to be a true
Copy of the original

DERRICK ODHIAMBO-ADVOCATE
P. O. Box 3332-80100, MOMBASA

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
RECEIVED
MOMBASA REGIONAL OFFICE

KENYA REVENUE AUTHORITY

Tax Compliance Certificate

For General Tax Questions
Contact KRA Call Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999
Cell: +254(0711)099 999
Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke

www.kra.go.ke

Taxpayer PIN : A005621854T

Name and Address :

Hassan Ali Joho

Mombasa, Mombasa, Mombasa North District,
PO Box:62390,
Postal Code:00100

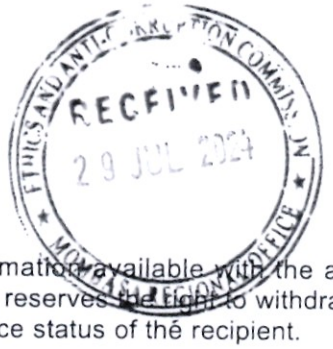
Certificate Date: 29/07/2024

Certificate Number:

KRANON1431278624

**This is to confirm that Hassan Ali Joho,
Personal Identification Number A005621854T
has filed relevant tax returns and
paid taxes due as provided by Law.**

**This Certificate will be valid for
twelve (12) months up to 28/07/2025.**



Caveat: This certificate is issued on the basis of information available with the authority as at the certificate date mentioned above. The Authority reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the tax compliance status of the recipient.

Disclaimer : This certificate is system Generated and therefore does not require signature.You may confirm validity of this certificate on the iTax Portal by using the TCC Checker.This certificate confirms your compliance status for a period of five years preceding the date of issue. The certificate may however be with withdrawn on grounds of outstanding debt affecting periods prior to this.

I certify this to be a true
Copy of the original

DERRICK CODHAM BO-ADVOCATE
P. O. Box 3332-80100,MOMBASA

The Kenya National Examinations Council

P.O. BOX 73598
NAIROBI, KENYA

Council Secretary / Chief Executive
P.M.Wanga

STATEMENT OF EXAMINATION RESULTS

This statement of examination results should strictly not be given or copied to the candidate. The statement is issued without alteration, erasure or tear. The Kenya National Examinations Council is not responsible for the identity of the candidate.

0177833

I certify this to be a true
Copy of the original
DERRICK ODHIAMBO-ADVOCATE
P. O. Box 3332-80100,MOMBASA

KAMPALA UNIVERSITY

This is to certify that

Hassan Ali Joho

Having satisfied the requirements prescribed by the senate for the award of the

Diploma in

Human Resource Management

Second (Class) Lower (Division)

was admitted to the diploma at a congregation held at Kampala University on

February 12, 2009

RECEIVED
29 JUL 2024
FTWZ AND ANTI-COUNTERFEIT AUTHORITY
MOMBASA REGIONAL OFFICE

I certify this to be a true Copy of the original
DERRICK ODHIAMBO-ADVOCATE
P. O. Box 3332-80100, MOMBASA

KAMPALA UNIVERSITY

This is to certify that

Hassan Ali Joho

Having satisfied the requirements prescribed by the senate for the award of the

Certificate in

Business Administration

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
RECEIVED
29 JUL 2024
MOMBASA REGIONAL OFFICE

(Class) Credit

was admitted to the Certificate at a congregation held at Kampala University on

January 17, 2008

Vice Chancellor

I certify this to be a true Copy of the original
DERRICK ODHIAMBO-ADVOCATE
P. O. Box 3332-80100, MOMBASA

KENYA REVENUE AUTHORITY

Tax Compliance Certificate

For General Tax Questions
Contact KRA Call Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999
Cell: +254(0711)099 999
Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke

www.kra.go.ke

Taxpayer PIN : A005621854T

Certificate Date: 29/07/2024

Name and Address :

Hassan Ali Joho
Mombasa, Mombasa, Mombasa North District,
PO Box:62390,
Postal Code:00100

Certificate Number:
KRANON1431278624

This is to confirm that Hassan Ali Joho,
Personal Identification Number A005621854T
has filed relevant tax returns and
paid taxes due as provided by Law.

This Certificate will be valid for
twelve (12) months up to 28/07/2025.

Caveat: This certificate is issued on the basis of information available with the authority as at the certificate date mentioned above. The Authority reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the tax compliance status of the recipient.

Disclaimer : This certificate is system Generated and therefore does not require signature.You may confirm validity of this certificate on the iTax Portal by using the TCC Checker.This certificate confirms your compliance status for a period of five years preceding the date of issue. The certificate may however be with withdrawn on grounds of outstanding debt affecting periods prior to this.

Certificate Serial No. 681821

HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS BOARD

Compliance Certificate

This is to confirm that;

HASSAN ALI JOHO

Holder of National IDNO. **11457905** is not a beneficiary of the University Loans scheme

Chief Executive Officer

Chief Operations Officer

Caveat

a) This certificate is issued on the basis of information available to the Board as at the date shown above. The Board reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the compliance status of the recipient.

b) This is a system generated certificate.To confirm genuineness and validity of this certificate use the HELB checker available at : https://portal.hef.co.ke or contact our office.

Date of Issue: 30-07-2024

Valid until: 30-07-2025

C. 24A

NATIONAL POLICE SERVICE

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS HEADQUARTERS
P.O.Box 30036-00100 GPO
NAIROBI, KENYA

Ref. No. **PCC-NNS4VDEJJ**

Date. **10 July 2024**

POLICE CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the fingerprints recorded from

HASSAN ALI JOHO

holder of ID No. **11457905** *have been searched in Criminal Records Office's database with/without previous record. The validity of the information on this certificate is as of the date of issue.*

REMARKS IN CASE OF PREVIOUS RECORD

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

This Certificate has been issued without any alteration or any erasure

(W.N KIRAI)

For: Director, Directorate of Criminal Investigations

(P.T.O)

NOTE: This is a computer generated certificate, to verify the authenticity of this document, use the link https://dci.ecitizen.go.ke/verify, send DCI to 21546 Then Dial *512# and select "Police Clearance"

REMARKS

2. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

3. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

4. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

5. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

7. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

TransUnion

CRN No. 9470840

CRB Certificate

Date of Issue: 30 Jul 2024

We hereby confirm, having searched TransUnion records, that;

JOHO HASSAN ALI

*of National ID No **11457905***

Has a Credit Report with status as:

☑ No Adverse Listing ☐ Paid ☐ Paying

This Certificate has been issued without any alteration or erasure. The validity of the information on this certificate is as at the date of issue.

TransUnion Authorised Signatory

CERT-71da9246-93eb-4b20-92c9-68930bd4203c

TransUnion Authorised Signatory

The conclusions herein are based on information obtained from public records and other third-party sources. TransUnion makes no representation as to the accuracy of this information and shall not be liable for any loss, damage or claim whatsoever, howsoever arising following the use of or reliance upon the opinions expressed herein.

For verification kindly scan QR Code above or call our office on +254 730 651 000 | +254 724 253 296

SERIAL NO: 7921

Commission for University Education

Recognition and Equation of Qualifications

CUE/10/9/1/Vol. 360 **20th January 2017**

Mr. Ali Hassan Joho
Prima Bins Building,
P. O. BOX 82209-80100
MOMBASA

Dear Mr. Joho,

RE: RECOGNITION OF QUALIFICATIONS

Reference is made to your two applications dated 7th January 2013 and 10th January 2017, our letter to you Reference No. CHE/10/9/1/VOL.140 dated 8th January 2013 concerning the recognition of the qualification stated below awarded to you by Kampala University in Uganda, which you have reportedly lost.

We also acknowledge receipt of your letter dated 17th January 2017 requesting the Commission for University Education to issue a subsequent recognition of the said qualification.

- **Bachelor of Business Administration**

It is hereby confirmed that Kampala University in Uganda is a recognized institution in Uganda. The qualification awarded by the said institution is also recognized in Uganda and by convention in Kenya.

Kindly note, that in addition to this recognition, you may be required to meet other requirements set by Kenyan professional organizations.

Yours faithfully,

PROF. DAVID K. SOME
COMMISSION SECRETARY/CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

GWO/mw

Leah Nanjiru
COK to consider
23/7/24

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY THIRTEENTH

PARLIAMENT - THIRD SESSION

COMMITTEE ON APPOINTMENTS

SCHEDULE

CRITERIA FOR VETTING/APPROVAL OF NOMINEES FOR APPOINTMENT TO PUBLIC OFFICE BY PARLIAMENT QUESTIONNAIRE

Notes:

(a) This questionnaire applies to appointments to public office arising by or under the Constitution or any other law where parliamentary approval is required.

(b) The questionnaire shall be used by the relevant parliamentary committee to vet a nominee appearing before the committee in the process of parliamentary approval.

(c) The questionnaire shall be filled and submitted by the nominee to the relevant parliamentary committee through the Clerk of the relevant House of Parliament on or before a date set by the committee.

(d) The submission of false information in the questionnaire is an offence and may result in prosecution.

(e) Any form of canvassing by a nominee shall lead to disqualification.

(f) The nominee must answer all the questions.

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
RECEIVED
30 JUL 2024
CLERK'S OFFICE
P O Box 41842, NAIROBI

MNN

1. **Name: (State full name):** Margaret Nyambura Ndung'u

2. **Position:** (State office to which you have been nominated). Cabinet Secretary, Information Communication and Digital Economy

3. **Sex:** Female

4. **Date of Birth:** (State year and place of birth): 26th August 1972, Bahati, Nakuru

5. **Marital Status:** Single

6. **Daytime phone number:** +254 722 701497

7. **Mobile phone number:** +254 722 701497

8. **Email Address:** mnnyambura2@gmail.com or nyambura@iniitkenya.com

9. **ID Number:** 11240862

10. **PIN Number:** A002479330V

11. **Nationality:** Kenyan

12. **Postal Address:** P.O BOX 1014 - 00517 Nairobi, Kenya

13. **Town/City:** Nairobi, Kenya

MNN

14. **Knowledge of Languages: (Specify Languages).**

Language	Reading	Speaking	Writing
English	Good	Good	Good
Kiswahili	Good	Good	Good
Kikuyu	Good	Good	Good
French	Basic	Basic	Basic

15. **Education:** (List, in reverse chronological order, each university, college, or any other institution of higher education attended and indicate, in respect of each, the dates of attendance, academic award obtained, whether a degree was awarded, and the dates on which each such degree was awarded).

Institution (Date from - Date to)	Degree(s) or Diploma(s) obtained:
Diplo Foundation [2021]	Certificate: Cybersecurity Diplomacy, Internet Governance
Tshwane University of Technology. Pretoria, SA [2012-2013]	Post-Doctorate Fellowship: Innovation value chain
University of Nairobi, Kenya [2008-2011]	PhD - Information Systems
Diplo Foundation [January - July 2006]	Certificate: Internet Governance
University of Nairobi, Kenya [1998-2000]	MBA - Management Science
Hamburg University, German [July-October, 2000]	Certificate: Media Studies and Information Management
Moi University [1992 -1996]	B.Sc. - Information Science
Olenguruone Secondary School	KCSE
Cheptagum Primary School, Molo Nakuru (1982 -1986)	KCPE
St. Johns Primary School, Bahati Nakuru (79-81)	
Kendurumu Primary School Bahati Nakuru (78-79)	

15b. Employment Record: (List in reverse chronological order all government agencies, business or professional corporations, companies, firms or other enterprises with which you have been affiliated as an officer, director, partner, proprietor, employee or consultant).

Date	Organisation	Position
May 2023 to date	Global Digital Inclusion Partnership	Senior Research Manager
May 2021 to date	Gender Justice in STEM Research in Africa (GEJUSTA)	Co-investigator - Cybersecurity Mentorship Kit
2019 - 2023	Seconded to the African Union Commission in an EU-funded project.	Senior Regulatory and Internet Governance Expert

MNN

16. **Honours and Awards:** (List any scholarships, fellowships, honorary degrees, academic or professional honours, honorary society memberships, military awards and any other special recognition for outstanding service or achievement and in respect of each, state the date of award and the institution or organization that made the award).

- Postdoctoral Research Fellowship - Institute of Economic Research on Innovation (IERI), Tshwane University of Technology. Pretoria, South Africa. My research focused on Innovation value chain in the ICT sector, a comparison of Kenya and South Africa.
- Amy Mahan Scholarship Award for the Advancement of ICT Policy and Regulatory Research in Africa. Covered PhD tuition fees.
- University of Nairobi-IDRC Scholarships on ICT for Development. Covered PhD field work

17. **Professional Association** (where applicable): (List all professional associations of which you are or have a member and give any positions held and the respective dates when each such position was held).

- Compute society of Kenya 2004
- Internet Society 1999

18. **Memberships:** (List all professional, business, fraternal, scholarly, civic, charitable or other organizations, (other than those listed in response to Question 16) to which you belong or have belonged).

- Member of Internet Society (ISOC)
- Member of KEPSA ICT and Education Board
- Member of Computer Society of Kenya
- Member of Kenya ICT Policy Network (KICTANet)
- Founding Member Gender Justice in STEM Research in Africa (GEJUSTA)
- Founding Member - Network of African Women in Cyber Security (NAWC)

19. Published Writings:

(a) List the titles, publishers and dates of books, articles, reports letters to the editor, editorial pieces or other published materials you have authored or edited.

Presentations and Policy Briefs

- African Union Child Online Safety and Empowerment Policy: Adopted by the 44th Ordinary Session of the African Union Executive Council, February 2024

MNN

- Conference concept paper-African Union Open Forum at the 2023 Global IGF, Japan
- "Information and Communication Technologies for Achieving Sustainable Development Goals": A Report on the implementation and follow up of the World Summit on the Information Society (WSIS) in Africa 2022 commissioned by UNECA - Presented at 2022 Global IGF, Ethiopia
- Parenting in the age of Digi-Schools in Kenya, Research ICT Africa; blog 2017

Published work

- Connected Resilience: Gendered Experiences of Meaningful Connectivity through a Global Pandemic (2024)
- Ndung'u, M.N, Lewis, C. Mothobi. O, (2019) RIA Policy Paper No. 7, Vol. 5. Beyond Access. The State of ICT in Kenya
- Ndung'u, M.N, (2017) The DigiSchools - Fears of parental exclusion in an era of connecting the child (blog)
- Ndung'u, M. N, Waema, T.M, (2013) Mobile Internet as the Key Driver to Internet Growth in Kenya: Factors Underpinning and Exploited Opportunities. Available at SSRN: http://ssrn.com/abstract=2363824 or http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.2363824
- Waema, T.M, Ndung'u M.N, (2013) Understanding what is happening in ICT in Kenya: A supply- and demand-side analysis of the ICT sector.
- Ndung'u, M.N, (2012) Development outcomes of the new technologies to the quality of life of low-income households in Kenya: a case study of Nairobi. Ph.D. abstract published in Innovation and Development Volume 2, Issue 1, 2012 Special Issue: Sustainability-oriented innovation systems in China and India.
- Ndung'u, M.N, Waema, T.M. Mitullah, V. W, (2012) Factors influencing usage of new technologies in low-income households in Kenya: The case of Nairobi. info, Vol. 14 Iss: 4. 10.1108/14636691211240888
- Ndung'u M.N, Waema, T.M, (2011) "Development outcomes of internet and mobile phones use in Kenya: the households' perspectives," info, Vol. 13 Iss: 3, pp.110 - 124. 10.1108/14636691111131484
- Bowman, Bell. B, Ndung'u, M.N, (2009) "Regulating Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs) for Africa's education and health development" Pg. 123-146. Published in a book. "Science, Technology, and Innovation for Public Health in Africa" 2007
- Ndung'u M.N, (2007) "ICTs and Health Technology at the Grassroots Level in Africa" ATPS special paper 33
- Ndung'u, M.N, Leitch, R.A, (2004) "The communications revolution and healthcare in Kenya" published in the book "Power up with ICT."
- Contributed to Infodev (2006) reports on ICTs in the health sector

MNN

(b) Supply four (4) copies of any reports, memoranda or policy statements you prepared or contributed in the preparation of any bar association, committee, conference or organization of which you were a member.

- Child Online Safety and Empowerment Policy: Adopted by the 44th Ordinary Session of the African Union Executive Council, February 2024
- "Information and Communication Technologies for Achieving Sustainable Development Goals": A Report on the implementation and follow up of the World Summit on the Information Society (WSIS) in Africa 2022
- Parenting in the age of Digi-Schools in Kenya, Research ICT Africa; blog 2017
- Conference concept paper-African Union Open Forum at the Global IGF in 2023, Japan

20. Public Office, Political Activities and Affiliations:

(a) List chronologically any public offices you have held or are currently holding, including the terms of service and whether such positions were elected or appointed.

NONE

(b) List all memberships and offices held in and services rendered, whether compensated or not, to any political party or election committee. If you have ever held a position or played a role in a political campaign, identify the particulars of the campaign, including the candidate, dates of the campaign, your title and responsibilities. Also include any linkage you have to a political party at present.

NONE

(c) Have you ever been dismissed or otherwise removed from office for a contravention of the provisions of Article 75 of the Constitution? NO

(d) Have you ever been adversely associated with practices that depict bias, favouritism or nepotism in the discharge of public duties? NO

21. **Deferred Income/Future Benefits:** (List the sources, amounts and dates of all anticipated receipts from deferred income arrangements, stock, options, uncompleted contracts and other future benefits which you expect to derive from previous business relationships, professional services, firm memberships, etc).

		DEFERRED INCOME			2024
No	FIRMS	CURRENCY	AMOUNT	EXC RATE	TOTAL
1.1	Global Digital Inclusion Partnership (GDIP)	USD	8,666.00	128	1,109,248.00
1,2	GEJUSTA -University of Capetown	RANDS	193,000.00	7.5	1,447,500.00
1.3	RESEARCH ICT AFRICA	USD	9,060.00	128	1,159,680.00
	GROSS TOTALS				**3,716,428.00**

MNN

22. **Outside commitment during service in office:** (Do you have any plans, commitments or agreements to pursue outside employment with or without compensation during your service in office? If so explain).

No.

I have pending work that I will handover upon approval.

- Global Digital Inclusion Partnership (GDIP)
- Research ICT Africa work
- GEJUSTA -University of Capetown
-

MNN

23. **Sources of Income:** (List sources and mounts of all income received during the calendar year preceding your nomination and in the current calendar year).

2023

		SOURCES OF INCOME 2023			
No		CURRENCY	AMOUNT	EXC RATE	TOTAL
1,1	AFRICAN UNION SECONDMENT	EUROS	35,750.00	140	5,005,000.00
1,2	Global Digital Inclusion Partnership (GDIP)	USD	42,250 00	142	5,999,500 00
1,3	RESEARCH ICT AFRICA	USD	12,090 00	140	1,692,600 00
1.4a	GEJUSTA -University of Capetown	RANDS	93,500 00	7 4	691,900.00
1 4b	GEJUSTA -University of Capetown	RANDS	56,500 00	8	452,000.00
1 5	TREASURY BILLS & BONDS	KES	1,513,437 00	1	1,513,437 00
1 6	SACCO/SHARES	KES	70,000 00	1	70,000 00
	GROSS TOTALS				15,424,437.00
		SOURCES OF INCOME 2024			
2,0		CURRENCY	AMOUNT	EXC RATE	TOTAL
2 1	GLOBAL DIGITAL	DOLLARS	60,662 00	130	7,886,060 00
2 2	GFA -CONTRACT	EURO	12,600 00	138	1,738,800 00
2 3	MONEY MARKETS	KES	140,000 00	1	140,000.00
2.4	TREASURY BILLS & BONDS	KES	1,818,292 90	1	1,818,292 90
2.5	SACCO/SHARES	KES	79,000 00	1	79,000 00
	GROSS TOTALS				11,583,152.90

24. **Tax Status:** (State whether you have fully complied with your tax obligations to the State up to the end of the financial year immediately preceding the nomination for appointment).

- I am fully compliant with my tax obligations for the year 2023

MNN

25. **Statement of Net Worth:** (State your financial net worth).

		ASSETS	
No	**Assets Description**	**VALUE**	Amount
1.1	**Movable Assets**	5,500,000.00	**5,500,000.00**
	Immovable Assets		
1.2	House	30,000,000.00	
1.3	Single dwelling	10,000,000.00	
1'4	4 acre land (Bahati)- Not title yet)	10,000,000.00	
1.5	6 Plots (kagoto Nakuru)	2,520,000.00	
1.6	0.6 Karunga (Not title yet)	1,000,000.00	
1.7	Eldoret 0,6	1,000,000.00	
	sub total Immovable Assets		**54,520,000.00**
1.8	Sacco shares - Amref	1,100,000.00	**1,100,000.00**
1.9a	Treasury bills and bonds	25,600,000.00	**25,500,000.00**
1.9b	Debtor -Research Work	1,024,000.00	**1,024,000.00**
2,0	Cash and cash equivalent		
2.1	Money (Ksh)	2,700,000.00	
2.2	Money (USD/EUR/Ksh)	8,879,248.00	
	sub total		**11,579,248.00**
	Gross Totals	**99,323,248**	**99,223,248.00**
3	**Less**		
3.1	Creditors	4,000,000.00	4,000,000.00
	Net Worth	**95,323,248.00**	**95,223,248.00**

26. **Potential Conflicts of Interest:**

(a) Identity the family members or other persons, parties, categories of litigation or financial arrangements that are likely to present potential conflicts-of-interest when you first assume the position to which you have been nominated. Explain how you would address any such conflict if it were to rise.

None

In case such conflict arises, I will do a full disclosure

(b) Explain how you will resolve any potential conflict of interest, including the procedure you will follow in determining these areas of concern.

N/A

MNN

27. Pro-Bono/Charity Work/Donations to charity: (Describe what you have done by way of pro bono or charity work, listing specific instances, the amount contributed, and the amount of time devoted to each).

- As a founding member and co-executive Director of Network of African Women in Cybersecurity (NAWC) - on average 6 hours per month from 2022
- Contribute to African Union Cybersecurity Expert Group (On average 6 hours per month)
- Support to IGF National, Regional and Continental level - (On average 4 hours per day.
- Member of the Policy Network on Meaningful Access - on average 3 hours per month

MNN

28. Have you ever been charged in a court or law in the last three years? If so, specify the nature of the charge, where the matter is ongoing, the present status of the matter, or where the matter is concluded, the judgment of the court, or otherwise, how the case was concluded.

NO

29. Have you ever been adversely mentioned in an investigatory report of Parliament or any other Commission of inquiry in the last three years?

NO

30. Have you any objection to the making of enquiries with your present employer/referees in the course of consideration of your nomination?

NO

31. **References:** (List three persons who are not your relatives who are familiar with your character, qualification and work).

1. Prof Waema Mwololo - Professor of Information Systems - University of Nairobi
2. Mr. Adil Sulieman - Programme Officer, African Union Commission and Souhila Amazouz Programme Officer, African Union Commision
3. Ms. Anja Gengo - Global IGF Secretariat National and Regional IGF Initiatives Focal Point

MNN

Curriculum Vitae

1. **Family name: Ndung'u**
2. **First names:** **Margaret Nyambura**
3. **Date of birth:** **26th August 1972**
4. **Nationality:** **Kenyan**
5. **Residency:** **Nairobi, Kenya**
6. **Education:**

Institution (Date from - Date to)	Degree(s) or Diploma(s) obtained:
Tshwane University of Technology. Pretoria, SA [2012-2013]	Post-Doctorate Fellowship (Focused on innovation value chain)
University of Nairobi, Kenya [2011]	PhD - Information Systems
Diplo Foundation (2021)	Cybersecurity Diplomacy Certificate (Online)
Diplo Foundation, Malta [2006]	Certificate-Internet Governance (Online)
University of Nairobi, Kenya [2000]	MBA – Management Science
Hamburg University, German [2000]	Certificate-Media Studies and Information Management
Moi University [1996]	B.Sc. - Information Science
Olenguruone Secondary School (1990)	KSCE
Cheptagum Primary School, Molo Nakuru (1982 -1986)	KCPE
St. Johns Primary School, Bahati Nakuru (79-81)	
Kendurumu Primary School Bahati Nakuru (78-79)	

7. **Language skills:**

Language	Reading	Speaking	Writing
English	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent
Kiswahili	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent
Kikuyu	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent
French	Basic	Basic	Basic

8. **Membership of professional bodies:**

- ✓ Member of ISOC
- ✓ Member of KEPSA ICT and Education Board
- ✓ Member of Computer Society of Kenya
- ✓ Member of KICTANet
- ✓ Founding Member Gender Justice in STEM Research in Africa (GEJUSTA)
- ✓ Founding Member - Network of African Women in Cyber Security (NAWC)

Volunteer Work:

- ✓ Support to the Africa Union Data Governance and Innovation Forum
- ✓ 17th Global IGF Africa Taskforce hosted by UNECA - Supported the organization as a member of the secretariat
- ✓ Support and contribution to the IGF Expert Group Meeting in March 30th to 1st April 2022 in New York, USA.
- ✓ Member of the Global Internet Governance Forum Policy Network on Meaningful Access (PNMA)
- ✓ Editorial Board – LONDA: State of Digital Rights and Inclusion in Africa
- ✓ Founding Member – Network of African Women in Cybersecurity (NAWC).
- ✓ Support work to the World Bank Digital Business Indicators Project & World Development Report 2021 & 2022
- ✓ Faculty member-Africa School of Internet Governance (AfriSIG) 2019 to date, East Africa School of IG, West Africa SIG and North Africa School of IG.

MNN

✓ Technical Support – African Union Cybersecurity Expert Group (AUCSEG)
✓ Technical Support – African Internet Governance Forum (IGF)

9. Other skills:

✓ Excellent communications and report wiring skills, Great coordination skills, Excellent networking skills and ability to work with people of different background and diversity

10. Key Activities at the Regional Level:

✓ Coordinated the organisation of the African Union Forum at the Global Internet Governance Forum (IGF) from 2019 (Germany), 2020 & 2021(Poland), 2022(Ethiopia) and 2023 (Japan)

✓ Actively supported the organisation of Africa IGF from 2019 (Chad), 2021 (Nigeria), 2022 (Malawi) and 2023 (Nigeria)

✓ Supported the development of the African Union Child Online Safety and Empowerment Policy

✓ Capacity building on Internet Governance baskets in a Multistakeholder environment.

✓ Gave input to the African Union Digital Transformation Strategy (DTS)- 2020-2030

✓ Supported the development of the African Union sectoral strategies for Education, Health and Agriculture derived from the DTS

✓ Gave input to the African Union Data Policy Framework (2023)

✓ Coordinated the development of a six-module's online Internet Governance curriculum that has been used by around 30 National and Regional Schools of IG across the continent.

✓ Coordinated the development of a 10-module's online Internet Governance course to be offered by The Pan African University Institute for Governance, Humanities and Social Sciences (PAUGHSS).

11. Specific experience in the region:

Country	Date from - Date to
South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Botswana and Kenya	2005-2006
Kenya, Nigeria, Rwanda & South Africa	2016-2017
Seconded to the African Union Commission in Ethiopia – Countries I actively supported Botswana, Eswatini, Madagascar, Cape Verde, Comoros, Liberia, Egypt, Ethiopia, Nigeria, Uganda, Mauritius, Mauritania, Guinea Conakry, Seychelles, Central Africa Republic, Djibouti, Lesotho, Somalia, Nigeria, Mozambique, Libya, and Togo.	2019-2023
South Africa, Uganda, Zambia, Kenya – Gender Justice in STEM research in Africa (GeJuSTA)	2021-
Uganda, Nigeria, Mozambique, South Africa, Ghana, Cambodia, Bangladesh and El Salvador– cost of exclusion study	2023-
SADC countries – training on Norms and Confidence Building Measures in the digital space	2023 -

MNN

12. Professional experience:

Date from - Date to	Location	Company & reference person	Position	Description
May 2023 -	Global, home based	Global Digital Inclusion Partnership)	Senior Research Manager	Coordinating research projects including one focused on the cost of Digital Gender divide with a focus on diverse countries namely Uganda, South Africa, Mozambique, Nigeria, Cambodia Bangladesh, El Salvador, India, Philippines and Mozambique
05/01/2021 -	Regional, home based	Gender Justice in STEM Research in Africa (GEJUSTA)	Co-investigator – Cybersecurity Mentorship Kit	Working with other core- investigators on challenges of women in STEM and more specifically in the cybersecurity field and development of a mentorship kit focused on cybersecurity
2019 – 2023	Ethiopia	Seconded to the African Union Commission in an EU-funded project.	Senior Regulatory and Internet Governance Expert	Seconded to the African Union Commission as a Senior Regulatory and Internet Governance Expert in an EU-funded project - Policy and Regulation Initiative for Digital Africa (PRIDA). In the project, I coordinated the development of an Internet Governance Curriculum focused on the digital innovation space and digital economy with regards to infrastructure, laws and regulations, processes and actors, social-cultural and development aspect of the digital innovations in Africa. With a team of experts, I coordinated a Multi-stakeholder training across the continent. I collaborated with Regional Economic Communities to conduct the trainings at the regional level. The Internet Governance curriculum has been used by over 20 countries in over 30 Schools of IG across the continent with participants drawn from over 40 African Union Member States. I also supported the development of the African Union Digital transformation strategy and related sectoral strategies in Education, Health and Agriculture. Also gave input to the African Union Data Policy Framework.
08/2022 - 12/2022	Africa wide	United Nations Economic Commission for Africa 17th IGF Taskforce	Lead on Capacity building and authored-WSIS Africa Progress report	Lead on Capacity building – coordinated training of 85 youth volunteers from across the continent. Focus of the training included Internet Governance Infrastructure and cybersecurity, development in the digital economy, Data policy framework among others. Also reviewed the World Summit on the Information Society (WSIS) Africa progress report and provided input focusing on the 11 action areas.
11/2022 – 04/2022	Kenya	(Information and Communication Authority (ICTA)	Consultant	One of the four consultants who led the development of the Kenya's National Digital Masterplan 2022-2032. The development involved organising stakeholder meetings to receive views and discussing the suggestions on priority projects and interventions with regards to infrastructure deployment and digital innovations for sustainable development with related regulations. I also supported the previous edition, 2014-2018 as the secretary to the taskforce.
07 2021 – 06/2022	Kenya	USAID/Government of Kenya project implemented by Alliance for Affordable Internet (A4AI)	Lead national researcher	Support to a USAID/Government of Kenya project implemented by Alliance for Affordable Internet (A4AI) on last-mile connectivity of anchor community institutions in remote counties of Kenya (Mandera, Wajir, and Garissa). In this project, we brought together the public and private sector, the education institutions and networks, the civil society and development partners to explore and define the roles of each of the stakeholders in ensuring sustainable connectivity for the remote parts of the three counties. Potential digitally enabled business models with involvement of local communities were reviewed.

MNN

Date from - Date to	Location	Company & reference person	Position	Description
08/2018-08/2021	Kenya	Ministry of ICT/Judiciary	Member of the Communications and Multimedia Appeals Tribunal (CAMAT)	The tribunal, established by KICA Act (1998) and amended in (2013) arbitrates disputes resolutions in the Information, communication, and Multimedia sectors in Kenya, involving regulators, operators, and other actors in the ICT sector in Kenya.
02/2019 & 06/2019	Kenya	World Bank	Short-term consultant (STC)	Supported the WB work on development of digital economies as a driver of economic growth, job creation, and service provision through a series of digital economy country diagnostics as part of the Digital Economy for Africa (DE4A) initiative. This was focused on five foundational areas: digital infrastructure, digital skills, digital platforms, digital financial services, and digital entrepreneurship. I participated in Kenyan missions and drafted the digital infrastructure and digital platform papers for Kenya.
2019, 2020 & 2022	Kenya & Ethiopia	UNESCO Indicators	Member of the Multi-Stakeholder Board	As a member of the Multi-Stakeholder Board for the national assessment of UNESCO's Internet Universality Indicators in Kenya (2019), Ethiopia (2020), and Kenya (2022).
06/2019 - date	Kenya	Research ICT Africa	Lead Kenya Partner for Research ICT Africa	Lead Kenya Partner for Research ICT Africa, where I oversee, manage, and coordinate country research projects.
09/2016 – 12/2018	Kenya, Nigeria, Rwanda & South Africa	Research ICT Africa	Country team leader	Country Team Leader for Household and Individual ICT Access and Use Survey 2017. Collected data from 1,200 households and 500 businesses. Lead author for the country report. Also led a project that sought to understand the effect of zero-rating Internet services on people's use of the Internet across gender, education levels, and social-economic diversities. Multi-national research was conducted in Kenya, Nigeria, Rwanda, and South Africa.
2012- 2018	Kenya and South Africa	University of Nairobi and Tshwne University of Technology	Lecturer, Information systems, and MBA project's supervision	I was a part time lecturer in information system courses and project management at undergraduate and master's level. I also lectured PhD students at the school of Journalism on emerging technologies. In 2012-2016, I supervised MBA students in Tshwane University of Technology in Pretoria, South Africa.
04/2017 – 12/2017	Kenya	STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION/UNES	Consultant	Consulted for The University of Nairobi Enterprises and Services (UNES) in developing a 10-year Science and Technology Parks (STP) National Master Plan. Collected views in relation to ICT existing and planned initiatives from the leadership of government ministries, agencies, and selected private sector representatives.
03/2017	Kenya	ICT AUTHORITY/MINISTRY OF EDUCATION	Consultant	Facilitated an evaluation and planning workshop for the ministry of education, TSC, KICD, ICTA, Intel, and Microsoft to discuss ICT integration in Education. Reviewed the implementations status of the digital learning project focusing on the challenges and opportunities presented to the main stakeholders.
03/2015 – 06/2016	Kenya	International Trade Center (ITC)	Consultant	National Consultant for the International Trade Center, seconded to Information and Communication Authority (ICTA) to develop an Implementation plan for the Kenya National

Date from - Date to	Location	Company & reference person	Position	Description
				ICT Master Plan implemented by the State Department of Information and Communication Technologies through the ICT Authority.
09/2013 – 05/2014	Kenya	Kenya Education Network (KENET)	Research Associate and Project Coordinator	E-readiness Research Project. - Involved coordination of the research that targeted 30 public and private universities. My work included preparing and piloting research tools, recruitment of research assistants, coordinating data collection, entry, and analysis; and report writing.
2007-2009	Kenya	Kenya Private Sector Alliance (KEPSA)	Coordination of ICT, Education, Science, and Technology Sectors	▪ Gave input to Vision 2030 on Education, Science and Technology, and ICT as the representative of the three sectors. ▪ Actively participated in developing Technical Industrial and Vocational Education and Training Policy (TIVET), which became TIVET Act 2013. Participated in developing the Science, Technology, and Innovation (STI) policy for the ministry of Higher Education Science and Technology
2002-2006	Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania	African Medical and Research Foundation (AMREF) currently Amref Health Africa	ICT Specialist and Telemedicine Coordinator	▪ As the Telemedicine Coordinator for the African Medical and Research Foundation (AMREF) currently Amref Health Africa, I researched and implemented a telemedicine project using satellite connectivity in government hospitals in the three countries (one hospital per country) in partnership with the ministry of health and ICT in the respective countries. Linked the hospitals to the referral hospitals. Project funded by Vodafone.
1998-2002	Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania	Econews Africa	Information and Communication Officer	▪ Pioneering work on connectivity project for community development funded by International Development Research Center (IDRC) – Setting up telecenters to facilitate knowledge exchange between three communities in rural areas of Kenya (Kibwezi), Uganda (Kagadi) and Tanzania (Arusha). This was followed by the first community radios.
1996-1998	Kenya	Africa Online Holdings	Content Editor	▪ Upload of Newspapers Online ▪ Web design and content development

MNN

13. Other relevant information, list of publications:

- Connected Resilience: Gendered Experiences of Meaningful Connectivity through a Global Pandemic (2024)
- Ndung'u, M.N, Lewis, C. Mothobi. O, (2019) RIA Policy Paper No. 7, Vol. 5. Beyond Access. The State of ICT in Kenya
- Ndung'u, M.N, (2017) The DigiSchools - Fears of parental exclusion in an era of connecting the child (blog)
- Ndung'u, M. N, Waema, T.M, (2013) Mobile Internet as the Key Driver to Internet Growth in Kenya: Factors Underpinning and Exploited Opportunities. Available at SSRN: http://ssrn.com/abstract=2363824 or http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.2363824
- Waema, T.M, Ndung'u M.N, (2013) Understanding what is happening in ICT in Kenya: A supply- and demand-side analysis of the ICT sector.
- Ndung'u, M.N, (2012) Development outcomes of the new technologies to the quality of life of low-income households in Kenya: a case study of Nairobi. Ph.D. abstract published in Innovation and Development Volume 2, Issue 1, 2012 Special Issue: Sustainability-oriented innovation systems in China and India.
- Ndung'u, M.N, Waema, T.M. Mitullah, V. W, (2012) Factors influencing usage of new technologies in low-income households in Kenya: The case of Nairobi. info, Vol. 14 Iss: 4. 10.1108/14636691211240888
- Ndung'u M.N, Waema, T.M, (2011) "Development outcomes of internet and mobile phones use in Kenya: the households' perspectives," info, Vol. 13 Iss: 3, pp.110 – 124. 10.1108/14636691111131484
- Bowman, Bell. B, Ndung'u, M.N, (2009) "Regulating Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs) for Africa's education and health development" Pg. 123-146. Published in a book. "Science, Technology, and Innovation for Public Health in Africa" 2007
- Ndung'u M.N, (2007) "ICTs and Health Technology at the Grassroots Level in Africa" ATPS special paper 33
- Ndung'u, M.N, Leitch, R.A, (2004) "The communications revolution and healthcare in Kenya" published in the book "Power up with ICT."
- Contributed to Infodev (2006) reports on ICTs in the health sector

MNN

COPY

LEADERSHIP AND INTEGRITY ACT, 2012 /KIFUNGU CHA SHERIA CHA UONGOZI NA UADILIFU, 2012

FIRST SCHEDULE (S.13) / *TARATIBU YA KWANZA (S.13)*

SELF-DECLARATION FORM / FOMU YA KUJITANGAZA

1. GENERAL INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA JUMLA*

Title / *Cheo*	Surname / *Jina la ukoo*	First Name / *Jina la Kwanza*	Middle Name / *Jina la Katikati*	Other Names / *Majina Mengine*
Mr/Mrs/Prof/ Miss/Ms/Dr✓ *Bw/Bi/Prof/ Binti/Bibi/Dkt*	NDUNGU	MARGARET	NYAMBURA	—

ID CARD No. *Na. ya Kitambulisho*	PASSPORT NO. *NA. ya PASIPOTI*	EXPIRY DATE OF PASSPORT *TAREHE YA MUDA WA PASIPOTI KUISHA*	PIN NO. *NA. ya PIN*
11240862	BK0885341	09/07/2029	A002479330V

SEX (Tick) *JINSIA (Weka Alama)*

Male *Kiume* ☐

Female *Kike* ☑

Occupation: *Kazi:* RESEARCHER

E-Mail Address: *Anwani ya Baruapepe:* MNYAMBURA2@GMAIL.COM

Postal Address: PO Box 1014 *Anwani ya Posta: SL Posta:* Code: 00517 *Msimbo:*

Other Addresses: *Anwani Nyingine:*

Telephone No. *Na. ya Simu*	Mobile No. *Na. ya Rununu*	Other Numbers *Nambari Nyingine*
0722701497	0722701497	

RESIDENCE *MAKAZI*

ESTATE/TOWN/LOCATION *MTAA/MJI/LOKESHENI*	MUCAMOIRI
DISTRICT *WILAYA*	LANGATA
COUNTY *KAUNTI*	NAIROBI
TOWN/CITY *MJI/JIJI*	NAIROBI
COUNTRY *NCHI*	KENYA

2. BIRTH INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA KUZALIWA*

DATE OF BIRTH /*TAREHE YA KUZALIWA*	26/08/1972

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION * P.O. Box 61130 - 00200, NAIROBI * RECEIVED 30 JUL 2024

HIGHEST ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION OBTAINED
KUFUZU KWA JUU ZAIDI KWA KIAKADEMIA ULIKOPATA

Qualification / *Kufuzu*	Institution / *Taasisi*	Year /*Mwaka*
PHD IN INFORMATION SYSTEMS	(UON) UNIVERSITY OF NBI	2011

6. LANGUAGE SPOKEN / *LUGHA UNAZOZUNGUMZA*

First Language *Lugha ya Kwanza*	Second Language *Lugha ya Pili*	Others *Nyingine*
KIKUYU	ENGLISH	SWAHILI

7. MEMBERSHIP OF PROFESSIONAL ORGANISATION(s) (If any)
UANACHAMA WA SHIRIKA(MA) YA KITAALAMU (Kama yapo)

Name of Organization *Jina la Shirika*	Date of Admission *Tarehe ya Kuandikishwa*	Membership No. *Na. ya Uanachama*
COMPUTER SOCIETY OF KENYA	2004	
INTERNET SOCIETY	1999	

8. REASON(S) FOR DECLARATION / *SABABU ZA KUJITANGAZA*

Purpose for which declaration is required / *Kusudio la kuhitajika kwa kujitangaza huku*

Election *Upigaji kura* ☐ Employment *Kuajiriwa* ☑

Others (Specify) CABINET SECRETARY NOMINEE FOR ICT & *Nyingine (Bainisha)* DIGITAL ECONOMY

State office for which the declaration is being submitted *Ofisi ya serikali ambayo kujitangaza huku kunawasilishwa*	PARLIAMENT

9. MORAL AND ETHICAL QUESTIONS / *MASWALI YA NIDHAMU NA KIMAADILI*

Answers to the following questions are mandatory. If YES to any question you must provide additional information on a supplementary sheet.
Majibu kwa maswali yafuatayo ni lazima. Kama NDIYO katika swali lolote lazima utoe taarifa ya ziada kwenye karatasi nyingine.

	YES	NO
a) Have you ever engaged in any form of dishonesty in the conduct of public affairs *a) Umewahi kujihusisha na hali yoyote ya kutokuwa mwaminifu katika kazi zako na shughuli za umma*		✓
b) Have you ever abused a public office? *b) Umewahi kutumia vibaya ofisi ya umma?*		✓
c) Have you ever misrepresented information to the public? *c) Umewahi kuwakilisha kwa njia isiyofaataarifa kwa umma?*		✓
d) Have you ever engaged in wrongful conduct whilst in the furtherance of personal benefit?		✓

n) Umewahi kutuma ombi la Cheti cha kuondolewa Hatia au Cheti cha Kinidhamu au cha visa au nyaraka nyingine zinazoidhinisha kazi katika ofisi ya umma na hivyo basi wewe kunyimwa na/ au kukataliwa kwa sababu yoyote nchini Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine?			

10. EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA KUAJIRIWA*

	NAME OF EMPLOYER *JINA LA MWAJIRI*	POSITION/RANK *CHEO/WADHIFA*	DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT *TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA KWANZA*	DATE OF PRESENT APPOINTMENT *TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA SASA*
(1)	GLOBAL DIGITAL INCLUSION PARTNERSHIP	SENIOR RESEARCH MANAGER	19TH APRIL 2023	1ST JAN 2024
(2)	RESEARCH ICI AFRICA	COUNTRY LEAD RESEARCHER		15TH JUNE 2023
(3)	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	CO-LEAD RESEARCHER		14TH MARCH 2022
	WORKSTATION *KITUO CHA KAZI* NAIROBI KENYA	**NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT** (Constitutional/Elective/Permanent/Contractual/Other) ✓ ***AINA YA KUAJIRIWA*** *(Kikatiba/Kuteuliwa/Kudumu/Kikandarasi/Nyingine)*		

OATH AND AFFIRMATION / *KIAPO NA UTHIBITISHWAJI*

I solemnly swear (or affirm) and certify, under penalty of false declaration under the Oaths and Statutory Declarations Act (Cap 15 of the Laws of Kenya), that all the foregoing statements in this declaration are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Ninaapa ya kwamba (ninathibitisha) na kuidhinisha, katika adhabu ya kujitangaza kwa uongo chini ya kifungu cha sheria cha Viapo na Kujitangaza Kisheria(Ibara 15 ya Sheria za Kenya), kwamba kauli zote zilizotajwa katika kujitangaza huku ni za kweli na sahihi kwa kadri ninavyojua.

Dated at / *Mnamo tarehe* ....29TH....., this / *kwenye*...JULY.....

day of / *siku hii ya* ..2024.....

SIGNATURE OF DECLARANT: .....
SAINI YA ANAYEJITANGAZA:

SWORN/DECLARED BEFORE ME / *ALIYELISHWA KIAPO/TANGAZWA MBELE YANGU*

This / *Mnamo* ....29th..... day of / *siku hii ya* .....July....., 20 24.....,

at / *katika mahali hapa*....Nairobi.....

Ibrahim Mutembei
Advocate, commissioner
For Oaths & Notary Public
P.O. Box 49... Nairobi

COMMISSIONER FOR OATH/MAGISTRATE
KAMISHNA WA KIAPO/ HAKIMU

C. 24A

NATIONAL POLICE SERVICE

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS HEADQUARTERS
P.O.Box 30036-00100 GPO
NAIROBI, KENYA

Ref. No. **PCC-77SYMDEPD** Date. **30 July 2024**

POLICE CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the fingerprints recorded from

MARGARET NYAMBURA NDUNGU

holder of ID No. **11240862** *have been searched in Criminal Records Office's database with/without previous record. The validity of the information on this certificate is as of the date of issue.*

REMARKS IN CASE OF PREVIOUS RECORD

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

This Certificate has been issued without any alteration or any erasure

(W.N KIRAI)

For: Director, Directorate of Criminal Investigations

(P.T.O)

NOTE: This is a computer generated certificate, to verify the authenticity of this document, use the link https://dci.ecitizen.go.ke/verify, send DCI to 21546 Then Dial *512# and select "Police Clearance"

REMARKS

2. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

3. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

4. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

5 OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

7. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

KENYA REVENUE AUTHORITY

Tax Compliance Certificate

For General Tax Questions
Contact KRA Call Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999
Cell: +254(0711)099 999
Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke

www.kra.go.ke

Taxpayer PIN : A002479330V

Certificate Date: 27/07/2024

Name and Address :

MARGARET NYAMBURA NDUNGU
DAM VIEW NAIROBI CITY (SOUTH). Langata District.
PO Box 6.
Postal Code 00509

Certificate Number:

KRASON1431162324

This is to confirm that MARGARET NYAMBURA NDUNGU,
Personal Identification Number A002479330V
has filed relevant tax returns and
paid taxes due as provided by Law.

This Certificate will be valid for
twelve (12) months up to 26/07/2025.

Caveat: This certificate is issued on the basis of information available with the authority as at the certificate date mentioned above. The Authority reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the tax compliance status of the recipient.

Disclaimer : This certificate is system Generated and therefore does not require signature.You may confirm validity of this certificate on the iTax Portal by using the TCC Checker.This certificate confirms your compliance status for a period of five years preceding the date of issue. The certificate may however be with withdrawn on grounds of outstanding debt affecting periods prior to this.

I certify that this is a true
copy of the original

Ibrahim Mutembei
Advocate/Commissioner
For Oaths & Notary Public
P. O. Box 49721 - 00100, Nairobi

Certificate Serial No. 680993

HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS BOARD

Compliance Certificate

This is to confirm that;

MARGARET NYAMBURA NDUNGU

Holder of National IDNO. **11240862** is a beneficiary and has fulfilled his/her obligation towards the University Loans scheme as provided by law

Chief Executive Officer

Chief Operations Officer

Caveat

a) This certificate is issued on the basis of information available to the Board as at the date shown above. The Board reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the compliance status of the recipient.

b) This is a system generated certificate.To confirm genuineness and validity of this certificate use the HELB checker available at : https://portal.hef.co.ke or contact our office.

Date of Issue: 29-07-2024

Valid until: 29-07-2025

HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS BOARD

Tel: 0711052000
E-mail:contactcentre@helb.co.ke
Website:www.helb.co.ke

Anniversary Towers
University Way
P.O Box 69489-00400
Nairobi, Kenya

HELB/REC/21/CERT 417/07

29th July, 2024

To Whom It May Concern,

UNIVERSITY STUDENTS' LOAN RECOVERY
NYAMBURA NDUNGU MARGARET: ID NO. 11240862

The above subject refers.

Please note that the above named person is a beneficiary of Higher Education Loans Board Scheme. The loanee completed repaying the loan and was issued with certificate number **HELB-49243** for **Undergraduate** in the year **2013.** Currently, the loanee has no outstanding obligation with the Board.

In the event of any further queries, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours faithfully,

CPA FRITZ C.ACHOLA
FOR: CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER/BOARD SECRETARY

For any further enquiries please email to;
smakena@helb.co.ke
jwanjiku@helb.co.ke

Date of Issue **July 25, 2024**

Serial No. **CIC56651-48999872-26793437**

CREDITINFO

Clearance Certificate

This is to certify that

MARGARET NYAMBURA NDUNGU

Of National ID **11240862**

Has no adverse listing as per information held by Creditinfo CRB Kenya Ltd

This certificate is valid at the date of issue, changes may occur after issue date

Chief Executive Officer

Chief Operating Officer

The Conclusion herein is based on the information obtained from public records and other third party sources.
Creditinfo makes no representation as to the accuracy of this information and shall not be liable for any loss, damages or claims whatsoever arising from reliance in this certificate.

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

THIRTEENTH PARLIAMENT – THIRD SESSION

COMMITTEE ON APPOINTMENTS

SCHEDULE

CRITERIA FOR VETTING/APPROVAL OF NOMINEES FOR APPOINTMENT TO PUBLIC OFFICE BY PARLIAMENT QUESTIONNAIRE

Notes:

(a) This questionnaire applies to appointments to public office arising by or under the Constitution or any other law where parliamentary approval is required.

(b) The questionnaire shall be used by the relevant parliamentary committee to vet a nominee appearing before the committee in the process of parliamentary approval.

(c) The questionnaire shall be filled and submitted by the nominee to the relevant parliamentary committee through the Clerk of the relevant House of Parliament on or before a date set by the committee.

(d) The submission of false information in the questionnaire is an offence and may result in prosecution.

(e) Any form of canvassing by a nominee shall lead to disqualification.

(f) The nominee must answer all the questions.

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
RECEIVED
31 JUL 2024
CLERK'S OFFICE
P O Box 41842, NAIROBI

1. **Name: (State full name).**

Wycliffe Ambetsa Oparanya

2. **Position:** (State office to which you have been nominated). CS - Ministry of Co-operatives, Micro and Small and Medium Enterprises Development

3. **Sex:** Male

4. **Date of Birth:** (State year and place of birth). 25 March 1956 Butere Kakamega County.

5. **Marital Status:** Married

6. **Daytime phone number:** +254722521856.

7. **Mobile phone number:** +254722521856

8. **Email Address:** woparanyah@gmail.com

9. **ID Number:** 4827856

10. **PIN Number:** A000160954F

11. **Nationality:** Kenyan.

12. **Postal Address:** P.O. Box 70254-00400

13. **Town/City:** NAIROBI

14. **Knowledge of Languages: (Specify Languages).**

Swahili,
English
Luhya

15. **Education:** (List, in reverse chronological order, each university, college, or any other institution of higher education attended and indicate, in respect of each, the dates of attendance, academic award obtained, whether a degree was awarded, and the dates on which each such degree was awarded). Employment Record: (List in reverse chronological order all government agencies, business or professional corporations, companies, firms or other enterprises with which you have been affiliated as an officer, director, partner, proprietor, employee or consultant).

- 2016 - To date - PHD Economics (University of Dar Salaam)
- 2002 - 2005 - Masters Business Administration (University of Nairobi)
- 1977 - 1980 - Bachelor Of Commerce (B.com) University of Nairobi
- 1975 - 1976 - Kisii School A level (KCE)
- 1971 - 1974 - Butere Boys High School (O level)
- 1963 - 1970 - Malole Primary School (KCPE)

EMPLOYMENT RECORD

- March 2013 - Sept 2022 - Governor Kakamega County
- 2008 - 2013 - Minister of State for Planning, National development & Vision 2030.
- 2002 - 2013 - Member of parliament - Butere Constituency
- 1996 - 2003 - Chief Financial Controller - Kenya Aerotech company Ltd.
- 1980 - 1995 - Senior Audit Manager - Earnest & Young

Others;

- 2019 - 2022 - Chairperson Counal of Governors
- 2018 - 2022 - Chairpersoy lake Region Economic Block
- 2008 - 2013 - parliamentary Comittee on Finance.
- 2008 - 2012 - parliamentary public Investment Comittee.
- 2008 - 2012 - Chairperson, Finance Comittee, Pan African parliament.

16. **Honours and Awards:** (List any scholarships, fellowships, honorary degrees, academic or professional honours, honorary society memberships, military awards and any other special recognition for outstanding service or achievement and in respect of each, state the date of award and the institution or organization that made the award).

1. EGH - Elder of Golden Heart
2. FCPA - Fellow Certified Public Accountant of Kenya

17. **Professional Association** (where applicable): (List all professional associations of which you are or have a member and give any positions held and the respective dates when each such position was held).

ICPAK - Institute of Certified Public Accountants of Kenya

18. **Memberships**: (List all professional, business, fraternal, scholarly, civic, charitable or other organizations, (other than those listed in response to Question 16) to which you belong or have belonged).

1. Nairobi Club.
2. Karen Country Club.
3. Railway Golf Club.
4. Kakamega Sport Club.

19. Published Writings:

(a) List the titles, publishers and dates of books, articles, reports letters to the editor, editorial pieces or other published materials you have authored or edited.

(b) Supply four (4) copies of any reports, memoranda or policy statements you prepared or contributed in the preparation of any bar association, committee, conference or organization of which you were a member.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

20. Public Office, Political Activities and Affiliations:

(a) List chronologically any public offices you have held or are currently holding, including the terms of service and whether such positions were elected or appointed.

1. Deputy Party Leader - PDP (Elected).
2. Chairman - Lake Basin Economic Bloc (Elected)
3. Chairman - Council of Governors (Elected)

(b) List all memberships and offices held in and services rendered, whether compensated or not, to any political party or election committee. If you have ever held a position or played a role in a political campaign, identify the particulars of the campaign, including the candidate, dates of the campaign, your title and responsibilities. Also include any linkage you have to a political party at present.

Campaigned for PDP Candidates and in the Presidential Campaigns for 2017 and 2022

(c) Have you ever been dismissed or otherwise removed from office for a contravention of the provisions of Article 75 of the Constitution?

N/A

(d) Have you ever been adversely associated with practices that depict bias, favouritism or nepotism in the discharge of public duties?

N/A

21. **Deferred Income/Future Benefits:** (List the sources, amounts and dates of all anticipated receipts from deferred income arrangements, stock, options, uncompleted contracts and other future benefits which you expect to derive from previous business relationships, professional services, firm memberships, etc).

None.

22. **Outside commitment during service in office**: (Do you have any plans, commitments or agreements to pursue outside employment with or without compensation during your service in office? If so explain).

No N/A.

23. **Sources of Income:** (List sources and mounts of all income received during the calendar year preceding your nomination and in the current calendar year).

1: Rental Income Ksh 24,000,000:
2: Farming/Agri-Business 5,000,000
3: Share Dividents 500,000
4: Pension 1,400,000

24. **Tax Status:** (State whether you have fully complied with your tax obligations to the State up to the end of the financial year immediately preceding the nomination for appointment).

YES, Tax compliant Available

25. **Statement of Net Worth:** (State your financial net worth).

My net worth is Kshs. 610 million.
(Six hundred and ten million)

26. Potential Conflicts of Interest:

(a) Identity the family members or other persons, parties, categories of litigation or financial arrangements that are likely to present potential conflicts-of-interest when you first assume the position to which you have been nominated. Explain how you would address any such conflict if it were to rise.

NONE AT THE MOMENT.
I WILL DISCOURAGE CLOSE FAMILY MEMBERS FROM ENGAGING IN BUSINESS IN MY PORTFOLIO.

(b) Explain how you will resolve any potential conflict of interest, including the procedure you will follow in determining these areas of concern.

1. I WILL SEEK TO AVOID ANY SITUATION OF CONFLICT OF INTERE
2. DECLARATION AND RECUSE

27. Pro-Bono/Charity Work/Donations to charity: (Describe what you have done by way of pro bono or charity work, listing specific instances, the amount contributed, and the amount of time devoted to each).

1. Paying school fees for deserving children approximately 200,000 a year.
2. Construction of churches, schools, hospi approximately Ksh 500,000.
3. Promoting sports, clubs, CBOs, you groups, women groups up to Ksh. 250,000 per year.

28. Have you ever been charged in a court or law in the last three years? If so, specify the nature of the charge, where the matter is ongoing, the present status of the matter, or where the matter is concluded, the judgment of the court, or otherwise, how the case was concluded.

N/A.

29. Have you ever been adversely mentioned in an investigatory report of Parliament or any other Commission of inquiry in the last three years?

N/A

30. Have you any objection to the making of enquiries with your present employer/referees in the course of consideration of your nomination?

No.

31. **References:** (List three persons who are not your relatives who are familiar with your character, qualification and work).

1. Rose Nyamira CEO Rockville Consultant
0722231202
2. Joshua Oigara - CEO Stanbic Bank
0706111191
3. Prof. Solomon Shibaiko.
Vice Chancellor - MMUST
0721683509

CURRICULUM VITAE

FCPA WYCLIFFE AMBETSA OPARANYA

| P.O Box 70254-00400 Nairobi Kenya | +254722 521856 |

| woparanyah@gmail.com

I. CAREER OBJECTIVE

To leverage my long public and private professional working experience, excellent academic and professional knowledge and skills acquired to make a meaningful impact in public or private sectors at national, regional and international levels. With a track record of transformational leadership credentials, stickler and practitioner of ideals and principles of good governance, highest professional credentials for sound fiscal and financial management, organizational and institutional building and strengthening and passion for public service and service delivery, public sector reform credentials, am committed to social , economic and political transformation of the lives of millions of people through institutions and organizations where I get the opportunity to serve in short, medium and long term basis. To be part of institutional and organizational interventions whose ultimate goal is to improve quality of lives and standards of living of the people.

II. SUMMARY PROFILE

Wycliffe Ambetsa Oparanya (FCPA) has over 20 years of professional experience in local and international Finance Management, Audit and Business Consultancy rising from Audit Trainee, Senior Audit Manager with Ernst & Young and to **Finance Director** with Kenya Aerotech Company Limited. In addition, he has had a long outstanding 21 years of transformational leadership experience in Public life and public service, rising from elected Member of Parliament(MP) for Butere Constituency in Kakamega County, Minister of State for Planning, National Development & Vision 2030 and to Governor-Emeritus of the County Government of Kakamega.

FCPA Wycliffe Ambetsa Oparanya has had a distinguished academic and scholarly excellence throughout his academic journey. He is at the verge of completing (awaiting graduation) his Doctor of Philosophy degree (Ph.D. Economics) from The University of Dar es Salaam in Tanzania.
FCPA Wycliffe Ambetsa Oparanya , holds a Master of Business Administration (Finance Option 1999-2002) and Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com 1977- 1980) both from the University of Nairobi. Wycliffe Oparanya gained the prestigious credentials and certification; Fellow Certified Public Accountant (FCPA), in recognition of his renowned worldwide unparalleled experience in the field of accounting and finance.
For many years of distinguished service, his accolades include;

He became the first and successful two-term constitutional Governor of Kakamega County following the enactment of the Constitution of Kenya in 2010, cementing his status as a pioneering figure in Kenya's devolved governance system which established 47 counties. In recognition of his leadership skills and experience, he was elected as the Chairperson of the Council of Governors (CoG) of Kenya for two

terms (2019 to 2021). The CoG comprises of the Governors of the forty-seven counties with the mandate of providing mechanism for consultation amongst County Governments, share information on performance of counties in execution of their functions, facilitate capacity building for Governors, and consider reports from other intergovernmental forums on national and county interests among others.

Under his able leadership, Kakamega County was ranked severally as one of the best performing government in terms of development by various local lobby groups, once again demonstrating his unwavering commitment to public service and his passion for driving development and progress in his community and the nation at large, thus this outstanding achievement and contribution has earned him respect and admiration both in Kenya and beyond.

When serving as the Minister of State for Planning, National Development, and Vision 2030 (2008-2013), he led a team of think tanks to finalize and launch the Vision 2030, Kenya's premier development blue print on which the county's development agenda is anchored to-date, launching it on 10th June 2008.

At the same period and position as Minister of State for Planning, National Development and Vision 2030, he initiated and implemented the now renowned government performance contracting that enabled effective government service delivery and improved efficiency and service delivery by all government departments that has stood the test of the time.

He initiated and implemented an integrated Monitoring and Evaluation systems applicable in all government ministries that sought to track performance input and out puts for increased performance.

It was also during the same period that the Kenyan economy grew to a double digit for the first time , a feat that has not been witnessed again.

As Senior Manager in Charge of Audit and Training while working with Ernst & Young , he was bestowed with the huge responsibility of being in charge of bank audits in the East African region, including Rwanda and Ethiopia. He restructured and successfully managed to put into place a framework that placed small banks that were going under to establish the Consolidated Bank.

While working at Kenya Aerotech Company Limited as the Finance Director, the company grew fourfold in terms of business, commercial and revenue in the category of aviation ground handling, placing the company in yet another financial feat never witnessed before.

III. KEY SKILLS AND COMPETENCIES

- Ω Deep understanding of financial analysis techniques and ability to interpret financial data to provide insights into the financial health of the organization.
- Ω Able to think strategically and contribute to the development of the organization's long-term financial strategy.
- Ω Exceptional verbal, written, and interpersonal communication.
- Ω Active listener committed to providing helpful feedback tailored to employees' strengths and opportunities.
- Ω Strong understanding of risk management principles and be able to identify and mitigate financial risks of the organization.
- Ω Strong understanding of public policy issues and ability to analyze and evaluate proposed policies and legislation.
- Ω Representational Skills and a strong understanding of the political landscape and ability to navigate complex political dynamics
- Ω Leadership skills and ability to inspire and motivate others to work towards common goals.
- Ω Board development including governance and leadership skills
- Ω Strategic plan development, implementation, monitoring, and evaluation.

- Ω Outstanding skills and competencies in stakeholders' engagement and management
- Ω Ability to maintain integrity, confidentiality, and a high ethical code of conduct.
- Ω Continuous learning and professional development skills
- Ω Policy, procedures, and processes formulation and review capacities
- Ω Project management skills.
- Ω Report writing and presentation skills.
- Ω Public speaking, presentation, and engagement skills and competencies
- Ω Computer application proficiency (MS Office Suite)

IV. ACADEMIC AND PROFESSIONAL CREDENTIALS

2016 - To date	Ph.D. Economics (University of Dar es- Salaam)
2002-2005	Masters Business Administration (MBA) -Finance Option University of Nairobi
1977-1980	Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com) University of Nairobi)
1975-1976	Kisii school-A-level (KCE)
1971-1974	Butere Boys High School (O-level)
1963-1970	Mabole Primary School (KCPE)

Professional Certifications

2010: Fellow Certified Public Accountant (FCPA)

1983: Certified Public Accountant (CPA-K)

V. WORK EXPERIENCE

March 2013 -Sept 2022: **Governor- Kakamega County**

Key Responsibilities:

- Formulate policies and strategies that promote the social and economic development of the county.
- Prepare and present the county's budget to the county assembly for approval and oversee the implementation of the budget.
- Appoint and supervise county officials, including county executives, chief officers, and public servants.
- Develop and implement county development plans that are in line with the national government's development agenda.
- Administration of the county government, including the management of county resources and assets.
- Assenting to or rejecting bills passed by the county assembly.
- Represent the county in various forums, including national government and international conferences.
- Ensure public participation in county governance and decision-making processes.
- Manage disasters and emergencies in the county.
- Accountable to the county assembly and the citizens of the county for the performance of the county government.

2008- 2013: Minister of State for Planning, National Development, and Vision 2030

Key Responsibilities

- Develop, review, and update national development plans and policies, including Vision 2030.
- Coordinate and harmonize development plans and policies across government ministries, departments, and agencies.
- Promote sustainable economic development by identifying priority areas for investment, promoting private sector development, and creating employment opportunities.
- Mobilize domestic and international resources to finance development projects.
- Monitor and evaluated the implementation of development plans and policies to ensure that they are achieving the desired outcomes.
- Collect, analyze, and disseminate data and information to inform development planning and decision-making.
- Promote public-private partnerships to leverage resources, skills, and expertise in achieving development goals.

2002 –2013: Member of Parliament- Butere Constituency;
2005 –2007: Member of the Pan-African Parliament

Key Responsibilities

- Represent constituents in the National Assembly and present their views and interests in legislative matters.
- Participate in the formulation and enactment of legislation by introducing bills, proposing amendments, and participating in debates.
- Oversee the work of the government, including its policies and actions, by scrutinizing its performance and holding it accountable for its actions.
- Participate in the budgeting process by scrutinizing government expenditures and approving the national budget.

- Promote the development of the constituency by identifying development needs, proposing solutions, and lobbying for resources to implement development projects.
- Oversee the management of public resources, including the use of public funds and public assets
- Represent Kenya in international forums and participate in discussions and debates on matters affecting Kenya's interests.

1996-2003: Finance Director, Kenya Aerotech Limited Key

Responsibilities:

- Develop and implement financial plans and budgets, as well as analyze financial data to identify trends and opportunities for improvement.
- Produce financial reports that accurately reflect the company's financial performance, and ensure that these reports comply with accounting standards and regulations.
- Identify and manage financial risks, such as currency fluctuations, interest rate changes, and other financial uncertainties.
- Manage the company's cash flow, ensuring that the company has sufficient cash on hand to meet its obligations and make investments.
- Communicate with investors, analysts, and other stakeholders about the company's financial performance and strategy.
- Develop the company's overall strategic plan, providing financial analysis and guidance to help inform strategic decisions.

1990 – 1995: Senior Audit Manager, Ernst &Young.

Key Responsibilities

- Manage the audit team in performing audits of the financial statements of the company.
- Ensure that the audit is conducted in accordance with auditing standards, legal and regulatory requirements, and the policies and procedures of the firm.
- Oversee the work of audit trainees, providing guidance and feedback to help them develop their skills and knowledge.
- Assign tasks and responsibilities to trainees and monitor their progress throughout the audit engagement.
- Perform audit work, review the output of subordinates and complete special projects assigned to the team.

1983 – 1990: Auditor, Ernst & Young.

Key Responsibilities:

- Communicate with management to obtain information and provide updates on the progress of the audit.
- Identify areas where the company's internal controls or financial reporting practices could be improved.
- Prepare a report that summarizes the findings of the audit, including any areas of concern or recommendations for improvement.
- Maintain independence and objectivity throughout the audit process to ensure that the audit results are unbiased and accurate.
- Conduct and attend regular meetings with senior management to share financial findings.

- Ω Diligently keep a systematic check on the company's spending to improve organizational efficiency.
- Ω Prepare balance sheets and audit statements and all documents related to financing

1980 – 1983: Audit Trainee Ernst & Young.

Key Responsibilities

- Ω Conduct preliminary research on the client's business and industry to gain an understanding of the client's operations and financial reporting.
- Ω Assist in the planning and execution of audit procedures, including testing of internal controls and substantive procedures
- Ω Prepare documentation and work papers to support audit findings and conclusions
- Ω Participate in discussions with audit team members to identify and resolve issues that arise during the audit engagement
- Ω Assist in the preparation of the audit report, including drafting sections of the report and reviewing the report for accuracy and completeness.
- Ω Continue to develop knowledge and skills in auditing, accounting, and related areas through ongoing training and professional development

VI. LEADERSHIP RESPONSIBILITY

Ω 2019-2020	Chairperson, Council of Governors
Ω 2017-2022	Chairperson, Lake Region Economic Block
Ω 2008-2013	Parliamentary Committee on Finance
Ω 2008-2012	Parliamentary Public Investment Committee
Ω 2005-2007	Chairperson, Finance Committee, Pan African Parliament

VII. REFEREES

Professional Referees

1. CPA. Philip Kakai
   Chairman ICPAK
   Tel: +254717542662.

2. Mr. Joshua Oigara
   Chief Executive Officer CFC
   Stanbic Bank Kenya
   Tel: +254706111191.

3. Prof. Solomon Igosangwa Shibairo Vice
   Chancellor
   Masinde Muliro University of Science and Technology, Kakamega
   Tel: +2547216835

4. CPA Wycliff Muma Bichang'a
   Council Member ICPAK
   Tel: +254721995274.

LEADERSHIP AND INTEGRITY ACT, 2012 /KIFUNGU CHA SHERIA CHA UONGOZI NA UADILIFU, 2012

FIRST SCHEDULE (S.13) / *TARATIBU YA KWANZA (S.13)*

SELF-DECLARATION FORM / FOMU YA KUJITANGAZA

1. GENERAL INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA JUMLA*

Title / *Cheo*	Surname / *Jina la ukoo*	First Name / *Jina la Kwanza*	Middle Name / *Jina la Katikati*	Other Names / *Majina Mengine*
Mr/Mrs/Prof/ Miss/Ms/Dr *Bw/Bi/Prof/ Binti/Bibi/Dkt*	Oparanya	Wycliffe	Ambetsa	—

ID CARD No. *Na. ya Kitambulisho*	PASSPORT NO. *NA. ya PASIPOTI*	EXPIRY DATE OF PASSPORT *TAREHE YA MUDA WA PASIPOTI KUISHA*	PIN NO. *NA. ya PIN*
4827856			A000160958F

SEX (Tick) *JINSIA (Weka Alama)*

Male *Kiume* ☑

Female *Kike* ☐

Occupation: *Kazi:* CS

E-Mail Address: *Anwani ya Baruapepe:* woparanyah@gmail.com

Postal Address: PO Box *Anwani ya Posta: SL Posta:* 70254 Code: *Msimbo:* 00400 NAIROBI

Other Addresses: *Anwani Nyingine:* N/A

Telephone No. *Na. ya Simu* N/A

Mobile No. *Na. ya Rununu* 0722521856

Other Numbers *Nambari Nyingine* N/A

RESIDENCE *MAKAZI*

KAREN HARDY

ESTATE/TOWN/LOCATION *MTAA/MJI/LOKESHENI* KAREN HARDY

DISTRICT *WILAYA* NAIROBI

COUNTY *KAUNTI* NAIROBI

TOWN/CITY *MJI/JIJI* NAIROBI

COUNTRY *NCHI* KENYA

2. BIRTH INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA KUZALIWA*

DATE OF BIRTH /*TAREHE YA KUZALIWA* 25 MARCH 1956

BIRTH CERTIFICATE NO. / *NA. YA CHETI CHA KUZALIWA*	
PLACE OF BIRTH / *MAHALI PA KUZALIWA*	MABOLE
DISTRICT OF BIRTH / *WILAYA YA KUZALIWA*	KAKAMEGA
COUNTY OF BIRTH / *KAUNTI YA KUZALIWA*	KAKAMEGA
COUNTRY OF BIRTH / *NCHI YA KUZALIWA*	KENYA

3. NATIONALITY /*UTAIFA*

Kenyan ☑ *Mkenya*	Dual ☐ *Kotekote* (Provide details_____) (*Toa maelezo*_____)

4. MARITAL STATUS / *HALI YA NDOA*

SINGLE ☐ *NINGALI SIJAOA/ SIJAOLEWA*
MARRIED ☑ *NIMEOA/NIMEOLEWA*
SEPARATED ☐ *NIMETENGANA*
DIVORCED ☐ *NIMETALAKIANA*
WIDOWED ☐ *NIMEFIWA*

IF MARRIED GIVE NAMES OF THE SPOUSE(S) (Surname, First Name, middle name, others)
KAMA UMEOA TOA MAJINA YA MUME/MKE(Wa) WAKO (Jina la ukoo, Jina la Kwanza, jina la kati, mengine) 1. Priscilla Angang'o Ambetsa
2. Caroline Mchonde Ambetsa

NATIONALITY OF SPOUSE *UTAIFA WA MKE/MUME*	Kenyans.

NAME OF CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 18 YEARS
JINA LA WATOTO WALIO CHINI YA UMRI WA MIAKA 18
1. Natali Ambetsa 12 years.

5. EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS / *KUFUZU KWA KIELIMU*

PRIMARY CERTIFICATE ☑ *CHETI CHA MSINGI*
SECONDARY ☑ *SHULE YA UPILI*
'A' LEVEL ☐ *KIWANGO CHA 'A'*
DIPLOMA ☐ *STASHAHADA*
DEGREE ☑ *SHAHADA*
MASTERS ☑ *UZAMILI*
PHD ☑ *UZAMIFU*
OTHERS *VINGINE* FCPA(K)

HIGHEST ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION OBTAINED Masters, PhD in Progress
KUFUZU KWA JUU ZAIDI KWA KIAKADEMIA ULIKOPATA

Qualification / *Kufuzu*	Institution / *Taasisi*	Year /*Mwaka*
MASTERS	UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI	2005

6. LANGUAGE SPOKEN / *LUGHA UNAZOZUNGUMZA*

First Language *Lugha ya Kwanza*	Second Language *Lugha ya Pili*	Others *Nyingine*
Swahili	English	Luhya

7. MEMBERSHIP OF PROFESSIONAL ORGANISATION(s) (If any)
UANACHAMA WA SHIRIKA(MA) YA KITAALAMU (Kama yapo)

Name of Organization *Jina la Shirika*	Date of Admission *Tarehe ya Kuandikishwa*	Membership No. *Na. ya Uanachama*
ICPAK	1984	

8. REASON(S) FOR DECLARATION / *SABABU ZA KUJITANGAZA*

Purpose for which declaration is required / *Kusudio la kuhitajika kwa kujitangaza huku*

Election *Upigaji kura* ☐ Employment *Kuajiriwa* ☑

Others (Specify) _____
Nyingine (Bainisha)

State office for which the declaration is being submitted *Ofisi ya serikali ambayo kujitangaza huku kunawasilishwa* Ministry of Co-op.

9. MORAL AND ETHICAL QUESTIONS / *MASWALI YA NIDHAMU NA KIMAADILI*

Answers to the following questions are mandatory. If YES to any question you must provide additional information on a supplementary sheet.
Majibu kwa maswali yafuatayo ni lazima. Kama NDIYO katika swali lolote lazima utoe taarifa ya ziada kwenye karatasi nyingine.

	YES	NO
a) Have you ever engaged in any form of dishonesty in the conduct of public affairs *a) Umewahi kujihusisha na hali yoyote ya kutokuwa mwaminifu katika kazi zako na shughuli za umma*		✓
b) Have you ever abused a public office? *b) Umewahi kutumia vibaya ofisi ya umma?*		✓
c) Have you ever misrepresented information to the public? *c) Umewahi kuwakilisha kwa njia isiyofaataarifa kwa umma?*		✓
d) Have you ever engaged in wrongful conduct whilst in the furtherance of personal benefit?		✓

d) Umewahi kujihusisha katika tabia mbaya huku ukitaka kujinufaisha kibinafsi?		
e) Have you ever misused public resources? *e) Umewahi kutumia vibaya rasilimali za umma?*		✓
f) Have you ever discriminated against anyone of any grounds other than as provided for under the Constitution or any other law? *f) Umewahi kubagua yeyote kwa misingi yoyote mbali na vile ilivyoelezwa katika Katiba au sheria yoyote nyingine?*		✓
g) Have you ever falsified official or personal records? *g) Je, umewahi kudanganya katika rekodi rasmi au za kibinafsi?*		✓
h) Have you ever been debarred or removed from the Register of Members of your professional organization? *h) Umewahi kupigwa teke au kuondolewa kutoka kwenye Rejista ya Wanachama wa shirika lako la kitaalamu?*		✓
i) Have you ever had any occupational or vocational license revoked and/or otherwise subjected to any other disciplinary action for cause in Kenya or any other country *i)Umewahi kujipata katika hali ya leseni yako ya kikazi au ya kiufundi kutupiliwa mbali na/au vinginevyo kuchukuliwa hatua nyingine ya kinidhamu katika nchi ya Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine*		✓
j) Have you ever dismissed from employment on account of lack of integrity? *j) Umewahi kufutwa kazi katika ajira kutokana na ukosefu wa uadilifu?*		✓
k) If you have been a public officer, have you ever failed to declare your Income, Assets and Liabilities as required under the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003? *k) Kama umewahi kuwa ofisa wa umma, umewahi kushindwa kutangaza Mapato yako, Mali na Gharama kama unavyohitajika katika Kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma, 2003?*		✓
l) Have you ever been the subject of disciplinary or criminal proceedings for breach of the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003 or a Code prescribed thereunder? *l) Umewahi kuwa mada katika taratibu za kinidhamu au kihalifu kwa kuvunja kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma 2003, au Msimbo ulioainishwa hapo chini?*		✓
m) Have you ever been convicted of any offence and sentenced to serve imprisonment for a period of at least six months? *m) Umewahi kushtakiwa kwa kosa lolote na kuhukumiwa kifungo gerezani kwa kipindi kipatacho miezi sita?*		✓
n) Have you ever had an application for a Certificate of Clearance or a Certificate of Good Conduct or for a visa or other document authorizing work in a public office denied and/or rejected for cause in Kenya or any other country?		✓

n) Umewahi kutuma ombi la Cheti cha kuondolewa Hatia au Cheti cha Kinidhamu au cha visa au nyaraka nyingine zinazoidhinisha kazi katika ofisi ya umma na hivyo basi wewe kunyimwa na/ au kukataliwa kwa sababu yoyote nchini Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine?		

10. EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA KUAJIRIWA*

NAME OF EMPLOYER *JINA LA MWAJIRI*	POSITION/RANK *CHEO/WADHIFA*	DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT *TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA KWANZA*	DATE OF PRESENT APPOINTMENT *TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA SASA*
Ernst & Young	Senior Manager	1981	
Kenya Aerotech	Finance Director	1996	
Parliament	MP	2002	
County Government	Governor	2013	

WORKSTATION *KITUO CHA KAZI*	**NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT** (Constitutional/Elective/Permanent/Contractual/Other) ***AINA YA KUAJIRIWA*** *(Kikatiba/Kuteuliwa/Kudumu/Kikandarasi/Nyingine)*

OATH AND AFFIRMATION / *KIAPO NA UTHIBITISHWAJI*

I solemnly swear (or affirm) and certify, under penalty of false declaration under the Oaths and Statutory Declarations Act (Cap 15 of the Laws of Kenya), that all the foregoing statements in this declaration are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Ninaapa ya kwamba (ninathibitisha) na kuidhinisha, katika adhabu ya kujitangaza kwa uongo chini ya kifungu cha sheria cha Viapo na Kujitangaza Kisheria(Ibara 15 ya Sheria za Kenya), kwamba kauli zote zilizotajwa katika kujitangaza huku ni za kweli na sahihi kwa kadri ninavyojua.

Dated at / *Mnamo tarehe* ....26th...., this / *kwenye*....July....

day of / *siku hii ya* ....2024....

SIGNATURE OF DECLARANT: (X) .....
SAINI YA ANAYEJITANGAZA:

SWORN/DECLARED BEFORE ME / *ALIYELISHWA KIAPO/TANGAZWA MBELE YANGU*

This / *Mnamo* ....26th.... day of / *siku hii ya* ....July...., 20 ....24....,

at / *katika mahali hapa*.....

Ken M. Nyaundi
Commissioner For Oaths
P.O. Box 76...
Nairobi

COMMISSIONER FOR OATH/MAGISTRATE
KAMISHNA WA KIAPO/ HAKIMU

JAMHURI YA KENYA

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

SERIAL NUMBER 22252041S

ID NUMBER 4827856

FULL NAMES

WYCLIFFE AMBETSA OPARANYAH

DATE OF BIRTH

25 03 1956

SEX

MALE

DISTRICT OF BIRTH

BUTERE/HUMIAS

PLACE OF ISSUE

KIBERA

DATE OF ISSUE

26 03 2010

HOLDER'S SIGN

I certify this to be a true copy of the original

Ken M. Nyaundi
Advocate
P. O. Box 7619 - 00100
Nairobi

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
RECEIVED
31 JUL 2024

KENYA REVENUE AUTHORITY

PIN Certificate

For General Tax Questions
Contact KRA Call Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999
Cell: +254(0711)099 999
Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke

www.kra.go.ke

Certificate Date : 18/01/2023

Personal Identification Number
A000160954F

This is to certify that taxpayer shown herein has been registered with Kenya Revenue Authority

Taxpayer Information

Taxpayer Name	WYCLIFFE AMBETSA OPARANYAH
Email Address	WYCLIFFE.AMBETSAOPARANYA@GMAIL.COM

Registered Address

L.R. Number :	**Building :** kakamega
Street/Road : Kakamega - Mumias Road	**City/Town :** Kakamega
County : Nairobi	**District :** Westlands District
Tax Area : Westlands	**Station :** West of Nairobi*
P. O. Box : 36	**Postal Code :** 50100

Tax Obligation(s) Registration

Sr. No.	Tax Obligation(s)	Effective From Date	Effective Till Date	Status
1	Income Tax - Rent Income	01/01/2019	N.A.	Active
2	Income Tax - Resident Individual	31/12/2011	N.A.	Active

The above PIN must appear on all your tax invoices and correspondences with Kenya Revenue Authority. Your accounting end date is 31st December as per the provisions stated in the Income Tax Act unless a change has been approved by the Commissioner-Domestic Taxes Department.The status of Tax Obligation(s) with 'Dormant' status will automatically change to 'Active' on date mentioned in "Effective Till Date" or any transaction done during the period. This certificate shall remain in force till further updated.

I certify this to be a true copy of the original

Ken M. Nyaundi
Advocate
P. O. Box 7619 - 00100
Nairobi

* The station is subject to change based on the verification done by Commissoner.

Disclaimer : This is a system generated certificate and does not require signature.

KENYA REVENUE AUTHORITY

Tax Compliance Certificate

For General Tax Questions
Contact KRA Call Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999
Cell: +254(0711)099 999
Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke

www.kra.go.ke

Taxpayer PIN : A000160954F

Name and Address :

WYCLIFFE AMBETSA OPARANYAH
kakamega, Kakamega, Westlands District,
PO Box:36,
Postal Code:50100

Certificate Date: 04/07/2024

Certificate Number:
KRAWON1428075424

This is to confirm that WYCLIFFE AMBETSA OPARANYAH,
Personal Identification Number A000160954F
has filed relevant tax returns and
paid taxes due as provided by Law.

This Certificate will be valid for twelve (12) months up to 03/07/2025.

Caveat: This certificate is issued on the basis of information available with the authority as at the certificate date mentioned above. The Authority reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the tax compliance status of the recipient.

Disclaimer : This certificate is system Generated and therefore does not require signature.You may confirm validity of this certificate on the iTax Portal by using the TCC Checker.This certificate confirms your compliance status for a period of five years preceding the date of issue. The certificate may however be with withdrawn on grounds of outstanding debt affecting periods prior to this.

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION
BUTERE BOYS' HIGH SCHOOL
P.O. Box 15-50101, Butere | Cell: 0715 694 286, 0737 620 015
E-mail: butereboys@yahoo.com | Website: butereboys.com

28th April 2023

The Chief Executive
The Kenya National Examinations Council
P.O. Box 735998-00200
NAIROBI

Dear Sir/Madam

RE: LOST CERTIFICATE FOR WYCLIFFE O. AMBETSA ADM. NO. 234

I write to certify that the above named was a student in this school from 27/01/1971 to December 1974 when he sat East Africa Certificate of Education **(E.A.C.E)** examinations. His admission number was **234** and index number **K6313 003.**

He lost his certificate as evidenced by the police abstract. Kindly assist him to get a replacement.

Yours faithfully

INDIMULI H. OKUSI
PRINCIPAL

PRINCIPAL
Butere Boys' High School
28 APR 2023
P.O. Box 15 - 50101 Butere

I certify this to be a true copy of the original
Ken M. Nyaundi
Advocate
P. O. Box 7619 - 00100
Nairobi

Discipline for Excellence

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

APPENDIX "4"

ABSTRACT FROM POLICE RECORDS

TO..... WHOM IT MAY CONCERNED .....

ABSTRACT REGISTER NO..... OB NO 10/29/04/2023 .....

POLICE REFERENCE..... N/A .....

MISC. RECIEPT NO..... N/A .....

WE HAVE CONFIRMED THE REPORT..... LOSS OF A.O.I BACHELORS

..... DEGREE, G.P.A AND HONOURABLE DEGREE CERTIFICATE

WHICH WAS REPORTED AT ..... BUTERE .....POLICE STATION

CASE FILE NO..... N/A .....

NAME OF THE COMPLAINANT..... WYCLIFFE O. AMBELSA

.....

..... C/O 0722521856 .....

.....

IT IS FURTHER NOTED THAT THE PROPERTY INVOLVED WAS ESTIMATED

TO THE VALUE OF Ksh..... N/A .....

DETAILS OF PROPERTY RECOVERED.....

..... N/A .....

.....

SIGNATURE..... 29/04/23 .....

OFFICER IN CHARGE POLICE STATION

OFFICER COMMANDING BUTERE POLICE STATION

CCS

This Abstract Form is free of charge.

I certify this to be a true copy of the original

Ken M. Nyaundi
Advocate
P. O. Box 7619 - 00100
Nairobi

KENYA ACCOUNTANTS AND SECRETARIES NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS BOARD

This is to certify that

Wycliffe Oparanyah Ambetsa

passed the

Certified Public Accountants Final Examination

held in

June, 1983

having satisfied the examiners
in all the prescribed subjects

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS IS A TRUE COPY OF THE ORIGINAL.
SIGN
ASHITIVA BENSON MANDALE
ADVOCATE & COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS

CHAIRMAN

MEMBER

SECRETARY

I certify this to be a true copy of the original
Ken M. Nyaundi
Advocate
P. O. Box 7619 - 00100
Nairobi

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

C.I.C.D

DIRECTOR
QUALITY ASSURANCE AND STANDARDS
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION
P.O. Box 30426-00100
TEL: 318581
NAIROBI

This is to certify that

Wycliffe Oparanyah Ambetsa

having satisfied the requirements

for the award of the degree of the

BACHELOR OF COMMERCE

(ACCOUNTING OPTION)

Second Class Honours (Upper Division)

was admitted to the degree

at a Congregation held at

this University on the

NINETEENTH DAY OF DECEMBER IN THE YEAR

1980

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS IS
A TRUE COPY OF THE ORIGINAL
SIGN
ASHITIVA BENSON MANDALE
ADVOCATE & COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS

VICE CHANCELLOR

REGISTRAR

I certify this to be a true copy of the original

Ken M. Nyaundi
Advocate
P. O. Box 7619 - 00100
Nairobi

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

CTCD
DQSA
2013
DIRECTOR
QUALITY ASSURANCE AND STANDARDS
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION
P.O. Box 30426 - 00100
TEL: 318582
NAIROBI

This is to certify that

Wycliffe Oparanyah Ambetsa

having satisfied the requirements
for the award of the degree of the

MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

was admitted to the degree
at a Congregation held at
this University on the

Eleventh Day of March in the Year
2005

I certify this to be a true copy of the original
Ken M. Nyaundi
Advocate
P. O. Box 7619 - 00100
Nairobi

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS IS A TRUE COPY OF THE ORIGINAL
SIGN
ASHITIVA BENSON MANDALE
ADVOCATE & COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS

VICE-CHANCELLOR

DEPUTY VICE-CHANCELLOR (ACADEMIC AFFAIRS)

4184

C. 24A

NATIONAL POLICE SERVICE

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS HEADQUARTERS
P.O.Box 30036-00100 GPO
NAIROBI, KENYA

Ref. No. **PCC-KGSDVEAB4** Date. **30 July 2024**

POLICE CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the fingerprints recorded from

WYCLIFFE AMBETSA OPARANYAH

holder of ID No. **4827856** *have been searched in Criminal Records Office's database with/without previous record. The validity of the information on this certificate is as of the date of issue.*

REMARKS IN CASE OF PREVIOUS RECORD

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

This Certificate has been issued without any alteration or any erasure

(W.N KIRAI)

For: Director, Directorate of Criminal Investigations
(P.T.O)

NOTE: This is a computer generated certificate, to verify the authenticity of this document, use the link https://dci.ecitizen.go.ke/verify, send DCI to 21546 Then Dial *512# and select "Police Clearance"

Certificate Serial No. 680378

HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS BOARD

Compliance Certificate

This is to confirm that;

WYCLIFFE AMBETSA OPARANYAH

Holder of National IDNO. **4827856** is a beneficiary and has fulfilled his/her obligation towards the University Loans scheme as provided by law

Chief Executive Officer

Chief Operations Officer

Caveat

a) This certificate is issued on the basis of information available to the Board as at the date shown above. The Board reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the compliance status of the recipient.

b) This is a system generated certificate.To confirm genuineness and validity of this certificate use the HELB checker available at : https://portal.hef.co.ke or contact our office.

Date of Issue: 27-07-2024

Valid until: 27-07-2025

MCRB/C774813

METROPOL
reach new heights

Metropol Credit Reference Bureau Ltd

WYCLIFFE AMBETSA OPARANYAH

National ID Number: 4827856

We hereby confirm that the above named person has a credit report with the status:

☐ With Default ☑ **With No Default**

as at July 30, 2024

To verify this certificate visit https://www.metropol.co.ke/verification

M-36

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
OFFICE OF THE CLERK

P. O. Box 41842-00100
Nairobi, Kenya
Main Parliament Buildings

Telephone: +254202848000 ext. 3300
Email: cna@parliament.go.ke
www.parliament.go.ke/the-national-assembly

When replying, please quote
REF: NA/DAA&GPC/COA/2024/ (37)

25th July, 2024

Hon. Wycliffe Ambetsa Oparanya, EGH
P.O. Box 70254-00400
NAIROBI
Email: woparanyah@gmail.com

Dear Sir,

RE: INVITATION FOR VETTING BY THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY COMMITTEE ON APPOINTMENTS

The above subject refers.

Following your nomination by H.E. the President for appointment to the position of the Cabinet Secretary for the Ministry of Co-operatives and Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises (MSMEs) Development, the National Assembly Committee on Appointments is mandated to vet you, in order to ascertain your suitability for appointment pursuant to *section 6(3) of the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act, 2011 and Standing Order 204 (4) of the National Assembly Standing Orders.*

This is therefore, to inform you that the Committee is scheduled to undertake the vetting exercise as per the attached schedule and invite you for the approval hearings.

You are required to bring the originals of your national identity card, academic and professional certificates and any other relevant documents and testimonials.

Kindly fill out the attached questionnaire as required by the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act, 2011 and return it **on or before Wednesday, 31st July 2024** together with letters/certificates of clearance/compliance from the following institutions:

(i) Ethics and Anti-Corruption Commission;
(ii) Kenya Revenue Authority;
(iii) Higher Education Loans Board;
(iv) Directorate of Criminal Investigations; and
(v) Any Credit Reference Bureau.

Our liaison officer for this matter is **Mr. Nicholas Emejen, Deputy Director, Committee Services**, who may be contacted on **Tel. No. 0721 370569** or email address: **nicholas.emejen@parliament.go.ke**.

Yours Sincerely,

Serah Kioko, MBS
FOR: CLERK OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY THIRTEENTH

PARLIAMENT - THIRD SESSION

COMMITTEE ON APPOINTMENTS

SCHEDULE

CRITERIA FOR VETTING/APPROVAL OF NOMINEES FOR APPOINTMENT TO PUBLIC OFFICE BY PARLIAMENT QUESTIONNAIRE

Notes:

(a) This questionnaire applies to appointments to public office arising by or under the Constitution or any other law where parliamentary approval is required.

(b) The questionnaire shall be used by the relevant parliamentary committee to vet a nominee appearing before the committee in the process of parliamentary approval.

(c) The questionnaire shall be filled and submitted by the nominee to the relevant parliamentary committee through the Clerk of the relevant House of Parliament on or before a date set by the committee.

(d) The submission of false information in the questionnaire is an offence and may result in prosecution.

(e) Any form of canvassing by a nominee shall lead to disqualification.

(f) The nominee must answer all the questions.

1. **Name: (State full name). Salim Mvurya Mgala**

2. **Position:** (State office to which you have been nominated). Cabinet Secretary: Investment Trade and Industry

3. **Sex:** Male

4. **Date of Birth:** (State year and place of birth). 1970, Kwale County

5. **Marital Status:** Married

6. **Daytime phone number:** 0717434829

7. **Mobile phone number:** 0717434829

8. **Email Address:** salimmvurya2@gmail.com

9. **ID Number:** 11244221

10. **PIN Number:** A002591951T

11. **Nationality:** Kenyan

12. **Postal Address:** P.O. BOX 4-80403

13. **Town/City:** Kwale

14. **Knowledge of Languages: (Specify Languages).**

English and Swahili

15. **Education:** (List, in reverse chronological order, each university, college, or any other institution of higher education attended and indicate, in respect of each, the dates of attendance, academic award obtained, whether a degree was awarded, and the dates on which each such degree was awarded). Employment Record: (List in reverse chronological order all government agencies, business or professional corporations, companies, firms or other enterprises with which you have been affiliated as an officer, director, partner, proprietor, employee or consultant).

2009-2011: Masters of Arts in Participation, Power and Social Change

Institute of Development Studies, University of Sussex, Brighton, Uk.

1991-1996: **Bachelors in Agribusiness Management**

Egerton University, Kenya

1987-1990: Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education(KCSE)

Mpeketoni Secondary School, Kenya

1779-1786: **Kenya Certificate of Primary Education (KCPE)**

Mavirivirini Primary School, Kenya

Employment Record: (List in reverse chronological order all government agencies, business or professional corporations, companies, firms or other enterprises with which you have been affiliated as an officer, director, partner, proprietor, employee or consultant)

27th Oct 2022- 11th July 2024: Cabinet Secretary Mining, Blue Economy and Maritime Affairs.

2013-2022: Kwale County: First Governor
2003-2012: Plan International (Inc): Program Unit Manager
2000-2003: Plan International (Inc): Program Officer
1998-2000. Kwale Rural support program, Aga Khan Foundation: Field officer
1997-1998: Tegemeo Institute of Agricultural Policy & Development: Research Assistant
1995-1996: Rea Vipingo Plantations: Field monitoring officer

16. **Honours and Awards:** (List any scholarships, fellowships, honorary degrees, academic or

professional honours, honorary society memberships, military awards and any other special recognition for outstanding service or achievement and in respect of each, state the date of award and the institution or organization that made the award).

2008: Ford Foundation International Fellowship Program Scholarship

17. **Professional Association** (where applicable): (List all professional associations of which you are or have a member and give any positions held and the respective dates when each such position was held).

None

18. **Memberships**: (List all professional, business, fraternal, scholarly, civic, charitable or other organizations, (other than those listed in response to Question 16) to which you belong or have belonged).

None

19. Published Writings:

(a) List the titles, publishers and dates of books, articles, reports letters to the editor, editorial pieces or other published materials you have authored or edited.

None

Supply four (4) copies of any reports, memoranda or policy statements you prepared or contributed in the preparation of any bar association, committee, conference or organization of which you were a member.

N/A

20. Public Office, Political Activities and Affiliations:

(a) List chronologically any public offices you have held or are currently holding, including the terms of service and whether such positions were elected or appointed.

27th Oct 2022- 11th July 2024: Cabinet Secretary Mining, Blue Economy and Maritime Affairs.

2013-2022: Governor, Kwale County

2015-2021: Chair of the Jumuia ya Kaunti za Pwani, Regional Economic Block

2014-2016: Vice-chairman, council of governors

2014-2016: Chair of the resource mobilization committee of the council of governors

2006-2009: Chairman, Kwale Health Forum, Kwale District

2007-2012: Board of Governors Kwale Girls High school

2007- 2009: Director, Kwale water and sewerage Company (Coast water services board)

1995-1996: Chairman, Agribusiness Club of Egerton University

1995-1996: Chairman, Kwale Students Association, Egerton Chapter

(b) List all memberships and offices held in and services rendered, whether compensated or not, to any political party or election committee. If you have ever held a position or played a role in a political campaign, identify the particulars of the campaign, including the candidate, dates of the campaign, your title and responsibilities. Also include any linkage you have to a political party at present.

Ordinary Member of United Democratic Alliance (UDA) Party

Have you ever been dismissed or otherwise removed from office for a contravention of the provisions of Article 75 of the Constitution?

No

(c) Have you ever been adversely associated with practices that depict bias, favouritism or nepotism in the discharge of public duties?

No

21. **Deferred Income/Future Benefits:** (List the sources, amounts and dates of all anticipated receipts from deferred income arrangements, stock, options, uncompleted contracts and other future benefits which you expect to derive from previous business relationships, professional services, firm memberships, etc).

None

22. **Outside commitment during service in office**: (Do you have any plans, commitments or agreements to pursue outside employment with or without compensation during your service in office? If so explain).

None

23. **Sources of Income:** (List sources and mounts of all income received during the calendar year preceding your nomination and in the current calendar year).

Salary as Cabinet Secretary 16,632,000 (Gross per month)

24. **Tax Status:** (State whether you have fully complied with your tax obligations to the State up to the end of the financial year immediately preceding the nomination for appointment).

Compliant and issued with a tax compliance certificate in 30th July 2024

25. **Statement of Net Worth:** (State your financial net worth).

Total Net Worth: 158M

Kwale/Golini/1432-0.4 HA/Houses 30M
Toyota Land Cruiser KCR 276M: 5M
Kwale/Diani property: 12 M
Toyota Vanguard KCK 956R: 2M
Plot No 9 Kwale town/ Houses: 15M
Six Acres of land in Mwavumbo/Houses: 25M
13 Acres Kwale/Minanasini and agriculture devpt: 25 M
Plot and Houses in Mariakani: 20M
Kwale/Waa/1264-0.7 HA: 10M
Kwale/Mwavumbo/Mgandini/122: 5M
Toyota Land Cruiser KDP 200W: 9M

26. **Potential Conflicts of Interest:**

(a) Identity the family members or other persons, parties, categories of litigation or financial arrangements that are likely to present potential conflicts-of-interest when you first assume the position to which you have been nominated. Explain how you would address any such conflict if it were to rise.

None

(b) Explain how you will resolve any potential conflict of interest, including the procedure you will follow in determining these areas of concern.

N/A

27. **Pro-Bono/Charity Work/Donations to charity**: (Describe what you have done by way of pro bono or charity work, listing specific instances, the amount contributed, and the amount of time devoted to each).

None

28. Have you ever been charged in a court or law in the last three years? If so, specify the nature of the charge, where the matter is ongoing, the present status of the matter, or where the matter is concluded, the judgment of the court, or otherwise, how the case was concluded.

No

29. Have you ever been adversely mentioned in an investigatory report of Parliament or any other Commission of inquiry in the last three years?

No

30. Have you any objection to the making of enquiries with your present employer/referees in the course of consideration of your nomination?

No

31. **References:** (List three persons who are not your relatives who are familiar with your character, qualification and work).

1. H.E Fatuma Achani
   Governor, Kwale County
   Cell Phone: 0721797095
   Email: Fatukanga@yahoo.com

2. Samuel Musyoki
   Regional Program Quality Manager
   Plan International, Kenya
   Cell Phone: 0724988154
   Email: Samuel.Musyoki@Plan-International.org

3. Dr. Caroline Kathomi Mbuba
   Consultant
   World Bank, Kenya
   Cell phone: +254 720662295
   Email: carolkathomi@gmail.com

Signature:

Hon. Salim Mvurya Mgala

SALIM MVURYA MGALA

P.O. Box 4-80403
Kwale, Kenya

Tel: 0717434829
Email: Smvurya@hotmail.com

SUMMARY

Salim Mvurya is a diligent professional, leader and politician with extensive experience in managing the ministry of Mining, Blue Economy and Maritime Affairs, County government of Kwale, national government partnerships and bilateral relations with international partners. He is a strong leader and manager with an education background in Development studies, Agribusiness management, Social development, Strategic planning and NGO management. He successfully provided strategic leadership in the Ministry of Mining, Blue Economy and Maritime Affairs. Key achievements include: Bringing on board investors to undertake value addition in the mineral processing such as Gold refinery in Ikolomani Kakamega (5.8 Billion), Vihiga Granite processing (2.5 Billion), Elgeyo Marakwet Fluorspar mining and processing (4.8 Billion), Iron Ore processing in Taita Taveta (11 Billion); Licensing of a big Spanish Industrial fishing vessel with export value of fish worth 4 Billion which has boosted revenue and foreign exchange earnings in addition to creating employment; Creating an enabling investment by improving the landing infrastructure for fishermen in India Ocean and Lake Victoria; Developing regulations that led Kenya to be elected in the International Maritime Organization Council Category C; Working with different countries in building relations and developing memorandum of understanding which has continued to propel Kenya as a Key Maritime Country and Upgrading Bandari Maritime Academy to be a Key institute for maritime training.

Salim also managed the county government of Kwale for two consecutive terms from 2013 to 2022. Key achievements included transformative programs in education and health as well as development of a strategic plan for the county. He was also a vice-chairman for the council of governors from 2014-2016 and chair of the resource mobilization committee of the council. He is a good leader, orator and mentor with strong research, program design, analytical and writing skills. He is adaptable, reliable and a team player.

2004-2012: Program Unit Manager, Plan International (Inc), Kwale County, Kenya

Responsibilities

- Acted as a Country Director, for a period of 2 months in charge of overall management and strategic direction
- Provided overall strategic and operational leadership to the Program Unit team area team
- Managed Partnerships with Non-Government Organizations, the Government and other stakeholders
- Planned and executed development budgets
- Lead the team to design, plan and budget for programs in line with the country strategic plan
- Developed and coached staff to ensure commitment, motivation and competence
- Overall responsibility for all decentralized corporate systems (program, procurement, communications and financial systems)
- Participated in the extended Country management team and contributed to the overall Country decision making, management and development of the organization.
- Accountable for Staff recruitment, mentorship, performance and development, achievement of program results and proper management of financial resources
- Overall responsibility for monitoring and evaluation as well as documentation in the Program Unit
- Accountable for resource mobilization and growth of Programs in the Program Unit
- Managed development programs funded by USAID, UK AID, Norad (Norway), Ministry of Foreign affairs Finland, World Bank and European Union

2003-2004: Program Unit Manager, Plan International (Inc), Kilifi County

Responsibilities

- Provided strategic leadership to the program unit team
- Managed staff performance and development
- Planned and executed development budgets
- Lead the team in strengthening partnerships and networks
- Managed integrated development programs

SERVICE MEMBERSHIP

2014-2016: Vice-chairman, council of governors
2014-2016: Chair of the resource mobilization committee of the council of governors
2015-2021: Chair of the Jumuia ya Kaunti za Pwani
2007-2008: Founder member and Treasurer, Kinango Professionals Association.
2006-2009: Chairman-Kwale Health Forum Kwale District
2007-2012: Board of Governor Kwale Girls high school,
2007- 2009: Director, Kwale water and sewerage Company (Coast water services board)
1995-1996: Chairman, Agribusiness Club of Egerton University
1995-1996: Chairman, Kwale Students Association, Egerton Chapter

REFEREES

Samuel Musyoki
Regional Program Quality Manager
Plan International, Middle East, Eastern and Southern Africa
Methodist Ministry Center, Block C, 2nd Floor, Oloitoktok Road
Lavington, Kenya
Cell Phone: 0724988154
Email: Samuel.Musyoki@Plan-International.org

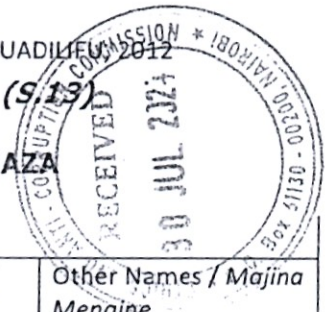
Dr. Caroline Kathomi Mbuba
Consultant
World Bank
P.O Box 30577-00100
Nairobi, Kenya
Cell phone: +254 720662295
Email: carolkathomi@gmail.com

Prof. John Gaventa
Director of research
Institute of development studies
University of sussex
Email: j.gaventa@ ids.ac.uk

LEADERSHIP AND INTEGRITY ACT, 2012 /KIFUNGU CHA SHERIA CHA UONGOZI NA UADILIFU, 2012

FIRST SCHEDULE (S.13) / *TARATIBU YA KWANZA (S.13)*

SELF-DECLARATION FORM / FOMU YA KUJITANGAZA



1. GENERAL INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA JUMLA*

Title / *Cheo*	Surname / *Jina la ukoo*	First Name / *Jina la Kwanza*	Middle Name / *Jina la Katikati*	Other Names / *Majina Mengine*
Mr/Mrs/Prof/ Miss/Ms/Dr *Bw/Bi/Prof/ Binti/Bibi/Dkt*	MGALA	SALIM	MVURYA	

ID CARD No. *Na. ya Kitambulisho*	PASSPORT NO. *NA. ya PASIPOTI*	EXPIRY DATE OF PASSPORT *TAREHE YA MUDA WA PASIPOTI KUISHA*	PIN NO. *NA. ya PIN*
12444221			A002591951

SEX (Tick) *JINSIA (Weka Alama)*

Male *Kiume* ☑

Female *Kike* ☐

Occupation: *Kazi:* CS NOMINEE

E-Mail Address: *Anwani ya Baruapepe:* Salimmvurya2@gmail.com

Postal Address: PO Box *Anwani ya Posta: SL Posta:* 4 Code: *Msimbo:* 80403

Other Addresses: *Anwani Nyingine:*

Telephone No. *Na. ya Simu*	Mobile No. *Na. ya Rununu*	Other Numbers *Nambari Nyingine*
	0717434829	

RESIDENCE *MAKAZI*

ESTATE/TOWN/LOCATION *MTAA/MJI/LOKESHENI*	GODONI
DISTRICT *WILAYA*	KWALE
COUNTY *KAUNTI*	KWALE
TOWN/CITY *MJI/JIJI*	KWALE
COUNTRY *NCHI*	KENYA

2. BIRTH INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA KUZALIWA*

DATE OF BIRTH /*TAREHE YA KUZALIWA*	21/7/1970

BIRTH CERTIFICATE NO. / *NA. YA CHETI CHA KUZALIWA*	
PLACE OF BIRTH / *MAHALI PA KUZALIWA*	KADZANDANI
DISTRICT OF BIRTH / *WILAYA YA KUZALIWA*	KINANGO
COUNTY OF BIRTH / *KAUNTI YA KUZALIWA*	KWALE
COUNTRY OF BIRTH / *NCHI YA KUZALIWA*	KENYA

3. NATIONALITY /*UTAIFA*

Kenyan ☑ *Mkenya*	Dual ☐ *Kotekote* (Provide details_____) (*Toa maelezo*_____)

4. MARITAL STATUS / *HALI YA NDOA*

SINGLE ☐ *NINGALI SIJAOA/ SIJAOLEWA*
MARRIED ☑ *NIMEOA/NIMEOLEWA*
SEPARATED ☐ *NIMETENGANA*
DIVORCED ☐ *NIMETALAKIANA*
WIDOWED ☐ *NIMEFIWA*

IF MARRIED GIVE NAMES OF THE SPOUSE(S) (Surname, First Name, middle name, others)
KAMA UMEOA TOA MAJINA YA MUME/MKE(Wa) WAKO (Jina la ukoo, Jina la Kwanza, jina la kati, mengine)

NDEGWA CHRISTINE MWAKA

NATIONALITY OF SPOUSE *UTAIFA WA MKE/MUME*	KENYAN

NAME OF CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 18 YEARS
JINA LA WATOTO WALIO CHINI YA UMRI WA MIAKA 18

① HASSAN MVURYA
② ABDALLA MVURYA
③ BARAKA MVURYA

5. EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS / *KUFUZU KWA KIELIMU*

PRIMARY CERTIFICATE ☑ *CHETI CHA MSINGI*
SECONDARY ☑ *SHULE YA UPILI*
'A' LEVEL ☐ *KIWANGO CHA 'A'*
DIPLOMA ☐ *STASHAHADA*
DEGREE ☑ *SHAHADA*
MASTERS ☑ *UZAMILI*
PHD ☐ *UZAMIFU*
OTHERS *VINGINE*

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION * NAIROBI * P.O. Box 61130 - 00200
RECEIVED
30 JUL 2021

HIGHEST ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION OBTAINED *KUFUZU KWA JUU ZAIDI KWA KIAKADEMIA ULIKOPATA*		
Qualification / *Kufuzu*	Institution / *Taasisi*	Year /*Mwaka*
MASTERS	UNIVERSITY OF SUSSEX	2011

6. LANGUAGE SPOKEN / *LUGHA UNAZOZUNGUMZA*		
First Language *Lugha ya Kwanza*	Second Language *Lugha ya Pili*	Others *Nyingine*
DURUMA	SWAHILI	ENGLISH

7. MEMBERSHIP OF PROFESSIONAL ORGANISATION(s) (If any) ***UANACHAMA WA SHIRIKA(MA) YA KITAALAMU (Kama yapo)***		
Name of Organization *Jina la Shirika*	Date of Admission *Tarehe ya Kuandikishwa*	Membership No. *Na. ya Uanachama*

8. REASON(S) FOR DECLARATION / *SABABU ZA KUJITANGAZA*	
Purpose for which declaration is required / *Kusudio la kuhitajika kwa kujitangaza huku*	
Election *Upigaji kura* ☐	Employment *Kuajiriwa* ☑
Others (Specify) _____ *Nyingine (Bainisha)*	
State office for which the declaration is being submitted *Ofisi ya serikali ambayo kujitangaza huku kunawasilishwa*	PUBLIC SERVICE

9. MORAL AND ETHICAL QUESTIONS / *MASWALI YA NIDHAMU NA KIMAADILI*

Answers to the following questions are mandatory. If YES to any question you must provide additional information on a supplementary sheet.
Majibu kwa maswali yafuatayo ni lazima. Kama NDIYO katika swali lolote lazima utoe taarifa ya ziada kwenye karatasi nyingine.

	YES	NO
a) Have you ever engaged in any form of dishonesty in the conduct of public affairs *a) Umewahi kujihusisha na hali yoyote ya kutokuwa mwaminifu katika kazi zako na shughuli za umma*		✓
b) Have you ever abused a public office? *b) Umewahi kutumia vibaya ofisi ya umma?*		✓
c) Have you ever misrepresented information to the public? *c) Umewahi kuwakilisha kwa njia isiyofaataarifa kwa umma?*		✓
d) Have you ever engaged in wrongful conduct whilst in the furtherance of personal benefit?		✓

ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION * NAIROBI * ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
RECEIVED
30 JUL 2021
P.O. Box 61130 - 00200 NAIROBI

d) Umewahi kujihusisha katika tabia mbaya huku ukitaka kujinufaisha kibinafsi?		✓
e) Have you ever misused public resources? *e) Umewahi kutumia vibaya rasilimali za umma?*		✓
f) Have you ever discriminated against anyone of any grounds other than as provided for under the Constitution or any other law? *f) Umewahi kubagua yeyote kwa misingi yoyote mbali na vile ilivyoelezwa katika Katiba au sheria yoyote nyingine?*		✓
g) Have you ever falsified official or personal records? *g) Je, umewahi kudanganya katika rekodi rasmi au za kibinafsi?*		✓
h) Have you ever been debarred or removed from the Register of Members of your professional organization? *h) Umewahi kupigwa teke au kuondolewa kutoka kwenye Rejista ya Wanachama wa shirika lako la kitaalamu?*		✓
i) Have you ever had any occupational or vocational license revoked and/or otherwise subjected to any other disciplinary action for cause in Kenya or any other country *i)Umewahi kujipata katika hali ya leseni yako ya kikazi au ya kiufundi kutupiliwa mbali na/au vinginevyo kuchukuliwa hatua nyingine ya kinidhamu katika nchi ya Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine*		✓
j) Have you ever dismissed from employment on account of lack of integrity? *j) Umewahi kufutwa kazi katika ajira kutokana na ukosefu wa uadilifu?*		✓
k) If you have been a public officer, have you ever failed to declare your Income, Assets and Liabilities as required under the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003? *k) Kama umewahi kuwa ofisa wa umma, umewahi kushindwa kutangaza Mapato yako, Mali na Gharama kama unavyohitajika katika Kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma, 2003?*		✓
l) Have you ever been the subject of disciplinary or criminal proceedings for breach of the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003 or a Code prescribed thereunder? *l) Umewahi kuwa mada katika taratibu za kinidhamu au kihalifu kwa kuvunja kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma 2003, au Msimbo ulioainishwa hapo chini?*		✓
m) Have you ever been convicted of any offence and sentenced to serve imprisonment for a period of at least six months? *m) Umewahi kushtakiwa kwa kosa lolote na kuhukumiwa kifungo gerezani kwa kipindi kipatacho miezi sita?*		✓
n) Have you ever had an application for a Certificate of Clearance or a Certificate of Good Conduct or for a visa or other document authorizing work in a public office denied and/or rejected for cause in Kenya or any other country?		✓

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION * P.O. Box 61130 - 00200 NAIROBI
RECEIVED
30 JUL 2024

n) Umewahi kutuma ombi la Cheti cha kuondolewa Hatia au Cheti cha Kinidhamu au cha visa au nyaraka nyingine zinazoidhinisha kazi katika ofisi ya umma na hivyo basi wewe kunyimwa na/ au kukataliwa kwa sababu yoyote nchini Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine?		

10. EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA KUAJIRIWA*

NAME OF EMPLOYER *JINA LA MWAJIRI*	POSITION/RANK *CHEO/WADHIFA*	DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT *TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA KWANZA*	DATE OF PRESENT APPOINTMENT *TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA SASA*
N/A			
WORKSTATION *KITUO CHA KAZI*	**NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT** (Constitutional/Elective/Permanent/Contractual/Other) ***AINA YA KUAJIRIWA*** *(Kikatiba/Kuteuliwa/Kudumu/Kikandarasi/Nyingine)*		

OATH AND AFFIRMATION / *KIAPO NA UTHIBITISHWAJI*

I solemnly swear (or affirm) and certify, under penalty of false declaration under the Oaths and Statutory Declarations Act (Cap 15 of the Laws of Kenya), that all the foregoing statements in this declaration are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Ninaapa ya kwamba (ninathibitisha) na kuidhinisha, katika adhabu ya kujitangaza kwa uongo chini ya kifungu cha sheria cha Viapo na Kujitangaza Kisheria(Ibara 15 ya Sheria za Kenya), kwamba kauli zote zilizotajwa katika kujitangaza huku ni za kweli na sahihi kwa kadri ninavyojua.

Dated at / *Mnamo tarehe* ....30TH...., this / *kwenye*....JULY....

day of / *siku hii ya* ....2024....

SIGNATURE OF DECLARANT: .....
SAINI YA ANAYEJITANGAZA:

SWORN/DECLARED BEFORE ME / *ALIYELISHWA KIAPO/TANGAZWA MBELE YANGU*

This / *Mnamo* ....30TH.... day of / *siku hii ya* ....July...., 20 ....24....,

at / *katika mahali hapa*....NAIROBI....

COMMISSIONER FOR OATH/MAGISTRATE
KAMISHNA WA KIAPO/ HAKIMU

COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
P.O. Box 100493 - 00101 Nairobi

KENYA REVENUE AUTHORITY

Tax Compliance Certificate

For General Tax Questions
Contact KRA Call Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999
Cell: +254(0711)099 999
Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke

www.kra.go.ke

Taxpayer PIN : A002591951T

Name and Address :

Salim Mvurya Mgala
N/A, Kwale, Matuga,
PO Box:4,
Postal Code:80403

Certificate Date: 30/07/2024

Certificate Number:
KRAPTO1431351624

**This is to confirm that Salim Mvurya Mgala,
Personal Identification Number A002591951T
has filed relevant tax returns and
paid taxes due as provided by Law.**

**This Certificate will be valid for
twelve (12) months up to 29/07/2025.**

Caveat This certificate is issued on the basis of information available with the authority as at the certificate date mentioned above. The Authority reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the tax compliance status of the recipient.

Disclaimer : This certificate is system Generated and therefore does not require signature.You may confirm validity of this certificate on the iTax Portal by using the TCC Checker.This certificate confirms your compliance status for a period of five years preceding the date of issue. The certificate may however be with withdrawn on grounds of outstanding debt affecting periods prior to this.

No. 030888

HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS BOARD

Certificate of Clearance

UNIVERSITY STUDENT LOAN

MVURYA SALIM MGALA

This Certificate is awarded to _____

11244221 **A222/10226/91**

ID No. _____ University Registration No. _____

EGERTON UNIVERSITY

University attended _____

For having repaid in full the Principal Loan and interest thereon.

17 Oct 2011 **17 Oct 2011**

Signature CEO/BOARD SECRETARY Date

Signature HEAD OF OPERATIONS Date

This certificate is issued without erasures, alterations or cancellation

C. 24A

NATIONAL POLICE SERVICE

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS HEADQUARTERS
P.O.Box 30036-00100 GPO
NAIROBI, KENYA

Ref. No. **PCC-PKSWNWVNR** Date. **30 July 2024**

POLICE CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the fingerprints recorded from

SALIM MVURYA MGALA

holder of ID No. **11244221** *have been searched in Criminal Records Office's database with/without previous record. The validity of the information on this certificate is as of the date of issue.*

REMARKS IN CASE OF PREVIOUS RECORD

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

This Certificate has been issued without any alteration or any erasure

(W.N KIRAI)

For: Director, Directorate of Criminal Investigations

(P.T.O)

NOTE: This is a computer generated certificate, to verify the authenticity of this document, use the link https://dci.ecitizen.go.ke/verify, send DCI to 21546 Then Dial *512# and select "Police Clearance"

REMARKS

2 OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

3. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

4 OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

5 OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

7. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

Date of Issue **July 30, 2024**

Serial No. **CIC25815-49128816-5807901**

CREDITINFO

Clearance Certificate

This is to certify that

SALIM MVURYA MGALA

Of National ID **11244221**

Has no adverse listing as per information held by Creditinfo CRB Kenya Ltd

This certificate is valid at the date of issue, changes may occur after issue date

Chief Executive Officer

Chief Operating Officer

The Conclusion herein is based on the information obtained from public records and other third party sources.
Creditinfo makes no representation as to the accuracy of this information and shall not be liable for any loss, damages or claims whatsoever arising from reliance in this certificate.

Commission for Higher Education

Redhill Rd., off Limuru Rd., Gigiri, P. O. Box 54999 00200, Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: 254 (020) 7205000, 2021150, 2021154, 2021156, Fax: 254 (020) 2021172, 7205602/3

Assuring Quality Higher Education

Recognition and Equation of Qualifications

CHE/10/9/1/Vol.144 28/01/2013

Salim Mvurya Mgala
P.O Box 84
MARIAKANI

COMMISSION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION
RECOGNITION/EQUATION
28 JAN 2013
DIS DEPARTMENT

RE: RECOGNITION OF QUALIFICATIONS: SALIM MVURYA MGALA

Thank you for your application dated 28th January 2013, requesting for the recognition of the degree of Master of Arts (Participation, Power and Social Change) awarded by University of Sussex in the United Kingdom.

We confirm that University of Sussex is a recognized institution in the UK. The degree of Master of Arts awarded by the said institution is recognized in the UK and by convention in Kenya.

Do note nonetheless, that in addition, you may be called upon to meet other requirements set by Kenyan professional organizations.

DR. BEATRICE A. ODERA-KWACH
FOR: COMMISSION SECRETARY/CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

BAOK/em

N/B: The Commission is not accountable for the authenticity of the certificate or the identity of the certificate holder presented for recognition or equation.

SERIAL NO. 1017

University of Sussex

at a congregation held today

Salim Mvurya Mgala

was admitted to the degree of

MASTER of ARTS

Participation, Power and Social Change

26 January 2012

Registrar

University of Sussex

The Kenya National Examinations Council

This is to certify that the candidate named below sat for the Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education examination in the subjects named below and qualified for the award of a

Kenya

Certificate of Secondary Education

THE CANDIDATE REACHED THE GRADE SHOWN IN THE SUBJECTS NAMED

MVURYA SALIM MGALLAH *M* 14003/045

MPEKETONI SECONDARY SCHOOL

		GRADE
101	ENGLISH	B-(MINUS)
102	KISWAHILI	B+(PLUS)
111	HISTORY AND GOVERNMENT	C+(PLUS)
112	GEOGRAPHY	B-(MINUS)
121	MATHEMATICS	D+(PLUS)
134	PHYSICAL SCIENCE	B-(MINUS)
135	BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES	C-(MINUS)
214	SOCIAL EDUCATION AND ETHICS	B (PLAIN)
332	AGRICULTURE	D-(MINUS)
426	COMMERCE	B (PLAIN)

SUBJECTS NAMED TEN MEAN GRADE B-(MINUS)

EXAMINATION OF NOVEMBER/DECEMBER 1990

Secretary
Kenya National Examinations Council

Philip M. Mbithi

Chairman
Kenya National Examinations Council

KCSE 135216

(See overleaf)

THE KENYA NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS COUNCIL

KENYA CERTIFICATE OF PRIMARY EDUCATION

K C P E

This is to certify that the candidate named below sat the Examination for **Kenya Certificate of Primary Education** and reached the Grades shown in the subjects named:–

Name : [illegible] 15213/[illegible]

School : [illegible] 15213

	GRADE
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

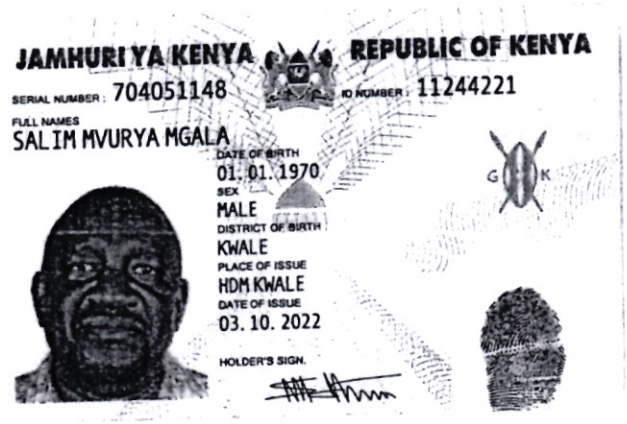
[illegible]

Secretary
Kenya National Examinations Council

Chairman
Kenya National Examinations Council

This certificate was issued without any alteration whatsoever. See overleaf for grades and mark intervals.

KCPE 345725



JAMHURI YA KENYA

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

SERIAL NUMBER: 704051148

ID NUMBER: 11244221

FULL NAMES
SALIM MVURYA MGALA

DATE OF BIRTH
01. 01. 1970

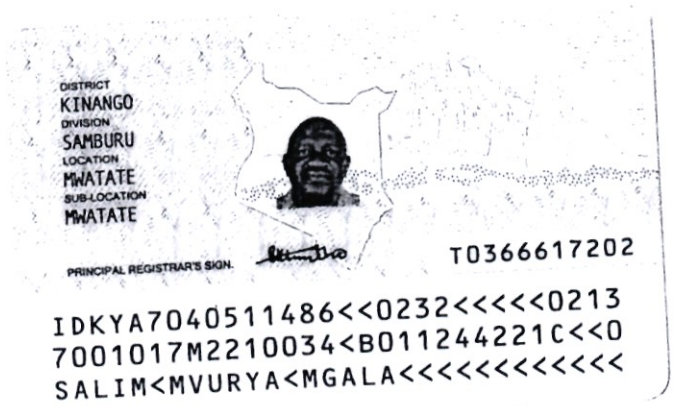
SEX
MALE

DISTRICT OF BIRTH
KWALE

PLACE OF ISSUE
HDM KWALE

DATE OF ISSUE
03. 10. 2022

HOLDER'S SIGN.



DISTRICT
KINANGO

DIVISION
SAMBURU

LOCATION
MWATATE

SUB-LOCATION
MWATATE

PRINCIPAL REGISTRAR'S SIGN.

T0366617202

IDKYA704051148<<0232<<<<<0213
7001017M2210034<B011244221C<<0
SALIM<MVURYA<MGALA<<<<<<<<<<<

SALIM MVURYA MGALA

P.O. Box 4-80403
Kwale, Kenya

Tel: 0717434829
Email: Smvurya@hotmail.com

SUMMARY

Salim Mvurya is a diligent professional, leader and politician with extensive experience in managing the ministry of Mining, Blue Economy and Maritime Affairs, County government of Kwale, national government partnerships and bilateral relations with international partners. He is a strong leader and manager with an education background in Development studies, Agribusiness management, Social development, Strategic planning and NGO management. He successfully provided strategic leadership in the Ministry of Mining, Blue Economy and Maritime Affairs. Key achievements include: Bringing on board investors to undertake value addition in the mineral processing such as Gold refinery in Ikolomani Kakamega (5.8 Billion), Vihiga Granite processing (2.5 Billion), Elgeyo Marakwet Fluorspar mining and processing (4.8 Billion), Iron Ore processing in Taita Taveta (11 Billion); Licensing of a big Spanish Industrial fishing vessel with export value of fish worth 4 Billion which has boosted revenue and foreign exchange earnings in addition to creating employment; Creating an enabling investment by improving the landing infrastructure for fishermen in India Ocean and Lake Victoria; Developing regulations that led Kenya to be elected in the International Maritime Organization Council Category C; Working with different countries in building relations and developing memorandum of understanding which has continued to propel Kenya as a Key Maritime Country and Upgrading Bandari Maritime Academy to be a Key institute for maritime training.

Salim also managed the county government of Kwale for two consecutive terms from 2013 to 2022. Key achievements included transformative programs in education and health as well as development of a strategic plan for the county. He was also a vice-chairman for the council of governors from 2014-2016 and chair of the resource mobilization committee of the council. He is a good leader, orator and mentor with strong research, program design, analytical and writing skills. He is adaptable, reliable and a team player.

EDUCATION

2009- 2011: **Masters of Arts in Participation, Power and Social Change**
Institute of Development Studies, University of Sussex, Brighton, UK

1991-1996: **Bachelors in Agribusiness Management**
Egerton University, Njoro
Second class honors (upper division)

1987-1990: **Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education (KCSE)**
Mpeketoni Secondary School, Lamu County

WORK EXPERIENCE

Oct 2022- July 2024: Cabinet Secretary for Mining, Blue Economy and Maritime Affairs in the Government of Kenya

Responsibilities

- Provided strategic leadership for sustainable development of the Mining, Blue Economy, Fisheries and Maritime state departments
- Developed Policy, Legal, Regulatory and Institutional Framework for the ministry
- Coordinated and monitored the implementation of policies, programs and projects in the ministry
- Instituted favorable laws and regulations that attracted international and local investors to invest in programs under the state departments
- Inculcated a transformative model of management that led to global collaboration and cooperation in the state departments
- Instituted institutional reforms that enhanced efficiency, transparency and accountability in the state departments

2013-2022: First Governor, Kwale County

Major Responsibility

- Chief Executive and head of the Kwale County government, tasked with leading the adherence and implementation of the Constitution and other national legislation and also implementing County legislation and programs.

2004-2012: Program Unit Manager, Plan International (Inc), Kwale County, Kenya

Responsibilities

- Acted as a Country Director, for a period of 2 months in charge of overall management and strategic direction
- Provided overall strategic and operational leadership to the Program Unit team area team
- Managed Partnerships with Non-Government Organizations, the Government and other stakeholders
- Planned and executed development budgets
- Lead the team to design, plan and budget for programs in line with the country strategic plan
- Developed and coached staff to ensure commitment, motivation and competence
- Overall responsibility for all decentralized corporate systems (program, procurement, communications and financial systems)
- Participated in the extended Country management team and contributed to the overall Country decision making, management and development of the organization.
- Accountable for Staff recruitment, mentorship, performance and development, achievement of program results and proper management of financial resources
- Overall responsibility for monitoring and evaluation as well as documentation in the Program Unit
- Accountable for resource mobilization and growth of Programs in the Program Unit
- Managed development programs funded by USAID, UK AID, Norad (Norway), Ministry of Foreign affairs Finland, World Bank and European Union

2003-2004: Program Unit Manager, Plan International (Inc), Kilifi County

Responsibilities

- Provided strategic leadership to the program unit team
- Managed staff performance and development
- Planned and executed development budgets
- Lead the team in strengthening partnerships and networks
- Managed integrated development programs

2000-2003: Program Officer, Plan International (Inc), Kwale County

Responsibilities

- Facilitated capacity enhancement of children, communities and partners to take up active participation, program delivery and ownership of community development
- Facilitated creation and strengthening of linkages and relationships between communities, donors and other actors within and outside their area
- Facilitated and strengthened community capacity in resource mobilization
- Facilitated institutional development and organizational development of the CBOs
- Facilitated CBOs to develop and undertake community based monitoring and evaluation
- Enhanced children participation in programming
- Facilitated implementation of programs/projects in an integrated manner

June 1998-Jan 2000. Field officer, Kwale Rural support program, Aga Khan Foundation

Responsibilities

- Mobilized community to participate in integrated programs
- Coordinated key technical inputs to enhance the capacity of the community
- Facilitated community trainings
- Coordinated implementation of programs (Savings and credit, social organization, technical interventions and physical infrastructure development).

Jan 1997-May 1998: Research Assistant, Tegemeo Institute of Agricultural Policy and Development (Egerton University)

Responsibilities

- Conducted research in the following districts: Mt.Elgon, Bungoma,Trans-nzoia,Garrisa,Mwingi,Makueni,Kitui,Nyeri,Kilifi,Taita-Taveta and Kwale
- Developed relationships with Government staff and key opinion leaders.
- Facilitated participatory data collection at household level.
- Data entry and analysis.

1995: Field monitoring officer, Rea Vipingo Plantations.

Responsibilities

- Monitored the production of sisal
- Projected expected quality of sisal fibre and the income
- Produced reports and for management decision making

SERVICE MEMBERSHIP

2014-2016: Vice-chairman, council of governors
2014-2016: Chair of the resource mobilization committee of the council of governors
2015-2021: Chair of the Jumuia ya Kaunti za Pwani
2007-2008: Founder member and Treasurer, Kinango Professionals Association.
2006-2009: Chairman-Kwale Health Forum Kwale District
2007-2012: Board of Governor Kwale Girls high school,
2007- 2009: Director, Kwale water and sewerage Company (Coast water services board)
1995-1996: Chairman, Agribusiness Club of Egerton University
1995-1996: Chairman, Kwale Students Association, Egerton Chapter

REFEREES

Samuel Musyoki
Regional Program Quality Manager
Plan International, Middle East, Eastern and Southern Africa
Methodist Ministry Center, Block C, 2nd Floor, Oloitoktok Road
Lavington, Kenya
Cell Phone: 0724988154
Email: Samuel.Musyoki@Plan-International.org

Dr. Caroline Kathomi Mbuba
Consultant
World Bank
P.O Box 30577-00100
Nairobi, Kenya
Cell phone: +254 720662295
Email: carolkathomi@gmail.com

Prof. John Gaventa
Director of research
Institute of development studies
University of sussex
Email: j.gaventa@ ids.ac.uk

To:

The Clerk

National Assembly

Parliament Building

P.O Box 41842-00100

Nairobi, Kenya

From:

Salim Mvurya Mgala

P.O Box 4-80403

Kwale, Kenya

Tel: 0717434829

Email: salimmvurya2@gmail.co

RE: Cabinet Secretary, Nominee for Investment Trade and Industry

I am on receipt of your letter dated 25th July that requires me to appear before the Committee on Appointments to be vetted for the above position. I have filled the requisite questionnaire and attached the following documents:

1. Clearance from Ethics and Anti-Corruption Commission.
2. Tax Compliance certificate from Kenya Revenue Authority.
3. Clearance certificate from Higher Education Board
4. Certificate of good conduct from Directorate of Criminal Investigations.
5. Clearance from Credit Reference Bureau
6. Academic Certificates
7. Curriculum Vitae

I look forward to participating in the vetting process.

Yours sincerely,

Hon. Salim Mvurya Mgala.

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
RECEIVED
31 JUL 2024
CLERK'S OFFICE
P O Box 41842, NAIROBI

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

THIRTEENTH PARLIAMENT – THIRD SESSION

COMMITTEE ON APPOINTMENTS

SCHEDULE

CRITERIA FOR VETTING/APPROVAL OF NOMINEES FOR APPOINTMENT TO PUBLIC OFFICE BY PARLIAMENT QUESTIONNAIRE

Notes:

(a) This questionnaire applies to appointments to public office arising by or under the Constitution or any other law where parliamentary approval is required.

(b) The questionnaire shall be used by the relevant parliamentary committee to vet a nominee appearing before the committee in the process of parliamentary approval.

(c) The questionnaire shall be filled and submitted by the nominee to the relevant parliamentary committee through the Clerk of the relevant House of Parliament on or before a date set by the committee.

(d) The submission of false information in the questionnaire is an offence and may result in prosecution.

(e) Any form of canvassing by a nominee shall lead to disqualification.

(f) The nominee must answer all the questions.

1. Name: (State full name).

JUSTIN BEDAN NJOKA MUTURI

2. Position: (State office to which you have been nominated).
CABINET SECRETARY

3. Sex: MALE

4. Date of Birth: (State year and place of birth). 28TH APRIL, 1956.

5. Marital Status: MARRIED

6. Daytime phone number: N/A

7. Mobile phone number: 0722529778

8. Email Address: muturijb@gmail.com

9. ID Number: 0297621

10. PIN Number: A001237I4R

11. Nationality: KENYAN

12. Postal Address: P.O. BOX 60512-00200

13. Town/City: NAIROBI

14. Knowledge of Languages: (Specify Languages).
I speak my mother tongue (Kimbeene), Swahili and English languages fluently and understand them thoroughly well.

15. **Education:** (List, in reverse chronological order, each university, college, or any other institution of higher education attended and indicate, in respect of each, the dates of attendance, academic award obtained, whether a degree was awarded, and the dates on which each such degree was awarded). Employment Record: (List in reverse chronological order all government agencies, business or professional corporations, companies, firms or other enterprises with which you have been affiliated as an officer, director, partner, proprietor, employee or consultant). KENYA SCHOOL OF LAW – 1981-82 – DIPLOMA
UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI – 1978-81 – LLB (Hons).
KANGARU SCHOOL – 1976-77 – A-Level
KANGARU SCHOOL – 1972-75 – O-Level

EMPLOYMENT RECORD

ATTORNEY GENERAL – Nov, 2022 → 11/7/2024.
SPEAKER – KENYA NATIONAL ASSEMBLY 21/3/2013 – 8th September, 2022.
MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT FOR SLAKAGO 1999 – DEC, 2007.
MAGISTRATE – 1982 – 1999.

16. **Honours and Awards:** (List any scholarships, fellowships, honorary degrees, academic or professional honours, honorary society memberships, military awards and any other special recognition for outstanding service or achievement and in respect of each, state the date of award and the institution or organization that made the award).

ELDER OF THE GOLDEN HEART (EGH) – Awarded by His Excellency the President of the Republic of Kenya – 2013.

17. **Professional Association** (where applicable): (List all professional associations of which you are or have a member and give any positions held and the respective dates when each such position was held).

Was a member and official of the Kenya Magistrates and Judges Association between 1982 and 1999. Was the Chairman of the Nairobi Region of the same Association between 1991 and 1999.

18. **Memberships**: (List all professional, business, fraternal, scholarly, civic, charitable or other organizations, (other than those listed in response to Question 16) to which you belong or have belonged).

Was the Chairman of the Centre for Multi-Party Democracy, Kenya (CMD-K) between 2011 and 2014.

19. Published Writings:

(a) List the titles, publishers and dates of books, articles, reports letters to the editor, editorial pieces or other published materials you have authored or edited.

(b) Supply four (4) copies of any reports, memoranda or policy statements you prepared or contributed in the preparation of any bar association, committee, conference or organization of which you were a member.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

20. Public Office, Political Activities and Affiliations:

(a) List chronologically any public offices you have held or are currently holding, including the terms of service and whether such positions were elected or appointed.

Attorney General — Contractual

Speaker of the Kenya National Assembly — Contractual.
Member of Parliament — Contractually elected.
Opposition Chief Whip — Contractually implied
National Organising Secretary — KANU — elected.
Party Leader — Democratic Party of Kenya — until, 2022.

.....

(b) List all memberships and offices held in and services rendered, whether compensated or not, to any political party or election committee. If you have ever held a position or played a role in a political campaign, identify the particulars of the campaign, including the candidate, dates of the campaign, your title and responsibilities. Also include any linkage you have to a political party at present.

As in para (a) above
I resigned as the Party Leader of Democratic Party in keeping with Article 77(2) of the CoK, 2010 before assuming the office of the Attorney General in Oct, 2022.

(c) Have you ever been dismissed or otherwise removed from office for a contravention of the provisions of Article 75 of the Constitution?

No

(d) Have you ever been adversely associated with practices that depict bias, favouritism or nepotism in the discharge of public duties?

No

21. **Deferred Income/Future Benefits:** (List the sources, amounts and dates of all anticipated receipts from deferred income arrangements, stock, options, uncompleted contracts and other future benefits which you expect to derive from previous business relationships, professional services, firm memberships, etc).

NONE

22. **Outside commitment during service in office:** (Do you have any plans, commitments or agreements to pursue outside employment with or without compensation during your service in office? If so explain).

No.

23. Sources of Income: (List sources and mounts of all income received during the calendar year preceding your nomination and in the current calendar year).

Kindly note as indicated in the P9 forms attached herewith.

24. Tax Status: (State whether you have fully complied with your tax obligations to the State up to the end of the financial year immediately preceding the nomination for appointment).

Indeed. I have a tax compliance from Kenya Revenue Authority.

25. Statement of Net Worth: (State your financial net worth).

As denoted in the list of Assets.

26. **Potential Conflicts of Interest:**

(a) Identify the family members or other persons, parties, categories of litigation or financial arrangements that are likely to present potential conflicts-of-interest when you first assume the position to which you have been nominated. Explain how you would address any such conflict if it were to rise.

None

(b) Explain how you will resolve any potential conflict of interest, including the procedure you will follow in determining these areas of concern.

I will excuse myself from participating in any formal or informal (official) activities that may have considerable potential of conflict of interest with my role as a civil servant under chapter six of Kenya constitution. I will demonstrate this through self less service based on the Public interest.

27. **Pro-Bono/Charity Work/Donations to charity:** (Describe what you have done by way of pro bono or charity work, listing specific instances, the amount contributed, and the amount of time devoted to each).

None

28. Have you ever been charged in a court or law in the last three years? If so, specify the nature of the charge, where the matter is ongoing, the present status of the matter, or where the matter is concluded, the judgment of the court, or otherwise, how the case was concluded.

No.

29. Have you ever been adversely mentioned in an investigatory report of Parliament or any other Commission of Inquiry in the last three years?

No.

30. Have you any objection to the making of enquiries with your present employer/referees in the course of consideration of your nomination?

No.

31. Referees: (List three persons who are not your relatives who are familiar with your character, qualification and work).

(1) H.E. Sen. Kenneth Lusaka - 0722 314959

(2) Hon. Dr. Benson Makali Mulu - 0722809831

(3) Dr. Jamleck M. John - 0720 369707

ASSETS

S/No.	Asset description	Value (Millions)
1.	5 Acres of land Mavoloni	5
2.	20 Acres Kayata Plantation	32
3.	¼ Acre Athi River	25
4.	¼ Acre Kitani, Athi River	12
5.	1.1 Acres Kanyuambora	12
6.	1 ½ Acres in Siakago	7
7.	1 ¼ Acres in Siakago	8
8.	L. No. 27 267 Ridgeways	155
9.	Residential House on 11 Acres Kanyuambora	58
10.	¼ Acres Ruaka	43
11.	¼ Acres Embu, with develop. ongoing	320
12.	4 Units Jacaranda	60
13.	3 units Jacaranda	45
14.	Bucoco Shares	9.8
15.	Pacoso shares	10
Totals		801.8

CURRICULUM VITAE

HON. JUSTIN B.N.MUTURI, E.G.H.

P. O. Box **60512 -00200 Nairobi, Kenya**
Tel: +254 722529778
Email: muturijb@gmail.com

A. PERSONAL DATA

Date of Birth	:	28th April, 1956
Gender	:	Male
Marital Status	:	Married
Nationality	:	Kenyan
Profession	:	Lawyer
Religion	:	Christian

B. EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND

Year	Institution	Certificate Obtained
1982	Diploma in Law	Kenya School of Law
1981	University of Nairobi	Bachelor of Laws
1977	Kangaru High School	Kenya Advanced Certificate of Education
1975	Kangaru High School.	Kenya Certificate of Education
1971	Kanyuombora Primary School	Certificate of Primary Education

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
RECEIVED
31 JUL 2024
CLERK'S OFFICE
P O Box 41842, NAIROBI

C. EMPLOYMENT HISTORY

Year	Responsibility
2022- 2024	Attorney General of Republic of Kenya
2013- 2022	Speaker of the National Assembly and Chair PSC
2011-2013	Chairman of the Centre for Multi-Party Democracy
1999-2007	Member of the National Assembly, Siakago Constituency
1982-1997	Judiciary of Kenya

D. SUMMARY ON WORK AND POLITICAL EXPERIENCE

1. The Rt. Hon Justin Bedan Njoka Muturi is a distinguished lawyer, seasoned politician and businessman. He worked in the Kenyan Judiciary from 1982 – 1997 and retired at the level of a Principal Magistrate at the Nairobi Law Courts. While in judiciary, he served as the Chairman of the Kenya Judges and Magistrates Association.
2. During my 22 years of experience in politics, I have served in various capacities including as-

    a) As Speaker of the Kenya National Assembly/Chairman of the parliamentary Service Commission having been elected on 2013-2022
    b) Between 2018-2021, Elected the President of the Africa Parliamentarians' Network Against Corruption in Ghana;
    c) Nominated by the Commonwealth Parliamentary Association (Africa Region) as a Member of the Expert Committee on CPA Status Representing Africa Region (From Jan 2017 to 2022). The Committee first met on March 6-9, 2017 in London to discuss the Regional Members' position paper presented by Hon. Muturi on CPA status.
    d) President of the Commonwealth Parliamentary Association (Africa Region); July 2014 – August 2016;
    e) Member, Representing East Africa to the standing committee of the Conference of the Speakers and presiding officers of Commonwealth Parliaments (New Zealand, Feb 2014-2016);
    f) Chairperson of the East Africa Community (EAC) bureau of Speakers (2014-2015);
    g) Chairperson House Business Committee (March 2013 to 2022);
    h) Chairperson Select Committee on Appointments (March 2013- to 2022);
    i) Chairperson Committee on Powers and privileges (March 2013- to 2022);
    j) Chairman of the Centre for Multi-Party Democracy (CMD) (On 28th April 2011– 2013) where he initiated numerous reforms in the management of political parties in the country and their participation in promoting democracy;
    k) National Organizing Secretary of KANU (Kenya African National Union) September 2008 – April 2012 when he resigned to join The National Alliance(TNA) which in

coalition with URP formed the next government from April 2013- August 2017;

l) Chairman, Public Investments Committee 2003 – 2007 (longest serving in Kenya Parliament's history then);

m) Opposition Chief Whip, 2003 – 2007;

n) Member of Parliament for Siakago Constituency for two consecutive terms from 1999 to 2007. He initiated several development projects that are outstanding to date especially in the education, health and road sectors

3. I have also served in other crucial Parliamentary Memberships as follows:
   a. Member of the House Business Committee, 2003 – 2007;
   b. Constitutional Review Conference at Bomas of Kenya between 2003 and 2005. I provided valuable contribution and guidance to the process leading to the adoption of the new Constitution of Kenya 2010;
   c. Member of the Select Committee on Constitutional Review, 1999 – 2004.
   d. Member of the Africa Parliamentarians Network against Corruption (APNAC) during his tenure as Member of Parliament.
   e. Member of Parliamentary Network on the World Bank (PNoWB).

E. NOTABLE ACHIEVEMENTS

1. Attorney General

In October, 2022, I was appointed as the Attorney General of the Republic of Kenya. During my tenure as the principal adviser to the Government, I facilitated the implementation of various flagship projects such as the Green Ammonia/ Fertilizer Project, Sosian Menengai Geothermal Power Plant Project, the roll out of hustler fund, the Affordable Housing projects among others in support of the Government development agenda. In my advisory role I further issued and facilitated the issuance of several government loans such as Syndicated Loan and the Sovereign Bonds. Additionally, I oversaw the revival of the WAQF Commission.

In my role as the representative of the National Government in court, I led the Kenyan delegation in the defending the Government interest against a claim of USD 2 Billion in the arbitral proceedings at the London Court of Arbitration between the KU Railway Holdings Limited and the Rift Valley Railways Investment Limited; successfully reclaimed the land belonging to the Office of Attorney General situated at Valley Road. Further, under my leadership, for the period between September 2022 to September 2023, 1,498 cases filed against the Government were concluded.

I initiated various projects towards boosting staff morale such as-

- De linking of the Office of Attorney General from the Public Service to its autonomy;
- Spearheaded the decentralization of the Office of Attorney General from 13 Counties to 44 Counties;
- Spearheaded the digitalization and digitization in the Office of Attorney General;
- Refurbishing the Company Registry's Offices to Offices hosting the Attorney General and the Solicitor General. This has created more room to host staff at the Attorney General's

Chambers.

Further, during my tenure, I oversaw the launching of the 24th Annual Supplement of the Laws of Kenya after 29 years. I have also overseen development of various policies including the E-mobility Policy; the Community Participation Policy among others.

2. African Parliamentarians Network Against Corruption (APNAC) & GOPAC

In 2018, I was elected as the President of the Board of the African Parliamentarians Network Against Corruption (APNAC). I steered the organization in its advocacy for strong parliamentary oversight for the detection, exposure and prevention of corruption across the continent which was a key priority during his tenure. Through my leadership, the APNAC was able to exercise its objectives of fighting corruption and promoting good governance by, *inter alia* –

- *Capacity-building of parliamentarians to exercise oversight roles, especially on financial matters,*
- *information sharing on best anti-corruption strategies and practices, and*
- *conducting joint anti-corruption programmes with other civil society organizations.*

During the same period, I was the APNAC representative in the Global Organization of Parliamentarians Against Corruption (GOPAC) and served as the Vice Chairperson of GOPAC.

3. The Commonwealth Parliamentary Association (CPA),

In August 2018, I was unanimously elected as the Chairperson of the Executive Committee of the Commonwealth Parliamentary Association (Africa Region) during the regional conference held in Gaborone, Botswana. The CPA Africa Executive Committee is vested with the control and management of the activities and business of the Association. It ensures that the objectives of the Association are met effectively and efficiently. During my tenure, the Association effectively carried out its activities in furtherance of its mandate. Notably, it was during this period that the Africa Region hosted the 2021 Inaugural **Commonwealth Parliamentarians with Disabilities Conference** which sought to mainstream disability matters into the legislative business of parliaments.

Recognizing my great knowledge on constitutional and legislative affairs, I was nominated by the region as the Africa representative on the CPA International **Working Group on the Legal Status of the CPA**. The Working Group was a result of the push by the Africa Region for change of the legal status of the CPA from a charitable society to an international organisation. The report of the Working Group has greatly informed the ongoing discussions within the CPA fraternity.

I was also a member of the Standing Committee of the Conference of Speakers and Presiding Officers of the Commonwealth (CSPOC) representing East Africa.

4. Rulings

During my tenure, I issued key rulings and guidelines to the House that have shaped the operations of not just the legislature but the other arms of government. The rulings have ensured the smooth running of the National Assembly and full implementation of the constitutional mandate of the House. These rulings and guidelines included the following matters –

a) *The place if Independent Members of Parliament and Small Parties in Committees of the*

House;

b) *The Manner of considering Statutory Instruments;*
c) *On the relations between the Executive and the Legislature and the manner of considering censure motions against State Officers;*
d) *Financial Procedure including the place of recommendations of Departmental Committees in the Reports of Budget & Appropriations Committee on the National Budget Estimates;*
e) *On the consideration of Presidential Memoranda on Bills including joint-consideration with the Senate;*
f) *Manner of considering reports submitted to Parliament by Constitutional Commissions and Independent Offices.*

These rulings have continued to guide the House.

5. Paperless Parliament

Acknowledging the need to reduce the usage of paper which is not only budget-constraining but also environmentally unsustainable, I introduced paperless operations in the National Assembly. Through the eParl system, Members are now able to access, at the touch of a button, all legislative tools including Bills, Committee Reports, Order Papers, Legislative Trackers (Bills, Motions, Questions, etc). This has greatly reduced the use of printing paper in the National Assembly. Additionally, Members are now able to access all legislative tools from wherever they are without having to pick printed copies from the Assembly.

6. Infrastructure

During my tenure as Chairperson of the Parliamentary Service Commission, I oversaw the construction of additional facilities for use by Members and staff. The New Wing was completed in 2017 and availed offices for key House leaderships, Members with disabilities as well as staff from both the Senate and the National Assembly.

Additionally, a new Parliament building is on its final stage of completion. The building will provide state of the art committee meeting rooms as well as offices for both Members and staff. This is especially important noting the ever increasing manpower needed to support the increased composition of Parliament.

7. Increased Committee efficiency

I have been a key proponent for efficiency in the operations of Parliament, and especially in the oversight role as vested in the Constitution. Indeed, noting the importance of the committee system in oversight of the Executive, I oversaw the splitting of House Committees for greater specialization and efficiency. Some of the committees introduced include the splitting of the Public Investments Committee to three based on the sector positioning. This has led to the creation of Public Investments Committee on –

a) *Governance & Education;*
b) *Commercial Affairs & Energy; and*
c) *Social Services, Administration & Agriculture.*

Additionally, the following specialized committees were also created –

a) *Decentralized Funds Accounts Committee to specifically deal with NGCDF & NGAAF*

Funds;

b) *Public Debt & Privatization Committee to deal with oversight of public debt and guarantees;*
c) *Public Petitions Committee: In recognition of the right to petition under Article 37 & 119 of the Constitution and the backlog experience in Departmental committees with respect to public petitions;*
d) *Diaspora & Migrant Workers Committee to consider matters relating to policies and programmes for the protection of the rights and welfare of Kenyans in diaspora. This was an erstwhile overlooked area;*

Through the Commission, I ensured the appropriate resourcing of Committees including specialized manpower comprising of Clerk Assistants supported by dedicated Legal Counsels, Research Officers, Media Relations Officers as well as Hansard Reporters.

F. COMMUNITY RESPONSIBILITIES HELD

My greatest satisfaction in live is drawn from the positive impact I have created in my community of Embu and Kenya in general in terms directly helping the needy to find job, education opportunities and pushing for projects through donors, non-governmental organizations and government agencies. This is the strength behind my success in daily endeavors.

G. HOBBIES

Reading with passion for legal materials, swimming, listening to old school music, community service and watching sports.

H. REFEREES

1. H.E Sen. Kenneth Lusaka,
   Governor Bungoma County
   Tel.+254722314959
   Email:

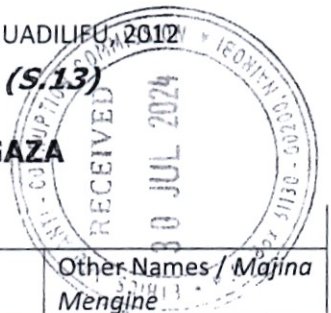
2. Hon. Dr. Benson Makali Mulu, PhD
   Senior Regional Representative
   Commonwealth Parliamentary Association,
   Africa Region
   Tel: +254722809831
   Email: makalimulu@gmail.com

3. Dr. Jamleck M. John
   Chairman, Teacher's Service Commission
   Tel:+254720369707
   Email:jamleckmithara@gmail.com

LEADERSHIP AND INTEGRITY ACT, 2012 /KIFUNGU CHA SHERIA CHA UONGOZI NA UADILIFU, 2012

FIRST SCHEDULE (S.13) / *TARATIBU YA KWANZA (S.13)*

SELF-DECLARATION FORM / FOMU YA KUJITANGAZA



1. GENERAL INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA JUMLA*

Title / *Cheo*	Surname / *Jina la ukoo*	First Name / *Jina la Kwanza*	Middle Name / *Jina la Katikati*	Other Names / *Majina Mengine*
Mr/Mrs/Prof/ Miss/Ms/Dr ***Bw/Bi/Prof/ Binti/Bibi/Dkt***	MUTURI	JUSTIN	BEDAN	NJOKA

ID CARD No. *Na. ya Kitambulisho*	PASSPORT NO. *NA. ya PASIPOTI*	EXPIRY DATE OF PASSPORT *TAREHE YA MUDA WA PASIPOTI KUISHA*	PIN NO. *NA. ya PIN*
0297621			A001237149R

SEX (Tick)
JINSIA (Weka Alama)

Male *Kiume* ☑

Female *Kike* ☐

Occupation:
Kazi: LAWYER

E-Mail Address:
Anwani ya Baruapepe: Muturij6@gmail.com

Postal Address: PO Box *Anwani ya Posta: SL Posta:* 60512 Code: *Msimbo:* 00200

Other Addresses:
Anwani Nyingine:

Telephone No. *Na. ya Simu*	Mobile No. *Na. ya Rununu*	Other Numbers *Nambari Nyingine*
	0722529778	N/A

RESIDENCE
MAKAZI

RUNDA

ESTATE/TOWN/LOCATION *MTAA/MJI/LOKESHENI*	KANYUAMBORA
DISTRICT *WILAYA*	MBEERE NORTH
COUNTY *KAUNTI*	EMBU
TOWN/CITY *MJI/JIJI*	EMBU
COUNTRY *NCHI*	KENYA

2. BIRTH INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA KUZALIWA*

DATE OF BIRTH /*TAREHE YA KUZALIWA*	28/4/1956

BIRTH CERTIFICATE NO. / *NA. YA CHETI CHA KUZALIWA*	
PLACE OF BIRTH / *MAHALI PA KUZALIWA*	MBEERE
DISTRICT OF BIRTH / *WILAYA YA KUZALIWA*	MBEERE NORTH
COUNTY OF BIRTH / *KAUNTI YA KUZALIWA*	EMBU
COUNTRY OF BIRTH / *NCHI YA KUZALIWA*	KENYA

3. NATIONALITY /*UTAIFA*

Kenyan ☑ *Mkenya*	Dual ☐ *Kotekote* (Provide details_____) (*Toa maelezo*_____)

4. MARITAL STATUS / *HALI YA NDOA*

SINGLE ☐ *NINGALI SIJAOA/ SIJAOLEWA*

MARRIED ☑ *NIMEOA/NIMEOLEWA*

SEPARATED ☐ *NIMETENGANA*

DIVORCED ☐ *NIMETALAKIANA*

WIDOWED ☐ *NIMEFIWA*

IF MARRIED GIVE NAMES OF THE SPOUSE(S) (Surname, First Name, middle name, others)
KAMA UMEOA TOA MAJINA YA MUME/MKE(Wa) WAKO (Jina la ukoo, Jina la Kwanza, jina la kati, mengine)

LUCY WANJIRU MUTURI

NATIONALITY OF SPOUSE *UTAIFA WA MKE/MUME*	KENYAN

NAME OF CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 18 YEARS
JINA LA WATOTO WALIO CHINI YA UMRI WA MIAKA 18

N/A

ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION * IBOUTIA YA ... ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION * P.O. Box 61130 - 00200 RECEIVED 30 JUL 2024

5. EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS / *KUFUZU KWA KIELIMU*

PRIMARY CERTIFICATE ☑ *CHETI CHA MSINGI*

SECONDARY ☑ *SHULE YA UPILI*

'A' LEVEL ☑ *KIWANGO CHA 'A'*

DIPLOMA ☑ *STASHAHADA*

DEGREE ☑ *SHAHADA*

MASTERS ☐ *UZAMILI*

PHD ☐ *UZAMIFU*

OTHERS
VINGINE

HIGHEST ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION OBTAINED *KUFUZU KWA JUU ZAIDI KWA KIAKADEMIA ULIKOPATA*		
Qualification / *Kufuzu*	Institution / *Taasisi*	Year /*Mwaka*
LLB (Hons)	UON	1981

6. LANGUAGE SPOKEN / *LUGHA UNAZOZUNGUMZA*		
First Language *Lugha ya Kwanza*	Second Language *Lugha ya Pili*	Others *Nyingine*
KIMBEGERE	SWAHILI	ENGLISH

7. MEMBERSHIP OF PROFESSIONAL ORGANISATION(s) (If any) *UANACHAMA WA SHIRIKA(MA) YA KITAALAMU (Kama yapo)*		
Name of Organization *Jina la Shirika*	Date of Admission *Tarehe ya Kuandikishwa*	Membership No. *Na. ya Uanachama*

8. REASON(S) FOR DECLARATION / *SABABU ZA KUJITANGAZA*

Purpose for which declaration is required / *Kusudio la kuhitajika kwa kujitangaza huku*

Election ☐ *Upigaji kura* Employment ☑ *Kuajiriwa*

Others (Specify) _____
Nyingine (Balnisha)

State office for which the declaration is being submitted *Ofisi ya serikali ambayo kujitangaza huku kunawasilishwa*	CABINET SECRETARY

9. MORAL AND ETHICAL QUESTIONS / *MASWALI YA NIDHAMU NA KIMAADILI*

Answers to the following questions are mandatory. If YES to any question you must provide additional information on a supplementary sheet.
Majibu kwa maswali yafuatayo ni lazima. Kama NDIYO katika swali lolote lazima utoe taarifa ya ziada kwenye karatasi nyingine.

	YES	NO
a) Have you ever engaged in any form of dishonesty in the conduct of public affairs *a) Umewahi kujihusisha na hali yoyote ya kutokuwa mwaminifu katika kazi zako na shughuli za umma*		✓
b) Have you ever abused a public office? *b) Umewahi kutumia vibaya ofisi ya umma?*		✓
c) Have you ever misrepresented information to the public? *c) Umewahi kudanganisha kwa njia isiyofaataarifa kwa umma?*		✓
d) Have you ever engaged in wrongful conduct whilst in the furtherance of personal benefit?		✓

ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
RECEIVED
30 JUL 2018
P.O. BOX 61130 - 00200 NAIROBI

d) Umewahi kujihusisha katika tabia mbaya huku ukitaka kujinufaisha kibinafsi?		
e) Have you ever misused public resources? *e) Umewahi kutumia vibaya rasilimali za umma?*		✓
f) Have you ever discriminated against anyone of any grounds other than as provided for under the Constitution or any other law? *f) Umewahi kubagua yeyote kwa misingi yoyote mbali na vile ilivyoelezwa katika Katiba au sheria yoyote nyingine?*		✓
g) Have you ever falsified official or personal records? *g) Je, umewahi kudanganya katika rekodi rasmi au za kibinafsi?*		✓
h) Have you ever been debarred or removed from the Register of Members of your professional organization? *h) Umewahi kupigwa teke au kuondolewa kutoka kwenye Rejista ya Wanachama wa shirika lako la kitaalamu?*		✓
i) Have you ever had any occupational or vocational license revoked and/or otherwise subjected to any other disciplinary action for cause in Kenya or any other country *i)Umewahi kupigwa katika nafi ya leseni yako ya kikazi au ya kiufundi kutupiliwa mbali na/au vinginevyo kuchukuliwa hatua nyingine ya kinidhamu katika nchi ya Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine*		✓
j) Have you ever dismissed from employment on account of lack of integrity? *j) Umewahi kufutwa kazi katika ajira kutokana na ukosefu wa uadilifu?*		✓
k) If you have been a public officer, have you ever failed to declare your income, Assets and Liabilities as required under the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003? *k) Kama umewahi kuwa ofisa wa umma, umewahi kushindwa kutangaza Mapato yako, Mali na Dhama kama unavyohitajika katika Kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma, 2003?*		✓
l) Have you ever been the subject of disciplinary or criminal proceedings for breach of the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003 or a Code prescribed thereunder? *l) Umewahi kuwa mada katika taratibu za kinidhamu au kihalifu kwa kuvunja kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma 2003, au Msimbo uliowekwa hapo chini?*		✓
m) Have you ever been convicted of any offence and sentenced to serve imprisonment for a period of at least six months? *m) Umewahi kushtakiwa kwa kosa lolote na kuhukumiwa kifungo gerezani kwa kipindi kisichopungua miezi sita?*		✓
n) Have you ever had an application for a Certificate of Clearance or a Certificate of Good Conduct or for a visa or other document authorizing work in a public office denied and/or rejected for cause in Kenya or any other country		✓

ETHICS & ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
RECEIVED
30 JUL 2024
P.O. Box 61130 - 00200 NAIROBI

n) Umewahi kutuma ombi la Cheti cha kuondolewa Hatia au Cheti cha Kinidhamu au cha visa au nyaraka nyingine zinazoidhinisha kazi katika ofisi ya umma na hivyo basi wewe kunyimwa na/ au kukataliwa kwa sababu yoyote nchini Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine?		

10. EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA KUAJIRIWA*

NAME OF EMPLOYER *JINA LA MWAJIRI*	POSITION/RANK *CHEO/WADHIFA*	DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT *TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA KWANZA*	DATE OF PRESENT APPOINTMENT *TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA SASA*
National Government	AG	Nov. 2024	11/7/2024

WORKSTATION *KITUO CHA KAZI*	NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT (Constitutional/Elective/Permanent/Contractual/Other) *AINA YA KUAJIRIWA (Kikatiba/Kuteuliwa/Kudumu/Kikandarasi/Nyingine)*
SHERIA HOUSE STATE LAW OFFICE	✓

ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION · RECEIVED · 30 JUL 2024 · ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION · P.O. BOX

OATH AND AFFIRMATION / *KIAPO NA UTHIBITISHWAJI*

I solemnly swear (or affirm) and certify, under penalty of false declaration under the Oaths and Statutory Declarations Act (Cap 15 of the Laws of Kenya), that all the foregoing statements in this declaration are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Ninaapa ya kwamba (ninathibitisha) na kuidhinisha, katika adhabu ya kujitangaza kwa uongo chini ya kifungu cha sheria cha Viapo na Kujitangaza Kisheria(Ibara 15 ya Sheria za Kenya), kwamba kauli zote zilizotajwa katika kujitangaza nuku ni za kweli na sahihi kwa kadri ninavyojua.

Dated at / *Mnamo tarehe* NAIROBI, this / *kwenye* 29th

day of / *siku hii ya* JULY, 2024.

SIGNATURE OF DECLARANT: .....
SAINI YA AMAYEJITANGAZA:

RECEIVED
30 JUL 2024
ETHICS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION
P.O. Box 61130 - 00200, NAIROBI

SWORN/DECLARED BEFORE ME / *ALIYELISHWA KIAPO/TANGAZWA MBELE YANGU*

This / *Mnamo* 29th day of / *siku hii ya* July, 20 24,

at / *katika mahali* NAIROBI

MUSYOKI KIMANTHI
ADVOCATE
&
COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
P.O. Box 4421 - 00200, NAIROBI

COMMISSIONER FOR OATH/MAGISTRATE
KAMISHNA WA KIAPO/ HAKIMU

KENYA REVENUE AUTHORITY

Tax Compliance Certificate

For General Tax Questions
Contact KRA Call Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999
Cell: +254(0711)099 999
Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke

www.kra.go.ke

Taxpayer PIN : A001237149R

Certificate Date: 30/07/2024

Name and Address :

JUSTIN BEDAN NJOKA MUTURI
PARLIAMENT BUILDING, NAIROBI CITY, Westlands District,
PO Box:60512,
Postal Code:00100

Certificate Number:
KRAWON1431452124

This is to confirm that JUSTIN BEDAN NJOKA MUTURI,
Personal Identification Number A001237149R
has filed relevant tax returns and
paid taxes due as provided by Law.

This Certificate will be valid for
twelve (12) months up to 29/07/2025.

Caveat: This certificate is issued on the basis of information available with the authority as at the certificate date mentioned above. The Authority reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the tax compliance status of the recipient.

Disclaimer : This certificate is system Generated and therefore does not require signature.You may confirm validity of this certificate on the iTax Portal by using the TCC Checker.This certificate confirms your compliance status for a period of five years preceding the date of issue. The certificate may however be with withdrawn on grounds of outstanding debt affecting periods prior to this.

KENYA REVENUE AUTHORITY

www.kra.go.ke

e-Return Acknowledgment Receipt

For General Tax Questions
Contact KRA Call Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999
Cell: +254(0711)099 999
Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke

Personal Information and Return Filing Details			
PIN	A001237149R	**Return Period**	01/01/2023 - 31/12/2023
Name and Address	JUSTIN BEDAN NJOKA MUTURI PARLIAMENT BUILDING, NAIROBI CITY, Westlands District, 00100, 60512.		
PIN of Spouse (If Applicable)	N.A	**Name of Spouse (If Applicable)**	N.A
Tax Obligation(Form Name)	Income Tax Resident Individual(IT1)	**Original or Amended**	Original - Self Assessment
Station	West of Nairobi	**Acknowledgement**	30/07/2024 15:44:02
Return Number	KRA202456799146	**Barcode**	

Return Summary			
Sr. No.	**Particulars**	**Self Amount (Ksh)**	**Spouse Amount (Ksh)**
1.	Adjusted Taxable Income	0.00	0.00
2.	Employment Income	7,388,502.00	0.00
3.	Income from Estate(s)/Trust(s) / Settlement(s)	0.00	0.00
4.	Gross Total Income	7,388,502.00	0.00
5.	Deductions	0.00	0.00
6.	Taxable Income	7,388,502.00	0.00
7.	Tax Payable	2,153,950.60	0.00
8.	Reliefs	28,800.00	0.00
9.	Tax Credits	2,155,613.10	0.00
10.	Tax Due / (Refund Due)	0.00	0.00
11.	Tax Due / (Refund Due) (Combined)		-30,462.10

Note : We acknowledge receiving your Return through ITMS Web. You can track your status by using search code from web portal.

Search Code: 196442109757LCV

Notice: Employers are reminded that the due date for PAYE Returns and remittance is the ninth day of each calendar month.

HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS BOARD

Serial No:HELB-44835

Compliance Certificate

JUSTIN BEDAN NJOKA MUTURI

Holder of National IDNo. **0297621** is a beneficiary and has fulfilled his/her obligation towards the University Loans Scheme as provided by Law

Signed by: Chief Executive Officer

Signed by: Chief Operations Officer

Caveat

a) This certficate is issued on the basis of information available to the Board as at the date shown above. The Board reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the compliance status of the recipient.

b) To confirm genuineness and validity of the certificate use the HELB checker available at http://www.helb.co.ke or contact our office

Date of Issue: 7/26/2024

This Certificate is valid until: July, 2025

C. 24A

NATIONAL POLICE SERVICE

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS HEADQUARTERS
P.O.Box 30036-00100 GPO
NAIROBI, KENYA

Ref. No. [illegible] Date. **30 July 2024**

POLICE CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the fingerprints recorded from

JUSTIN BEDAN NJOKA MUTURI

holder of ID No. [illegible] *have been searched in Criminal Records Office's database with/without previous record. The validity of the information on this certificate is as of the date of issue.*

REMARKS IN CASE OF PREVIOUS RECORD

OFFENCE(S): NIL

RESULTS OF TRIAL: NIL

DATE: NIL

This Certificate ***has been issued without any alteration or any*** *erasure*

(W.N KIRAI)

For: Director, Directorate of Criminal Investigations

(P.T.O)

NOTE: This is a computer generated certificate, to verify the authenticity of this document,
use the link https://dci.ecitizen.go.ke/verify.
send DCI to 21546 Then Dial *512# and select "Police Clearance"

REMARKS

2. OFFENCE(S): NIL

RESULTS OF TRIAL: NIL

DATE: NIL

3. OFFENCE(S): NIL

RESULTS OF TRIAL: NIL

DATE: NIL

4. OFFENCE(S): NIL

RESULTS OF TRIAL: NIL

DATE: NIL

5. OFFENCE(S): NIL

RESULTS OF TRIAL: NIL

DATE: NIL

OFFENCE(S): NIL

RESULTS OF TRIAL: NIL

DATE: NIL

7. OFFENCE(S): NIL

RESULTS OF TRIAL: NIL

DATE: NIL

MCRB/C227419

METROPOL
reach new heights

Metropol Credit Reference Bureau Ltd

JUSTIN BEDAN NJOKA MUTURI

National ID Number: 0297621

We hereby confirm that the above named person has a credit report with the status:

☐ With Default ☑ With No Default

as at July 30, 2024

To verify this certificate visit https://www.metropol.co.ke/verification

M-39

[P.T.O]

Document Number:
9224493

General Data of the Taxpayer

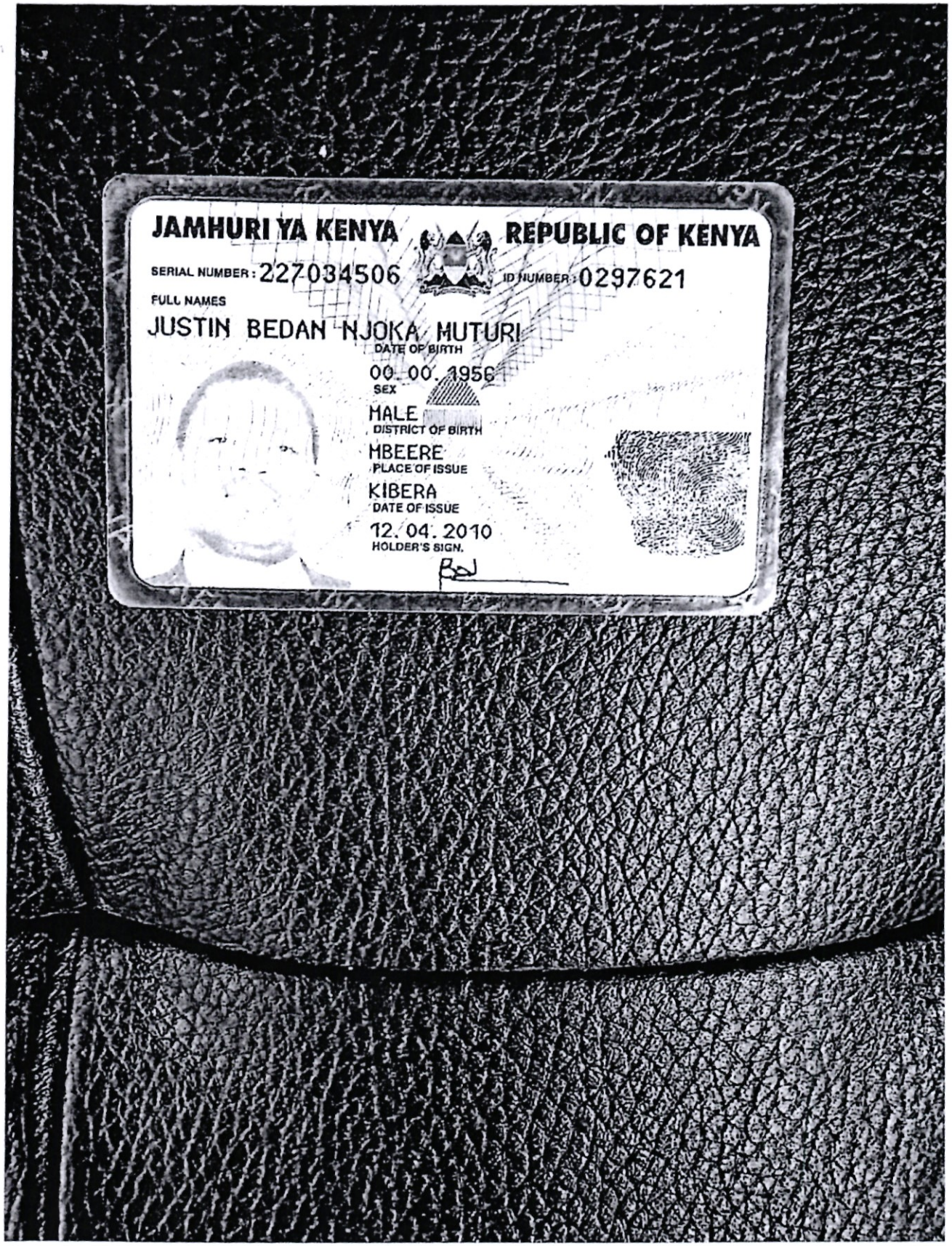
Name	JUSTIN BEDAN NJOKA MUTURI		
Taxpayer PIN	A001237149R	TaxPayer Category	DOMESTIC
Registration Date	Aug 25, 1993		
Activity	Others		

Contact Information

Province	NAIROBI WEST	City/Town	NAIROBI CITY (WEST)
Street / Road	PARLIAMENT ROAD	Building	PARLIAMENT BUILDING
Area / Village	20	LR Number	
P.O. Box	00100 - 60512		
Main Email Address	muturijb@gmail.com		

Tax Obligation	Obligation Register Date
INCOME TAX INDIVIDUAL (ITI)	AUG 25, 1993
INCOME TAX INSTALMENTS	FEB 3, 2009

This certificate is computer generated and therefore not signed. It is valid certificate issued under the authority of KRA.


JAMHURI YA KENYA
REPUBLIC OF KENYA
SERIAL NUMBER: 227034506
ID NUMBER: 0297621
FULL NAMES
JUSTIN BEDAN NJOKA MUTURI
DATE OF BIRTH
00. 00. 1956
SEX
MALE
DISTRICT OF BIRTH
MBEERE
PLACE OF ISSUE
KIBERA
DATE OF ISSUE
12. 04. 2010
HOLDER'S SIGN.

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
OF THE ORIGINAL.

SENIOR ASSISTANT REGISTRAR
EXAMINATIONS
30 MAR 2022
UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI
P.O. BOX 30197 - 00100, NAIROBI

This is to certify that

Justin Bedan Njoka Muturi

having satisfied the requirements
for the award of the degree of the

BACHELOR OF LAWS

Second Class Honours (Lower Division)

was admitted to the degree
at a Congregation held at
this University on the

EIGHTEENTH DAY OF DECEMBER IN THE YEAR

1981

VICE CHANCELLOR

REGISTRAR

Council of Legal Education
Kenya

FREDD G. WAKIMANI
Sign: .....
Certified as Original Copy
ADVOCATE
P. O. Box 30369 - 00100 NAIROBI

This is to certify

that Justin Bedan Gioka Muturi

of Embu District

was admitted to the Kenya School of Law on 9th October 1987

,

duly passed the examinations for admission to the Roll of Advocates in

April 1992

,

and satisfactorily completed a course of Legal Education and ~~service~~ pupilage under articles.

Secretary of the Council

T. Jackson

Principal of the Kenya School of Law

Chairman of the Council

THE EAST AFRICAN EXAMINATIONS COUNCIL

This is to certify that the candidate named below sat for the Examination for the East African Advanced Certificate of Education and qualified for the award of an

EAST AFRICAN

ADVANCED CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION

The candidate passed at the level shown (Principal or Subsidiary) in the subject(s) named and attained the Grade(s) as indicated.

JUSTIN [illegible]

KANGARI SCHOOL EMBU

S3301 502

SUBJECTS RECORDED FOR	E.A.A.C.E. STANDARD	GRADE
GENERAL PAPER	SUBSIDIARY	
HISTORY	PRINCIPAL	C
GEOGRAPHY	PRINCIPAL	C
LITERATURE IN ENGLISH	PRINCIPAL	C

EXAMINATION OF NOVEMBER/DECEMBER 1977

B P Kiwanuka

Secretary
East African Examinations Council

Peter Jacobs

Chairman
East African Examinations Council

(See overleaf)

KANGARU SCHOOL

P.O.BOX 17 - 60100, EMBU
Mobile Phone: 0703136285
Email: kangaruschool2012@gmail.com
Website: www.kangaruschool.sc.ke

Our Ref: EXAM/6/5/V/VOL.6/140
Your Ref:

Date: 13th October, 2022

The Secretary,
Kenya National Examination Council,
P.O. Box 73598,
NAIROBI.

RE: JUSTIN MUTURI INDEX K3301/101.

This is to confirm that, the above named was a student in this school from 1972 to 1975 when he sat for his E.A.C.E. examination.

His results were as follows:-

English	4
English Literature	3
History	6
Geography	3
Kiswahili	7
Mathematics	8
Biology	8
Agriculture	6

Aggregate Division II of 29 points.

Any assistance accorded to him is highly appreciated.

Thank you.

Yours faithfully,

CHIEF PRINCIPAL
KANGARU SCHOOL
13 OCT 2022
P.O. Box 17 60100, EMBU

MR. KOECH S. A. (HSC)
CHIEF PRINCIPAL.

OATH OF OFFICE FOR SPEAKER OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

I, MUTURI JUSTIN BEDAN NJOKA,
having been elected as Speaker of the National Assembly, do swear in the name of the Almighty God that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the people and the Republic of Kenya; that I will faithfully and conscientiously discharge my duties as Speaker of the National Assembly; that I will obey, respect, uphold, preserve, protect and defend the Constitution of the Republic of Kenya; and that I will do right to all manner of persons in accordance with the Constitution of Kenya and the laws and conventions of Parliament without fear or favour, affection or ill will.

SO HELP ME GOD

Signature: .....

Date: 28/03/2013.

HON. JUSTIN B. N. MUTURI, E.G.H.

The Hon Justin Bedan Njoka Muturi is a distinguished lawyer, seasoned politician and businessman. He holds a Diploma in Law from the Kenya School of Law and a Bachelor of Laws degree from the University of Nairobi.

He worked in the Kenyan Judiciary from 1982 – 1997 and retired at the level of a Principal Magistrate. While in the Judiciary, he served as the Chairperson of the Kenya Magistrates and Judges Association (KMJA).

He served as a Member of the National Assembly representing Siakago Constituency from 1999 to 2007. He also served as the Chairperson of the Centre for Multi-Party Democracy from 2011 to 2013. Thereafter, he was elected as the 7th Speaker of the National Assembly since independence and the first since the general elections under the 2010 Constitution. He held this position until August 2022, following his re-election in 2017.

Some of the highlights of his 22 years of experience in politics include:

1. Speaker of the Kenya National Assembly/Chairman of the parliamentary Service Commission (2013-2022)
2. President of the Africa Parliamentarians' Network Against Corruption (2018-2021)
3. Nominated by the Commonwealth Parliamentary Association (Africa Region) as a Member of the Expert Committee on CPA Status Representing Africa Region (Jan 2017 to 2022)
4. President of the Commonwealth Parliamentary Association, Africa Region (July 2014 – August 2016)
5. Member, Representing East Africa to the standing committee of the Conference of the Speakers and presiding officers of Commonwealth Parliaments (2014-2016)
6. Chairperson of the East Africa Community (EAC) Bureau of Speakers (2014-2015)
7. Chairperson, House Business Committee (March 2013 to 2022)
8. Chairperson, Select Committee on Appointments (March 2013 to 2022)
9. Chairperson, Committee on Powers and Privileges (March 2013 to 2022)
10. Chairman of the Centre for Multi-Party Democracy (CMD) (April 2011 to 2013)
11. National Organizing Secretary of Kenya African National Union (2008 – 2012)
12 Chairman, Public Investments Committee (2003 – 2007) (longest serving in Kenya Parliament's history then)
13. Opposition Chief Whip (2003 – 2007)
14. Member of Parliament for Siakago Constituency for two consecutive terms from 1999 to 2007. He initiated several development projects that are outstanding to date especially in the education, health and road sectors.

He also served in other crucial Parliamentary Memberships as follows:

1. Member of the House Business Committee, 2003 – 2007
2. Constitutional Review Conference at Bomas of Kenya (2003 - 2005)
3. Member of the Select Committee on Constitutional Review (1999 – 2004)
4. Member of the Africa Parliamentarians Network against Corruption (1999 - 2007)
5. Member of Parliamentary Network on the World Bank (PNoWB)

During his tenure as the Speaker, Hon Muturi issued key rulings and guidelines to the House that have shaped the operations of not just the legislature but the other arms of government. The rulings have ensured the smooth running of the National Assembly and full implementation of the constitutional mandate of the House.

He is also credited with the introduction of paperless operations in the National Assembly, overseeing the construction of additional facilities for use by Members and staff of Parliament, and overseeing the splitting of House Committees for greater specialization and efficiency.

Through the Parliamentary Service Commission, Hon Muturi also ensured the appropriate resourcing of Committees including specialized manpower comprising of Clerk Assistants supported by dedicated Legal Counsels, Research Officers, Media Relations Officers as well as Hansard Reporters.

Hon Muturi was nominated by **His Excellency William Samoei Ruto, PHD, CGH, President & Commander in Chief of the Kenya Defence Forces,** to serve as the Attorney General of the Republic of Kenya on 27th September 2022. The National Assembly approved his appointment 26th October, 2022 and he took his oath of office as the Attorney General on 27th October 2022.

Hon Muturi draws satisfaction from decades of community service through helping the needy to find jobs and educational opportunities and pushing for development projects through donors, non-governmental organizations and government agencies.

He is married with three children.

Leah Wanjiru
COA to amend.
31/7/24

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

THIRTEENTH PARLIAMENT – THIRD SESSION

COMMITTEE ON APPOINTMENTS

SCHEDULE

CRITERIA FOR VETTING/APPROVAL OF NOMINEES FOR APPOINTMENT TO PUBLIC OFFICE BY PARLIAMENT QUESTIONNAIRE

Notes:

(a) This questionnaire applies to appointments to public office arising by or under the Constitution or any other law where parliamentary approval is required.

(b) The questionnaire shall be used by the relevant parliamentary committee to vet a nominee appearing before the committee in the process of parliamentary approval.

(c) The questionnaire shall be filled and submitted by the nominee to the relevant parliamentary committee through the Clerk of the relevant House of Parliament on or before a date set by the committee.

(d) The submission of false information in the questionnaire is an offence and may result in prosecution.

(e) Any form of canvassing by a nominee shall lead to disqualification.

(f) The nominee must answer all the questions.

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
RECEIVED
30 JUL 2024
CLERK'S OFFICE
P O Box 41842, NAIROBI

1. **Name: (State full name).**

Stella soi cheplaech langat

2. **Position:** (State office to which you have been nominated). Cabinet Secretary – Gender, Culture, Art & heritage

3. **Sex:** Female

4. **Date of Birth:** (State year and place of birth). 2nd August 1970

5. **Marital Status:** Single

6. **Daytime phone number:** 0721894485 / 0110078810

7. **Mobile phone number:** 0721894485

8. **Email Address:** Stellasoi7@gmail.com

9. **ID Number:** 10886464

10. **PIN Number:** A001889673V

11. **Nationality:** Kenyan

12. **Postal Address:** P.O. 73966,

13. **Town/City:** 00200 Nairobi

14. **Knowledge of Languages: (Specify Languages).**

English
Kiswahili
Kalenjin / Kipsigis

15. **Education:** (List, in reverse chronological order, each university, college, or any other institution of higher education attended and indicate, in respect of each, the dates of attendance, academic award obtained, whether a degree was awarded, and the dates on which each such degree was awarded). Employment Record: (List in reverse chronological order all government agencies, business or professional corporations, companies, firms or other enterprises with which you have been affiliated as an officer, director, partner, proprietor, employee or consultant).

Moi University – 2009 - 2011 MA – Public Adm
The Nairobi University – 1990 - 1993 – Bachelor of Arts
Kipsigis Girls High School – A" Level 1988 - 1989
Tenges Cha High School – History, Geography, Social Studies CRE (O level)
State Department of Interior and National Administra
Deployed to State Department of Foreign Affair
= State Department of Housing & Urban Developme
= State Department of SMSE
→ County Government of Bomet and NADIC
= Field Administration, Murungi, Someta, Kyado Bomet East
= Central Government Administration from Ministry of Water, Gender, Sports culture & Social Services, Labour, Defence (DOD)
State Law Office ~~and~~ As My Curriculum Vitae Submitted.

16. **Honours and Awards:** (List any scholarships, fellowships, honorary degrees, academic or professional honours, honorary society memberships, military awards and any other special recognition for outstanding service or achievement and in respect of each, state the date of award and the institution or organization that made the award).

1. Recognition for Supporting Students to Study Abroad from UNIPASS

2. Certificate of Appreciation for Excellence in Service delivery of the State Law Office 2008/2009.

17. **Professional Association** (where applicable): (List all professional associations of which you are or have a member and give any positions held and the respective dates when each such position was held).

Kenya Association for Public Administration and Management (KAPAM) Membership No. 3046 from 20th April 2020

18. **Memberships**: (List all professional, business, fraternal, scholarly, civic, charitable or other organizations, (other than those listed in response to Question 16) to which you belong or have belonged).

Vice chairperson of Mau Tea Kiwi-purpose Co-operative Society based in Kericho Town and a Zonal director for, Bureti Sub-County

19. Published Writings:

(a) List the titles, publishers and dates of books, articles, reports letters to the editor, editorial pieces or other published materials you have authored or edited.

None.

(b) Supply four (4) copies of any reports, memoranda or policy statements you prepared or contributed in the preparation of any bar association, committee, conference or organization of which you were a member.

None.

20. Public Office, Political Activities and Affiliations:

(a) List chronologically any public offices you have held or are currently holding, including the terms of service and whether such positions were elected or appointed.

None/Affiliation to Political Parties.

I am a Career Civil Servant serving as a Director of Administration at the State Department of Foreign Affairs. Appointed on Permanent and Pensionable terms from 11th June 1997 to date

(b) List all memberships and offices held in and services rendered, whether compensated or not, to any political party or election committee. If you have ever held a position or played a role in a political campaign, identify the particulars of the campaign, including the candidate, dates of the campaign, your title and responsibilities. Also include any linkage you have to a political party at present.

None.

(c) Have you ever been dismissed or otherwise removed from office for a contravention of the provisions of Article 75 of the Constitution?

No.

(d) Have you ever been adversely associated with practices that depict bias, favouritism or nepotism in the discharge of public duties?

No.

21. **Deferred Income/Future Benefits:** (List the sources, amounts and dates of all anticipated receipts from deferred income arrangements, stock, options, uncompleted contracts and other future benefits which you expect to derive from previous business relationships, professional services, firm memberships, etc).

Pending WIBA Compensation = 4,539,024

Assets in Process - Kimase 1/2 Land

22. **Outside commitment during service in office**: (Do you have any plans, commitments or agreements to pursue outside employment with or without compensation during your service in office? If so explain).

None.

23. **Sources of Income:** (List sources and mounts of all income received during the calendar year preceding your nomination and in the current calendar year).

Salary – 3,552,000 Per annum. KSL.
Rent from one house – 600,000 KSL.
Sale of Milk – 216,000 KSh.
Sale of Avocado - New.
Sacco dividends - 108,000

24. **Tax Status:** (State whether you have fully complied with your tax obligations to the State up to the end of the financial year immediately preceding the nomination for appointment).

Tax Compliance Certificate valid up to 29/05/2025

25. **Statement of Net Worth:** (State your financial net worth).

2acre Land chemagel/Kaplelwalo 12,000,000 KSh.
Farm House – KSh. 6000,000
Avocado orchard – 2000,000 KSh.
Private vehicle 5000,000 KSL.
and Scania
Safaricom Shares (12,000) 240,000 KSL.
House rent Income 360,000 pa annum.
2 Residential houses 20,000,000 KSL.
4 Town plots 25,000,000 KSh.
2 Cows (Dairy) 400,000 KSh.

Approximately 70,000,000 KSh

26. **Potential Conflicts of Interest:**

(a) Identity the family members or other persons, parties, categories of litigation or financial arrangements that are likely to present potential conflicts-of-interest when you first assume the position to which you have been nominated. Explain how you would address any such conflict if it were to rise.

None

(b) Explain how you will resolve any potential conflict of interest, including the procedure you will follow in determining these areas of concern.

N/A.

27. Pro-Bono/Charity Work/Donations to charity: (Describe what you have done by way of pro bono or charity work, listing specific instances, the amount contributed, and the amount of time devoted to each).

None.

28. Have you ever been charged in a court or law in the last three years? If so, specify the nature of the charge, where the matter is ongoing, the present status of the matter, or where the matter is concluded, the judgment of the court, or otherwise, how the case was concluded.

No.

29. Have you ever been adversely mentioned in an investigatory report of Parliament or any other Commission of inquiry in the last three years?

No.

30. Have you any objection to the making of enquiries with your present employer/referees in the course of consideration of your nomination?

No.

31. **References:** (List three persons who are not your relatives who are familiar with your character, qualification and work).

= Dr. Abraham Koni Singoei / PS Foreign Affair
= Juliana Ryapan - Principal Administrative Secretary Cabinet Office
= Jane Kianda - Secretary Administration State Department of Immigration & Citizen Services

STELLA CHEPKOECH SOI LANGAT

PERSONAL DETAILS

OFFICIAL ADDRESS: State Department for Foreign Affairs
Ministry of Foreign And Diaspora Affairs
P.O. Box 30551-00100
NAIROBI, KENYA.

PERSONAL ADDRESS: P.O. Box 73866-00200, NAIROBI

E-MAIL: stellasoi7@gmail.com

DATE OF BIRTH: 2nd August 1970

RELIGION: Christian

COUNTY: Kericho

PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION

Name of Institution	Qualifications Obtained
Dispute and conflict Resolution International, Kenya.	Certified professional mediator 27th September-1st october2021
Eastern and Southern African Management Institute, Arusha Tanzania;	Strategic Management Programme; 10th March – 21st March, 2014
Kenya Institute of Administration Course; 2010	Strategic Leadership and Development Programme 26th September -5thNovember
Human Resource Solutions	Certificate Course in ISO Internal Quality Auditors; 22nd-25th June 2008
Administration police training College, Embakasi.	Paramilitary and leadership course for Administrative Officers; 29th January-2nd April 2007.
Kenya Institute of Administration	Senior Management Course; 2nd - 27th October 2006

African institute of Management Science Accra, Ghana	Advanced Management and Administration Course; 6th March-14th April, 2006
Kenya Utali College	Gender Mainstreaming in Kenyan Universities; 24th- 26th June 2004
Kenya Institute of Administration	Advance Public Administration Course No.6/2003. 12th May – 8th August 2003
Graduate School of Business Administration, University of Witwatesrand, Johannesburg, S.A.	Achieving outstanding Performance 23rd – 26th September 2002.
Graduate School of Business Administration, University of Witwatesrand, Johannesburg, S.A	Strategic Planning and Management 8th – 20th December 2002
The Management Advisors of London (MAL) U.K.	Public Sector Financial Planning and Control 3rd July – 24th August 2000
Kenya Institute of Administration	Project Cycle Management and Public Investment Programme Workshop 11th – 14th May 1999
Kenya Institute of Administration	Induction Course for Administrative Officers. 6th – 24th April 1998
The Management Advisors Of London (MAL) U.K.	The Perfect Personal Assistant Course 14th September – 9th October 1998

ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

Moi University	Masters in Public Administration (Executive) 2008/2009 Academic Year
University of Nairobi	Bachelor of Arts Degree Majoring in Political science (1990-1993)
Kenya Institute of Management	Diploma in Business Management (Part 1) June – December 1996

Wote Institute — Certificate in Computer Studies
June 1992

WORK EXPERIENCE

MINISTRY OF INTERIOR AND COORDINATION OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT

Current Deployment:

Position: Director, Administration

Duration: From March, 2024 to Date

STATION: Nairobi Headquarters

DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES:

- Coordination of government business
- Coordination of activities of state corporation and statutory bodies under the department
- Coordinating and ensuring timely response to parliamentary business
- Preparation of ministerial statements, briefs and reports
- Coordination ministerial activities to mitigate HIV/AIDS
- Ensuring integrity and ethical conduct within the ministry
- Ensuring security of government assets
- Chairing ministerial and departmental meetings
- Ministerial coordinator of national values and principles of governance
- Coordinating administrative matters in the ministry/ department
- Representing the principal secretary in various meetings. And stakeholder's fora
- Facilitating mobilization of resources for effective public service delivery.
- Preparation of state functions, briefs, and programs.

State Department of Housing and Urban Development.

POSITION: Director, Administration

DURATION: 25th October 2021 to February, 2024

STATION: Nairobi Headquarters

DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES:

- Coordination of government business
- Coordination of activities of state corporation

and statutory bodies under the department
- Coordinating and ensuring timely response to parliamentary business
- Preparation of ministerial statements, briefs and reports
- Coordination ministerial activities to mitigate HIV/AIDS
- Ensuring integrity and ethical conduct within the ministry
- Ensuring security of government assets
- Chairing ministerial and departmental meetings
- Ministerial coordinator of national values and principles of governance
- Coordinating administrative matters in the ministry/ department
- Representing the principal secretary in various meetings. And stakeholder's fora
- Facilitating mobilization of resources for effective public service delivery
- Preparation of state functions, briefs, and programs.

BOMET COUNTY GOVERNMENT

POSITION County Secretary And Head Of Public Service

DURATION: April 2020 to October 2021

DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

- Provide leadership and strategic direction on human resource matters at the county
- Coordinating day to day administrative duties and logistics
- Coordinating and drafting briefs, speeches, memoranda, county position and concept papers
- Overseeing implementation of Government policies
- Follow-up on actions on Executive Committee decisions and directives with the relevant departments
- Coordinate staff rationalization, functions and payroll cleansing
- Coordinate, Monitoring and evaluating inter-governmental matters
- Performing any other duties as may be assigned by the County Executive Committee.

MINISTRY OF INTERIOR AND COORDINATION OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT

State Department for Interior and Citizen Services, Field Administration.

POSITION: Senior Deputy County Commissioner II

DURATION: 8th February, 2019 to Date

STATION: Nyando Sub County

DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

- Efficient management and coordination of Government functions
- coordinating implementation of decisions of the Security and intelligence committees
- Coordination of development activities such as mobilization of resources for development
- Coordination of disaster management and emergency response
- Coordination and promotion of peace building and security among the communities
- Promotion and coordination of conflict resolution and peace building
- Interpretation, dissemination and overseeing implementation of Government policies
- Responding to parliamentary business specific to the Sub-County
- Supervising public Servants in the Sub County
- Initiation of policies and giving feedback to the Government on policies that need to be reassessed
- Coordinating and ensuring enforcement of lawful administrative actions/decisions
- Coordinating national and state functions
- Managing and maintaining administrative boundaries, security roads, airstrips and vital installations; and
- Coordinating campaigns against drugs, alcohol and substance abuse handling complex administrative, social-economic and political issues.

Chairperson

- Peace and security committee
- Sub County Social Assistant Committee
- Disaster Management and emergency Responds Committee

Member

- NG-CDF Committee
- Youth Empowerment Committee
- Affirmative Action fund
- Women Empowerment Fund
- Uwezo fund

POSITION: Deputy County Commissioner

STATION: Bomet East Sub County, Bomet County;

Sameta Sub County, Kisii County;
Mwingi Sub County, Kitui County

DURATION: March 2015 to February, 2019.

DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

- Promoting cohesion, integration and patriotism to enhance peace and national unity
- Handling complex administrative, social-economic and political issues
- Coordinating activities and mobilization of resources for development
- Coordinating disaster management and emergency response activities
- Coordinating implementation of decisions of the Security and intelligence committees
- Facilitating citizen participation in the development and implementation of Government policies
- Coordinating and ensuring enforcement of lawful administrative actions/decisions
- Coordinating national and state functions
- Managing and maintaining administrative boundaries, security roads, airstrips and vital installations
- Coordinating campaigns against drugs, alcohol and substance abuse.

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL/ STATE LAW OFFICE

POSITION: Under Secretary

DURATION: February 2014 to March 2015

DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES;

- Management of the ministry's fleet and transport function
- coordination of the ministerial gender mainstreaming activities
- coordination of the ministerial disabilities mainstreaming activities
- participate in the delinking and operationalization of witness protection agency
- Any other duties as may be assigned by the permanent secretary.

Chairperson

- Ministerial gender mainstreaming committee
- Ministerial disability mainstreaming committee

- Ministerial procurement committee

Member

- Ministerial human resource management advisory committee
- corruption prevention committee
- occupational health and safety
- implementation of the new constitution committee
- ISO certification committee
- Procurement committee

NAROK COUNTY GOVERNMENT/TRANSITION AUTHORITY

POSITION: Interim County Secretary
and Head of Public Service

DURATION: February 2013 to February 2014

DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

- Coordinating day-to-day administrative duties and logistics
- Coordinating and drafting briefs, speeches, memoranda, county position and concept papers
- Overseeing implementation of Government policies
- Follow-up on actions on Executive Committee decisions and directives with the relevant departments
- Oversee the preparations of the County Transition handing-over report by government departments, local authorities and other public entities
- Monitoring and evaluating inter-governmental transition matters
- Performing any other duties as may be assigned by the County Executive Committee.

WITNESS PROTECTION AGENCY

POSITION: Principal Administrative Officer

DURATION: August 2011 to February 2013

DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

- Supervision of staff
- Overseeing the recruitment of staff
- Coordination of staff deployment, training and promotion.
- Monitoring staff performance
- Coordination of performance contract
- Coordination of the budget preparation and implementation.

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE

POSITION: Senior Assistant Secretary / Personal Assistant to the Permanent Secretary

DURATION: June 2008 – January 2010

DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

- Management of the permanent secretary daily dairy
- Coordinator of the ministerial public service integrity program
- Management representative in ISO certification
- Participate in the military land board matter
- Participate in policy formulation and liaison matter with other ministries
- Any other duties as may be assigned by the permanent secretary.

Member

- Budget preparation committee
- Inter ministerial committee on FGM
- ASK show committee
- National celebration committee
- Parliamentary business committee
- Procurement committee

MINISTRY OF LABOUR AND HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

POSITION: Assistant Secretary 1/Administration

DURATION: May 2005 – June, 2008

DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

- Management of the ministry's fleet and transport function
- Preparation of budget for the ministry headquarters
- Coordination of the departmental work plans, procurement plans and ISO implementation
- Staff establishment
- Secretary to senior staff meetings
- Oversee library operation
- Gender issues in the ministry
- Initiate action on parliamentary business
- Opening of procurement quotations
- Supervision of registries

Member

- Budget preparation committee

- Inter ministerial committee on FGM
- ASK show committee
- National celebration committee
- Parliamentary business committee
- Any other duties as may be assigned by the Permanent Secretary.

MINISTRY OF GENDER, SPORT, CULTURE AND SOCIAL SERVICES

POSITION: Assistant Secretary 1
Personal Assistant to the Assistant Minister

DURATION: February 2003-May 2005

DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

- Involved in the implementation of the activities of the gender mainstreaming and women empowerment projects as an assistant national project co-coordinator under the Government of Kenya and UNDP project
- Coordinating development activities under gender and social services
- Participating in Progress report writing and monitoring and evaluation of the project activities
- Handling parliamentary questions and briefs
- Participation in organizing international exhibitions
- Coordinating appointments of Government officials, development partners and members of the civil society
- Monitoring complaints from the departments and communities on matters pertaining to the ministry
- Organizing for briefs to the permanent secretary on local and international upcoming events
- Ensuring that the correspondences are acted on promptly through a weekly check list on pending issues
- Organizing for meetings/courtesy calls from members of the civil society and local embassies
- Making travel arrangements for the Permanent secretary for local and international travel.

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
DIRECTORATE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT (DPM)
CIVIL SERVICE REFORM PROGRAMME

POSITION: Assistant Secretary /Administration

REPORTING TO: Programme Director (Civil Service Reform Secretariat)

DURATION: September, 2000 - January, 2003

DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

- Staff appraisal for all support staff
- Co-ordination of transport and maintenance
- Preparation of annual leave roaster for Secretariat staff
- Security management in the Secretariat
- Member of the Surcharge Committee
- Part of a team involved in the preparation of the guidelines for staff retrenchment and ministerial rationalization
- Involved in the preparation of performance improvement strategy
- Desk officer to the following ministries in the ministerial rationalization. Ministry of Home-Affairs, Gender and social services, foreign Affairs, and ministry of environment
- Staff welfare
- Any other responsibility as may be assigned from time to time by the Programme Director.

POSITION: **Assistant Secretary/Finance Division**

DURATION: 1999 April - June 2000

DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

- Preparation of Programme Review and Forward Budget
- Preparation of revised and draft estimates
- Monthly flash reports
- Exchequer issues and requisitions in consultation with Accounts section
- Vehicle components and schedule for budgetary purposes
- Authorization of vouchers
- Co-ordination disciplinary cases for junior staff before forwarding them to DS/FA
- Member of Ministerial Advisory Committee
- Member Budget Secretariat and budget committee
- Member of Board of Survey
- Member of Surcharge Committee.

POSITION: Assistant Secretary/ PA to Permanent Secretary
Director, Directorate of Personnel Management

DURATION: April 1998 - March 1999

DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

- Monitoring the media on matters pertaining to the department and reporting to the Permanent secretary for advise
- Receiving complaints from other government ministries and recommending actions organizing appointments, meetings and courtesy call for the Permanent secretary
- Participating in critics of work plan from the divisions
- Taking minutes/notes during meetings or courtesy calls and doing a follow-up on the same.
- Ensuring the correspondence is acted on promptly through a weekly checklist on pending issues.
- Organizing for travel arrangements for the permanent secretary both locally and internationally.
- Member of Ministerial Advisory Committee, Surcharge Committee member, Parliamentary queries and briefs
- Any other duties as assigned by the Permanent Secretary.

MINISTRY OF WATER RESOURCES

POSITION: Assistant Secretary/Finance

DURATION: January 1998 - April 1998

DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

- Preparation of Programme Review and Forward Budget
- Revised and Draft Estimates
- Control of Pool vehicles
- Accident reports and write offs
- Public Relation matters.

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

POSITION: District Officer III, Meru District Headquarters

DURATION: July 1997-Dec 1997

DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

- Organizing public meetings/Barazas to address security and development matters.
- Liaising with area Member of Parliament (MP) on implementation of development projects
- Participating in school and hospital meetings in the district

- Attending to complaints and requests from the public
- Scheduling for civil marriages to be conducted by the District Commissioner
- Any other duties as assigned by the District Commissioner (DC).

AGRICULTURE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

POSITION: Personnel Officer

DURATION: July 1994 - December, 1995

DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

- Leave Administration
- Administration of Medical Claims
- In-Charge of Punctuality
- In-Charge of Industrial Relation Matters
- Participate in recruitment and selection of staff.

VALUES: Integrity, transparency and accountability, team work and respect for diversity and human rights

HOBBIES: Reading, singing and dancing, swimming and cookery, current affairs.

REFEREES:

1. Mr. James Kianda
   Secretary administration
   State department for immigration and Citizen Services
   P. O. Box 1912-40100
   NAIROBI

2. Dr. John Mwaruvia,
   Dean, faculty of humanities and social science
   Moi University, Nairobi satellite campus
   P. O. Box 63056, 00200,
   NAIROBI

3. Ms. Juliana Ryapan
   Secretary administration
   State department for ICT
   P.O. Box 30025, 00100
   NAIROBI

26 0281

I Certify that this to be a True Copy of the Original
DATE 29/7/21 SIGN
ABUDHO MAMO HUKA
ROLL No. 14912/18 PNo 25... LSK 2021/09001
P. O. BOX 51882 - 00100, NAIROBI

MOI UNIVERSITY

Upon the recommendation of Senate
and on authority of the Council
hereby confers upon

Stella Chepkoech Langat

the degree of

Master of Public Administration (Executive)

with all the rights and privileges
thereunto appertaining in witness whereof
we have hereunto affixed our signatures
and the seal of the University

on the 15th day of December 2011

VICE-CHANCELLOR

SECRETARY TO SENATE

SECRETARY TO COUNCIL

MOI UNIVERSITY
School of Arts & Social Sciences
Department of History, Political Science & Public Administration

Tel: (053) 43620
Fax No. (053) 43047
Telex No MOIVARSITY 35047

P.o Box 3900
Eldoret
Kenya

PROVISIONAL TRANSCRIPT

NAME OF STUDENT: STELLAH CHEPKOECH LAGAT

REG. NO. SASS/MPA/NRB/037/09

FACULTY/SCHOOL: SCHOOL OF ARTS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

DEGREE PROGRAMME: MASTERS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (EXECUTIVE)

ACADEMIC YEAR: 2008/2009

COURSE CODE	COURSE & TITLE	MARKS	GRADE
MPA 800	Research Methodology	61	C
MPA 810	Administrative Theories	77	A
MPA 811	Administrative Law	77	A
MPA 812	Public Policy Analysis	66	B
MPA 813	Comparative Public Administration	60	C
MPA 815	Budgeting and Financial Administration in Kenya	83	A
MPA 818	Comparative local government	73	B
MPA 820	Project Management	76	A
MPA 821	Conflict Management in Africa	65	B
MPA 822	Development Administration	73	B
MPA 823	Human Resource management in the public sector	75	A
MPA 890	Research Project Seminar	71	B

HEAD
DEPT. OF HISTORY, POLITICAL SCIENCE
& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

DR. PRISCA TANUI
HEAD, HISTORY, POLITICAL SCIENCE & PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

HUKA ABUDHO
ADVOCATE & COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
P.O. Box 13432 - 00100, NAIROBI

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

I Certify that this to be a True Copy of the Original
DATE 30/12/24 SIGN
ABUDHO MAMO HUKA
ROLL No. 14912/18 PNo 195... LSK 2021/8101
P. O. BOX 51882 - 00100, NAIROBI

This is to certify that

Stella Chepkoech

having satisfied the requirements
for the award of the degree of the

BACHELOR OF ARTS

Second Class Honours (Lower Division)

was admitted to the degree
at a Congregation held at
this University on the
Tenth Day of December in the Year
1994

VICE - CHANCELLOR

DEPUTY VICE - CHANCELLOR (ACADEMIC AFFAIRS)

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

1990/91 UNDERGRADUATE ACADEMIC TRANSCRIPT

Name of Student: CHEPKOECH STELLA

Registration No.: C01/0321/90

FAC/SCH/INS: ARTS

Date of Admission: 23RD JUL. 1990

Programme: B.A.

Year of Study: FIRST YEAR

SUBJECT/COURSE	DESCRIPTIVE TITLE OF COURSE	ACADEMIC HOURS	GRADE
CGP103	PRACTICAL GEOGRAPHY/QUANTITATIVE TECHNIQUES IA	40	D
CGP101	MAJOR WORLD ENVIRONMENTS	25	D
CGP102	PRACTICAL GEOGRAPHY QUANTITATIVE TECHNIQUES IB	37	B
CGV101	BASIC CONCEPTS IN GOVERNMENT	99	C
CPP107	PROBLEMS OF PHILOSOPHY I	82	C
CPP100	LOGIC	82	C
CGV102	POLITICS IN AFRICA	99	B

HUKA ABUDHO * ADVOCATE & COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS * P.O. Box 13432-00100, NAIROBI

RECOMMENDATION

PASS. PROCEED TO SECOND YEAR

KEY TO GRADING SYSTEM

A = 70% - 100%	-	Excellent
B = 60% - 69%	-	Credit
C = 50% - 59%	-	Satisfactory
D = 40% - 49%	-	Pass
E = 39% and Below	-	Fail

SENIOR ASSISTANT REGISTRAR (EXAMINATIONS) 16 DEC 2004 UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI P.O. Box 30197 - NAIROBI

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

UNDERGRADUATE ACADEMIC TRANSCRIPT

1992/93

Name of Student: CHEPKOECH STELLA

Registration No.: C01/0321/90

FAC/SCH/INS: ARTS

Date of Admission: 23RD JUL 1990

Programme: B.A.

Year of Study: THIRD YEAR

SUBJECT/COURSE	DESCRIPTIVE TITLE OF COURSE	ACADEMIC HOURS	GRADE
CGV309	ADMINISTRATIVE THEORY	99	B
CGV301	AFRICAN POLITICAL THOUGHT	99	C
CGV327	POLITICAL SYSTEMS OF SELECTED REGIONS	99	C
CGV311	DEVELOPING COUNTRIES IN INTERNATIONAL POLITICS	99	C

HUKA ABUDHO * ADVOCATE & COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS * P.O. Box 13432 - 00100, NAIROBI

RECOMMENDATION

PASS. AWARDED THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS AT SECOND CLASS HONOURS, LOWER DIVISION

KEY TO GRADING SYSTEM

A = 70% - 100%	- Excellent	- First Class Honours.
B = 60% - 69%	- Good	- Second Class Honours, Upper Division.
C = 50% - 59%	- Satisfactory	- Second Class Honours, Lower Division.
D = 40% - 49%	- Pass	- Pass
E = 39% and Below	- Fail.	

ASSISTANT REGISTRAR (EXAMINATIONS) 10 DEC 2004 UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI P.O. Box 30197 - NAIROBI

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

1991/92 UNDERGRADUATE ACADEMIC TRANSCRIPT

Name of Student CHEPKOECH STELLA

Registration No. C01/0321/90

FAC/SCH/INS: ARTS

Date of Admission 23RD JUL 1990

Programme B.A.

Year of Study SECOND YEAR

SUBJECT/COURSE	DESCRIPTIVE TITLE OF COURSE	ACADEMIC HOURS	GRADE
CGP201	PRINCIPLES OF PHYSICAL & BIOLOGICAL GEOGRAPHY	75	C
CGP204	AFRICA	75	B
CGV202	THEORY AND METHODS OF POLITICAL INQUIRY	99	B
CGV210	AFRICAN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS	99	B

HUKA ABUDHO * ADVOCATE & COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS * P.O. Box 13432-00100, NAIROBI *

RECOMMENDATION

PASS. PROCEED TO THIRD YEAR

KEY TO GRADING SYSTEM

A = 70% - 100%	-	Excellent
B = 60% - 69%	-	Credit
C = 50% - 59%	-	Satisfactory
D = 40% - 49%	-	Pass
E = 39% and Below	-	Fail

SENIOR ASSISTANT REGISTRAR (EXAMINATIONS) 16 DEC 2004 UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI P.O. Box 30197 NAIROBI

THE KENYA NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS COUNCIL

This is to certify that the candidate named below sat for the Examination for the Kenya Advanced Certificate of Education and qualified for the award of a

KENYA
ADVANCED CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION

The candidate passed at the level shown (Principal or Subsidiary) in the subject(s) named and attained the Grade(s) as indicated.

CH PROPOSE STELLA 52[illegible]/534

KAPSABET GIRLS HIGH SCHOOL

		Grade
GENERAL PAPER	SUBSIDIARY	
HISTORY	PRINCIPAL	C
CHRISTIAN RELIGIOUS EDUCATION	PRINCIPAL	S
GEOGRAPHY	PRINCIPAL	C

SUBJECTS RECORDED FAILS

I Certify that this to be a True Copy of the Original
DATE 30/7/2018 SIGN
ABUDHO MAMO HUKA
ROLL No. 14912/18 PNo [illegible] LSK 2004/[illegible]
P. O. BOX 51882 - 00100, NAIROBI

EXAMINATION OF NOVEMBER/DECEMBER 1989

Secretary
Kenya National Examinations Council

Philip M. Mbithi

Chairman
Kenya National Examinations Council

(See overleaf)

A 193570

KCE

AWARD OF CERTIFICATE

Certificates awarded to successful candidates for the examination show *(a)* the name of the school (in case of school candidates) *(b)* all subjects in which the candidate has completed the course and which he has taken in the examination *(c)* attainment in all subjects taken (Grades 1 – 9, see below).

Attainment in a subject is indicated by a grade, of which Grade 1 is the highest and Grade 9 the lowest.

Very Good	—	Grades 1 and 2
Pass-with-Credit	—	Grades 3, 4, 5 and 6
Subject Pass	—	Grades 7 and 8
Fail	—	Grade 9

CLASSIFICATION OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES

Successful candidates for the Kenya Certificate of Education are classified as follows:

Division One: *(i)* Five passes with credit including a language subject from Group I or III and one other subject pass with *(ii)* passes in at least one subject from Group II, one subject from Group IV and one subject from Group V and *(iii)* a grade aggregate for the best six subjects not exceeding 23.

Division Two: *(i)* Four passes with credit and two subject passes including a language subject from either Group I or III with *(ii)* a grade aggregate for the best six subjects not exceeding 33.

Division Three: Either one pass with credit and five subject passes or *(ii)* two passes with credit and three subject passes and *(iii)* a grade aggregate for the best six subjects not exceeding 44.

Division Four: Either *(i)* one pass with credit (Grade 6 or better), or *(ii)* at least two passes at Grade 7 or *(iii)* three passes at Grade 8.

The word SUPPLEMENTARY on the front of the certificate indicates that the candidate sat for the examination on a second or subsequent occasion.

SUBJECT NAMES

Any of the following subject names which may appear overleaf are in the form indicated on the right:

Name of subject as it appears in the Regulations	*Abbreviation used on the Certificate*
Islamic Religious Education	ISLAMIC REL ED
Additional Mathematics	ADDITIONAL MATHS
Principles and Practices of Agriculture	AGRICULT PRINC & PRAC
Technical Drawing (Mechanical)	T.D. MECH
Technical Drawing (Building)	T.D. BLDG
Principles of Accounts	PRINC OF ACCOUNTS
Christian Religious Education	CHRISTIAN REL ED
Agricultural Mechanics Technology	AGRICULT MECH TECH
Agricultural Mechanics Application	AGRICULT MECH APP
Automotive Technology	AUTOMOTIVE TECH
Automotive Application	AUTOMOTIVE APP
Electrical Technology	ELECTRIC TECH
Electrical Application	ELECTRIC APP
Mechanical Technology	MECHANICAL TECH
Mechanical Application	MECHANICAL APP
Carpentry and Joinery Technology	CARPENT & JOIN TECH
Carpentry and Joinery Application	CARPENT & JOIN APP
Welding and Fabrication Technology	WELD & FAB TECH
Welding and Fabrication Application	WELD & FAB APP
Water Engineering Technology	WATER ENG TECH
Water Engineering Application	WATER ENG APP

KENYA ASSOCIATION FOR PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND MANAGEMENT (KAPAM)

Telephone: 254-020- 4182311-8
Mobile: 0727496698
Fax: 4182306
Email: kapam@ksg.ac.ke
Website: www.ksg.ac.ke

P. O. Box 23030-00604
Lower Kabete
Nairobi, Kenya

07th March, 2024

KAPAM MEMBERSHIP RENEWAL FOR STELLA SOI CHEPKOECH LANGAT MEMBERSHIP NO. 3046

Stella Soi Chepkoech Langat is a member of the Kenya Association for Public Administration and Management (KAPAM).

KAPAM is a professional association that provides public service administrators and managers with an opportunity for continuous learning. It aims at promoting networking, sharing of knowledge and experiences in a rapidly changing public service work environment.

Stella is currently a **paid up member** and in good standing. Her membership is valid from the **07th March 2024 – 15th March, 2025**

For more information or clarifications, please feel free to contact the undersigned on halima.aden@ksg.ac.ke or kapam or 0713-308714.

Thank you.

Halima S. Aden Sugow
KAPAM Program Officer

for DIRECTOR GENERAL
KENYA SCHOOL OF GOVERNMENT
P. O. Box 23030-00604
LOWER, KABETE

Conflict

DISPUTE & CONFLICT RESOLUTION INTERNATIONAL

CERTIFIED PROFESSIONAL MEDIATOR (CPM)

This is to certify that

Stella C. L. Soi

Has satisfactorily completed the requirements for certification as a Certified Professional Mediator as established by Dispute and Conflict Resolution International through an online and virtual training held from 27th September to 1st October 2021.

Judge Lee G. Muthoga,
Chairman
Dispute and Conflict Resolution International

Director

Eastern and Southern African Management Institute
Arusha, Tanzania

Certify that this to be a True Copy of the Original
DATE 30/12/22 SIGN
ABUDHO MAMO HUKA
ROLL No. 14912/18 PNo LSK
P. O. BOX 51882 - 00100, NAIROBI

ESAMI

This is to certify that

.....

has attended

conducted by Eastern and Southern African Management Institute

at .....

From ..... *To* .....

Certificate No.36721

KENYA INSTITUTE OF ADMINISTRATION

This is to certify that

Stella L Chepkoech

attended the

Strategic Leadership Development Program No.30/2010

and is hereby awarded this

Certificate

KEBS ISO 9001:2008 QUALITY ASSURED FIRM

Deputy Director

Date *27 September - 5 November 2010*

Director and Chief Executive

Certificate No. 33160

KENYA INSTITUTE OF ADMINISTRATION

This is to certify that

Stella L Chepkoech

attended the

Peace Building & Conflict Management Course

held on 3 - 7 August 2009

and is hereby awarded this certificate

KEBS ISO 9001:2000 QUALITY ASSURED FIRM

Deputy Director

Director and Chief Executive

MT. KENYA SCHOOL OF ADVENTURE & LEADERSHIP

N
W E
S

MT. KENYA SCHOOL OF ADVENTURE
UTUMISHI NA UONGOZI

№ 3119

Certificate Awarded To

CHEPKOECH STELLA LANGAT

of *OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT* who has successfully completed a *LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT COURSE* Course No. *060/07* at the **Mt. Kenya School of Adventure** *MARANIA* Base camp where the following was covered:-

Outdoor Leadership	Camp Craft
Problem Solving	Environmental Awareness
Team Building	.....
Time Management	.....
Personal Development Aspects	.....

From 5th March 07 To 15th March 07

Course Director

Programme Director

The World Bank Institute

and

Kenyatta University

award this certificate to

Stella Lang'at

for having participated in the seminar

"Gender Mainstreaming at Kenyan Universities: Developing a Common Strategy"

Nairobi, Kenya
June 24-26, 2004

Frannie Léautier, Vice President
World Bank Institute

Everett M. Standa, Vice-Chancellor
Kenyatta University

CA 1923

KENYA INSTITUTE OF ADMINISTRATION

This is to certify that

Stella L. Chepkoech

successfully completed

Advanced Public Administration (APA)
Course No.61/2003 and is hereby granted this

Certificate of Achievement

Result: Credit

Head of Department

Date 12th May - 8th Aug. 2003

Director

SERIAL NO. 22602

Commission for University Education

Recognition and Equation of Qualifications

CUE/10/9/1/Vol. 678

30th July, 2024

Stella Chepkoech Langat
P.O. Box 73866 - 00200
NAIROBI

30 JUL 2024

RE: RECOGNITION OF QUALIFICATIONS
STELLA CHEPKOECH LANGAT

The Commission for University Education (CUE) is *inter alia* mandated by Section 5 (1) (g) of the Universities Act CAP 210 to "recognize and equate degrees, diplomas and certificates conferred or awarded by foreign universities and institutions in accordance with the standards and guidelines set by the Commission from time". The Commission is also mandated by Section 5 (1) (k) of the Act to "regulate university education in Kenya".

In view to the foregoing and further to your request dated 30th July 2024, the Commission would wish to confirm that The University of Nairobi, which awarded to you the qualification stated hereunder, is a duly accredited Public University in Kenya having been chartered in 2012 under The Universities Act CAP 210:

- **Bachelor of Arts**

The degree programme you pursued, as stated above, has also been duly accredited by the Commission for University Education and is, therefore, duly recognized in Kenya.

GILBERT W. OPANGA
FOR: COMMISSION SECRETARY/CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

GWO/mmm

NB:

- *The Commission is not accountable for the authenticity of the certificate or the identity of the certificate holder presented for recognition and/or equation.*
- *The Commission retains the right to revoke recognition of the award if it establishes any reason that makes the award in question ineligible for recognition and/or equation.*

Quality: The Agenda

Redhill Rd., off Limuru Rd., Gigiri
P. O. Box 54999-00200, Nairobi, Kenya. Tel: 254 (020) 7205000.
E-mail: recognition@cue.or.ke, Website: www.cue.or.ke

Date of Issue **July 29, 2024**

Serial No. **CIC54582-49118931-43408519**

CREDITINFO

Clearance Certificate

I Certify that this to be a True Copy of the Original
DATE. 30/7/2024 ....SIGN. ....
ABUDHO MAMO HUKA
ROLL No. 14912/18 PNo 135 ... LSK 2024/8900
P. O. BOX 51882 - 00100, NAIROBI

This is to certify that

STELLA CHEPKOECH LANGAT

Of National ID **10886464**

Has no adverse listing as per information held by Creditinfo CRB Kenya Ltd

This certificate is valid at the date of issue, changes may occur after issue date

Chief Executive Officer

Chief Operating Officer

The Conclusion herein is based on the information obtained from public records and other third party sources.
Creditinfo makes no representation as to the accuracy of this information and shall not be liable for any loss, damages or claims whatsoever arising from reliance in this certificate.

Certificate Serial No. 681143

HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS BOARD

I Certify that this to be a True Copy of the Original
DATE. 30/7/24 SIGN.
ABUDHO MAMO HUKA
ROLL No. 14912/18 PNo. LSK
P. O. BOX 51882 - 00100, NAIROBI

Compliance Certificate

This is to confirm that;

STELLA CHEPKOECH LANGAT

Holder of National ID/ID. 38886484 is a beneficiary and has fulfilled his/her obligation towards the University Loans scheme as per the laid by law

Chief Executive Officer

Chief Operations Officer

Caveat:

a) This certificate is issued on the basis of information available to the Board as at the date shown above. The board reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the compliance status of the recipient.

b) This is a system generated certificate.To confirm genuineness and validity of this certificate use the QR/E checker available at https://portal.helb.co.ke or contact our office.

Date of Issue: 29-07-2024

Valid until: 29-07-2025

SERIAL NO. 22601

Commission for University Education

Recognition and Equation of Qualifications

CUE/10/9/1/Vol. 678 — 30th July, 2024

Stella Chepkoech Langat
P.O. Box 73866 - 00200
NAIROBI

30 JUL 2024

RE: RECOGNITION OF QUALIFICATIONS
STELLA CHEPKOECH LANGAT

The Commission for University Education (CUE) is *inter alia* mandated by Section 5 (1) (g) of the Universities Act CAP 210 to "recognize and equate degrees, diplomas and certificates conferred or awarded by foreign universities and institutions in accordance with the standards and guidelines set by the Commission from time". The Commission is also mandated by Section 5 (1) (k) of the Act to "regulate university education in Kenya".

In view to the foregoing and further to your request dated 30th July 2024, the Commission would wish to confirm that Moi University, which awarded to you the qualification stated hereunder, is a duly accredited Public University in Kenya having been chartered in 2012 under The Universities Act CAP 210:

- **Master of Public Administration (Executive)**

The degree programme you pursued, as stated above, has also been duly accredited by the Commission for University Education and is, therefore, duly recognized in Kenya.

GILBERT W. OPANGA
FOR: COMMISSION SECRETARY/CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

GWO/mmm

NB:

- *The Commission is not accountable for the authenticity of the certificate or the identity of the certificate holder presented for recognition and/or equation.*
- *The Commission retains the right to revoke recognition of the award if it establishes any reason that makes the award in question ineligible for recognition and/or equation.*

Redhill Rd., off Limuru Rd., Gigiri
P. O. Box 54999-00200, Nairobi, Kenya. Tel: 254 (020) 7205000.
E-mail: recognition@cue.or.ke, Website: www.cue.or.ke

C. 24A

NATIONAL POLICE SERVICE

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS HEADQUARTERS
P.O.Box 30036-00100 GPO
NAIROBI, KENYA

Ref. No. **PCC-EGSNVL4MA** Date. **30 July 2024**

POLICE CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the fingerprints recorded from

STELLA CHEPKOECH LANGAT

holder of ID No. **10886464** *have been searched in Criminal Records Office's database with/without previous record. The validity of the information on this certificate is as of the date of issue.*

REMARKS IN CASE OF PREVIOUS RECORD

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

This Certificate has been issued without any alteration or any erasure

(W.N KIRAI)

For: Director, Directorate of Criminal Investigations
(P.T.O)

NOTE: This is a computer generated certificate, to verify the authenticity of this document, use the link https://dci.ecitizen.go.ke/verify, send DCI to 21546 Then Dial *512# and select "Police Clearance"

REMARKS

2. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

3. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

4. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

5. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

7. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

KENYA REVENUE AUTHORITY

Tax Compliance Certificate

For General Tax Questions
Contact KRA Call Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999
Cell: +254(0711)099 999
Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke

www.kra.go.ke

Taxpayer PIN : A001889673V

Certificate Date: 30/05/2024

Name and Address :

STELLA CHEPKOECH LANGAT
O, NAIROBI CITY (NORTH), Westlands District,
PO Box:73866,
Postal Code:00200

Certificate Number:
KRAWON1404123224

This is to confirm that STELLA CHEPKOECH LANGAT, Personal Identification Number A001889673V has filed relevant tax returns and paid taxes due as provided by Law.

This Certificate will be valid for twelve (12) months up to 29/05/2025.

Caveat: This certificate is issued on the basis of information available with the authority as at the certificate date mentioned above. The Authority reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the tax compliance status of the recipient.

Disclaimer : This certificate is system Generated and therefore does not require signature.You may confirm validity of this certificate on the iTax Portal by using the TCC Checker.This certificate confirms your compliance status for a period of five years preceding the date of issue. The certificate may however be with withdrawn on grounds of outstanding debt affecting periods prior to this.

NAKURU

RIFT VALLEY

064 70 Bondeni Mat. Hosp. Stella Chepkoech

nd August 1970 Female Michael Kimutai Soi A'Chepkwony

Esther Cheptoo Buluny

Srd. Midwife

J.M. MOMANYI

10th August 1970

xxxxxxx

24th May 83

JAO

FA 23858 of 17/5/82

Ten Shillings

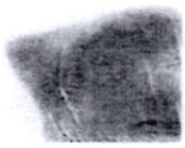
I Certify that this to be a True Copy of the Original
DATE 30/7/24 SIGN
ABUDHO MAMO HUKA
ROLL No. 14912/18 PNo LSK
P. O. BOX 51882 - 00100, NAIROBI

JAMHURI YA KENYA **REPUBLIC OF KENYA**

SERIAL NUMBER 244220494 ID NUMBER 10886464

FULL NAMES
STELLA CHEPKOECH LANGAT

DATE OF BIRTH
02. 08. 1970
SEX
FEMALE
DISTRICT OF BIRTH
BURETI
PLACE OF ISSUE
BOMET CENTRAL
DATE OF ISSUE
19. 01. 201?
HOLDER'S SIGN



DISTRICT
BURETI
DIVISION
CHEBORGE
LOCATION
TECHOGET
SUB-LOCATION
TECHOGET

PRINCIPAL REGISTRAR'S SIGN

T0242671185

IDKYA2442204949<<3543<<<<<3611
7008027F1701197<B010886464Z<<8
STELLA<CHEPKOECH<LANGA<<<<<<<

I Certify that this to be a True Copy of the Original
DATE 30/7/24 SIGN.
ABUDHO MAMO HUKA
ROLL No. 14912/18 PNo. LSK 2004/0600
P. O. BOX 51882 - 00100, NAIROBI

DESCRIPTION / MAELEZO / DESCRIPTION

STELLA CHEPKOECH SOI

KAPLONG, TUMBELION MANYATA

5'6" 1.68

BLACK

NONE

REPUBLIC OF KENYA / JAMHURI YA KENYA / REPUBLIQUE DE KENYA

P KEN AK0799804

SOI

STELLA CHEPKOECH

KENYAN

02 AUG 1970 715891

F NAKURU, KEN

28 SEP 2020

27 SEP 2030

GOVERNMENT OF KENYA

P<KENSOI<<STELLA<CHEPKOECH<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<

AK07998045KEN7008027F3009277108864 64<<<<<<78

UNIPASS
your passport to education

Certificate

of Appreciation

Thank You

Stella Chepkoech Langat

for your active participation as an ambasador in referring students to colleges and universities across the globe. Unipass would like to formally recognise your commitment and support of our international student recruitment.

SANPREET SEHMI
Managing Director

MAUREEN MUTISYA
Executive Director

PSC.2b

Copy of Declaration copy 2022/Nov.

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

I Certify that this to be a True Copy of the Original
DATE 30/12/22 SIGN.
ABUDHO MAMO HUKA
ROLL No. 14912/18 PNo. LSK 2017/0990
P. O. BOX 51882 - 00100, NAIROBI

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENYA

Declaration of Income, Assets & Liabilities
(The Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003)

1. Name of the Public Officer

(Surname)	(First Name)	(Other Names)
Arunga	Steve	Chepkoech

2. Birth Information

   a. Date of Birth: 2nd August 1970

   b. Place of Birth: Kericho

3. Marital Status: Single

4. Address

   a. Postal Address: P.O Box 73566, 00200 Nairobi

   b. Physical Address: Kangoni Estate South C

5. Employment Information

   a. Employment No. 19970355723

   b. Designation Director Policy Administration

   c. Name of Employer State Department of Housing and Urban Development

   d. Nature of Employment (Permanent, temporary, contract, etc)

   Permanent

6. Name of Spouse or Spouses

(i) (Surname) (First Name) (Other Names) _____

(ii) (Surname) (First Name) (Other Names) _____

(iii) (Surname) (First Name) (Other Names) _____

(iv) (Surname) (First Name) (Other Names) _____

(v) (Surname) (First Name) (Other Names) _____

7. Names of dependent children under the age of 18 years

(i) (Surname) (First Name) (Other Names) _____

(ii) (Surname) (First Name) (Other Names) _____

(iii) (Surname) (First Name) (Other Names) _____

(iv) (Surname) (First Name) (Other Names) _____

(v) (Surname) (First Name) (Other Names) _____

(vi) (Surname) (First Name) (Other Names) _____

(vii) (Surname) (First Name) (Other Names) _____

(viii) (Surname) (First Name) (Other Names) _____

(ix) (Surname) (First Name) (Other Names) _____

(x) (Surname) (First Name) (Other Names) _____

8. Financial Statement for : [illegible]

(A separate statement is required for the officer and each spouse and dependent child under the age of 18 years. Additional sheets should be added as required)

a. Statement Date : 1st November, 2023

b. Income, including emoluments, for period from 1st November 2021 to 1st November 2023

(including, but not limited to, salary and emoluments and income from investments. The period is from the previous statement date to the current statement date. For an initial declaration, the period is the year ending on the statement date.)

Description	Approximate Amount
Gross two year Salary	3,552,000
Gross two year rent	600,000
Gross two year Sale of Milk	96,000
Gross two year Sacco Dividend	108,000

c. Assets (as of the statement date)

(including, but not limited to, land, buildings, vehicles, investments and financial obligations owed to the person for whom the statement is made)

Description (include location of assets where applicable)	Approximate Amount
Acquired land, Chunogai/Kaletwa	
LR No 2980 approximately 2 acres	600,000
Ritongelo Plots No. 1478 & 2250	6,000,000
Moonkapir 50x100	
Mortage house at Nyayo Embakasi	
Phase IV Court 751/37	7,100,000
Tenant Purchased House at	
Kuwapui South C No 18 (CSHS)	12,000,000
Farm house at Kaplong/Nanyaffa	3000,000
Sakanwan Share @ 12,000	240,000
Two dairy Cows	280,000
2 acre Orchard - Avocado Farm	2,000,000

d. Liabilities (as of the statement date)

Description	Approximate Amount
Part the duty Non-current Bank loan	
Loan	2,900,000
Part to be due in one year for	
KBA loan	1,500,000
Outstanding house loan	800,000
Outstanding Credit for	
Net Fuel	300,000

9. Other information that may be useful or relevant:

I solemnly declare that the information I have given in this declaration is, to the best of my knowledge, true and complete:

Signature of officer: _____

Date: 17th November 2023.

Witness:

Signature: _____

Name: Esther Karimi

Address: P.O.Box 2019, Nairobi

LEADERSHIP AND INTEGRITY ACT, 2012 /KIFUNGU CHA SHERIA CHA UONGOZI NA UADILIFU, 2012

FIRST SCHEDULE (S.13) / *TARATIBU YA KWANZA (S.13)*

SELF-DECLARATION FORM / FOMU YA KUJITANGAZA

1. GENERAL INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA JUMLA*

Title / *Cheo*	Surname / *Jina la ukoo*	First Name / *Jina la Kwanza*	Middle Name / *Jina la Katikati*	Other Names / *Majina Mengine*
Mr/Mrs/Prof/ Miss/Ms/Dr MS *Bw/Bi/Prof/ Binti/Bibi/Dkt*	LANGAT	STELLA	CHEPKOECH	SOI

ID CARD No. *Na. ya Kitambulisho*	PASSPORT NO. *NA. ya PASIPOTI*	EXPIRY DATE OF PASSPORT *TAREHE YA MUDA WA PASIPOTI KUISHA*	PIN NO. *NA. ya PIN*
10838464	A [illegible]9804	27 SEP 2030	A001299673V

SEX (Tick) *JINSIA (Weka Alama)*

Male *Kiume* ☐

Female *Kike* ☐

Occupation: ADMINISTRATOR *Kazi:*

E-Mail Address: [illegible]@gmail.com *Anwani ya Baruapepe:*

Postal Address: PO Box 23[illegible] Code: 00200 *Anwani ya Posta: SL Posta:* *Msimbo:*

NAIROBI

Other Addresses: *Anwani Nyingine:* 25 LITEIN

Telephone No. *Na. ya Simu*	Mobile No. *Na. ya Rununu*	Other Numbers *Nambari Nyingine*
0721894+85		0110078810

RESIDENCE *MAKAZI*

ESTATE/TOWN/LOCATION *MTAA/MJI/LOKESHENI*	KINGONI SOUTH C
DISTRICT *WILAYA*	NAIROBI
COUNTY *KAUNTI*	NAIROBI
TOWN/CITY *MJI/JIJI*	NAIROBI
COUNTRY *NCHI*	KENYA

2. BIRTH INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA KUZALIWA*

DATE OF BIRTH /*TAREHE YA KUZALIWA*	2ND AUGUST 1970

I Certify that this to be a True Copy of the Original
DATE 30/7/2020 SIGN
ABUDHO MAMO HUKA
ROLL No. 14912/18 PNo. [illegible] LSK
P. O. BOX 51882 - 00100, NAIROBI

BIRTH CERTIFICATE NO. / *NA. YA CHETI CHA KUZALIWA*	7R0 20694 /B 70
PLACE OF BIRTH / *MAHALI PA KUZALIWA*	NAKURU
DISTRICT OF BIRTH / *WILAYA YA KUZALIWA*	KERICHO
COUNTY OF BIRTH / *KAUNTI YA KUZALIWA*	KERICHO
COUNTRY OF BIRTH / *NCHI YA KUZALIWA*	KENYA

3. NATIONALITY /*UTAIFA*

Kenyan ☑ *Mkenya*	Dual ☐ *Kotekote* (Provide details N/A) (*Toa maelezo*)

4. MARITAL STATUS / *HALI YA NDOA*

SINGLE ☑ *NINGALI SIJAOA/ SIJAOLEWA*
MARRIED ☐ *NIMEOA/NIMEOLEWA*
SEPARATED ☐ *NIMETENGANA*
DIVORCED ☐ *NIMETALAKIANA*
WIDOWED ☐ *NIMEFIWA*

IF MARRIED GIVE NAMES OF THE SPOUSE(S) (Surname, First Name, middle name, others)
KAMA UMEOA TOA MAJINA YA MUME/MKE(Wa) WAKO (Jina la ukoo, Jina la Kwanza, jina la kati, mengine)

N/A

NATIONALITY OF SPOUSE *UTAIFA WA MKE/MUME*	N/A

NAME OF CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 18 YEARS
JINA LA WATOTO WALIO CHINI YA UMRI WA MIAKA 18

NONE

5. EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS / *KUFUZU KWA KIELIMU*

PRIMARY CERTIFICATE ☑ *CHETI CHA MSINGI*
SECONDARY ☑ *SHULE YA UPILI*
'A' LEVEL ☑ *KIWANGO CHA 'A'*
DIPLOMA ☐ *STASHAHADA*
DEGREE ☑ *SHAHADA*
MASTERS ☑ *UZAMILI*
PHD ☐ *UZAMIFU*
OTHERS
VINGINE

HIGHEST ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION OBTAINED
KUFUZU KWA JUU ZAIDI KWA KIAKADEMIA ULIKOPATA

Qualification / *Kufuzu*	Institution / *Taasisi*	Year /*Mwaka*
MASTERS	MOI UNIVERSITY	2011

6. LANGUAGE SPOKEN / *LUGHA UNAZOZUNGUMZA*

First Language *Lugha ya Kwanza*	Second Language *Lugha ya Pili*	Others *Nyingine*
KIKUYU	ENGLISH	KISWAHILI

7. MEMBERSHIP OF PROFESSIONAL ORGANISATION(s) (If any)
UANACHAMA WA SHIRIKA(MA) YA KITAALAMU (Kama yapo)

Name of Organization *Jina la Shirika*	Date of Admission *Tarehe ya Kuandikishwa*	Membership No. *Na. ya Uanachama*
KENYA ASSOCIATION FOR	JAN 2018	M - NO 3046
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION		
AND MANAGEMENT		

8. REASON(S) FOR DECLARATION / *SABABU ZA KUJITANGAZA*

Purpose for which declaration is required / *Kusudio la kuhitajika kwa kujitangaza huku*

Election *Upigaji kura* ☐ Employment *Kuajiriwa* ☐

Others (Specify) NOMINATION FOR CABINET SECRETARY
Nyingine (Bainisha)

State office for which the declaration is being submitted *Ofisi ya serikali ambayo kujitangaza huku kunawasilishwa*	PARLIAMENT VETTING

9. MORAL AND ETHICAL QUESTIONS / *MASWALI YA NIDHAMU NA KIMAADILI*

Answers to the following questions are mandatory. If YES to any question you must provide additional information on a supplementary sheet.
Majibu kwa maswali yafuatayo ni lazima. Kama NDIYO katika swali lolote lazima utoe taarifa ya ziada kwenye karatasi nyingine.

	YES	NO
a) Have you ever engaged in any form of dishonesty in the conduct of public affairs *a) Umewahi kujihusisha na hali yoyote ya kutokuwa mwaminifu katika kazi zako na shughuli za umma*		X
b) Have you ever abused a public office? *b) Umewahi kutumia vibaya ofisi ya umma?*		X
c) Have you ever misrepresented information to the public? *c) Umewahi kuwakilisha kwa njia isiyofaataarifa kwa umma?*		X
d) Have you ever engaged in wrongful conduct whilst in the furtherance of personal benefit?		X

d) Umewahi kujihusisha katika tabia mbaya huku ukitaka kujinufaisha kibinafsi?		X
e) Have you ever misused public resources? *e) Umewahi kutumia vibaya rasilimali za umma?*		X
f) Have you ever discriminated against anyone of any grounds other than as provided for under the Constitution or any other law? *f) Umewahi kubagua yeyote kwa misingi yoyote mbali na vile ilivyoelezwa katika Katiba au sheria yoyote nyingine?*		X
g) Have you ever falsified official or personal records? *g) Je, umewahi kudanganya katika rekodi rasmi au za kibinafsi?*		X
h) Have you ever been debarred or removed from the Register of Members of your professional organization? *h) Umewahi kupigwa teke au kuondolewa kutoka kwenye Rejista ya Wanachama wa shirika lako la kitaalamu?*		X
i) Have you ever had any occupational or vocational license revoked and/or otherwise subjected to any other disciplinary action for cause in Kenya or any other country *i)Umewahi kujipata katika hali ya leseni yako ya kikazi au ya kiufundi kutupiliwa mbali na/au vinginevyo kuchukuliwa hatua nyingine ya kinidhamu katika nchi ya Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine*		X
j) Have you ever dismissed from employment on account of lack of integrity? *j) Umewahi kufutwa kazi katika ajira kutokana na ukosefu wa uadilifu?*		X
k) If you have been a public officer, have you ever failed to declare your Income, Assets and Liabilities as required under the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003? *k) Kama umewahi kuwa ofisa wa umma, umewahi kushindwa kutangaza Mapato yako, Mali na Gharama kama unavyohitajika katika Kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma, 2003?*		X
l) Have you ever been the subject of disciplinary or criminal proceedings for breach of the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003 or a Code prescribed thereunder? *l) Umewahi kuwa mada katika taratibu za kinidhamu au kihalifu kwa kuvunja kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma 2003, au Msimbo ulioainishwa hapo chini?*		X
m) Have you ever been convicted of any offence and sentenced to serve imprisonment for a period of at least six months? *m) Umewahi kushtakiwa kwa kosa lolote na kuhukumiwa kifungo gerezani kwa kipindi kipatacho miezi sita?*		X
n) Have you ever had an application for a Certificate of Clearance or a Certificate of Good Conduct or for a visa or other document authorizing work in a public office denied and/or rejected for cause in Kenya or any other country?		X

n) Umewahi kutuma ombi la Cheti cha kuondolewa Hatia au Cheti cha Kinidhamu au cha visa au nyaraka nyingine zinazoidhinisha kazi katika ofisi ya umma na hivyo basi wewe kunyimwa na/ au kukataliwa kwa sababu yoyote nchini Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine?		X	

10. EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION / *TAARIFA YA KUAJIRIWA*

NAME OF EMPLOYER *JINA LA MWAJIRI*	POSITION/RANK *CHEO/WADHIFA*	DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT *TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA KWANZA*	DATE OF PRESENT APPOINTMENT *TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA SASA*
STATE DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR	DIRECTOR ADMINISTRATION	11-06-97	25-05-21

WORKSTATION *KITUO CHA KAZI*	NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT (Constitutional/Elective/Permanent/Contractual/Other) ***AINA YA KUAJIRIWA*** *(Kikatiba/Kuteuliwa/Kudumu/Kikandarasi/Nyingine)*
STATE DEP. OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS	PERMANENT

OATH AND AFFIRMATION / *KIAPO NA UTHIBITISHWAJI*

I solemnly swear (or affirm) and certify, under penalty of false declaration under the Oaths and Statutory Declarations Act (Cap 15 of the Laws of Kenya), that all the foregoing statements in this declaration are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Ninaapa ya kwamba (ninathibitisha) na kuidhinisha, katika adhabu ya kujitangaza kwa uongo chini ya kifungu cha sheria cha Viapo na Kujitangaza Kisheria(Ibara 15 ya Sheria za Kenya), kwamba kauli zote zilizotajwa katika kujitangaza huku ni za kweli na sahihi kwa kadri ninavyojua.

Dated at / *Mnamo tarehe* ....., this / *kwenye*.....

day of / *siku hii ya* .....

SIGNATURE OF DECLARANT: .....
SAINI YA ANAYEJITANGAZA:

SWORN/DECLARED BEFORE ME / *ALIYELISHWA KIAPO/TANGAZWA MBELE YANGU*

This / *Mnamo* ..... day of / *siku hii ya* ....., 20 .....,

at / *katika mahali hapa*.....

HUKA ABUDHO
ADVOCATE & COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
P.O. Box 13632 - 00100, NAIROBI

COMMISSIONER FOR OATH/MAGISTRATE
KAMISHNA WA KIAPO/ HAKIMU

THE KENYA NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS COUNCIL

This is to certify that the candidate named below sat for the Examination for the Kenya Certificate of Education and qualified for the award of a

KENYA CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION

DIVISION II

THE CANDIDATE REACHED THE GRADE SHOWN IN THE SUBJECTS NAMED

STELLA CHEPKOECH 52036/009

TENGECHA HIGH SCHOOL

	Grade
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	7
CHRISTIAN REL. EDUCATION	3
HISTORY	3
GEOGRAPHY	3
COMMERCE	3
LUGHA YA KISWAHILI	9
MATHEMATICS	9
BIOLOGY	7

SUBJECTS NAMED EIGHT SUBJECTS PASSED SIX

EXAMINATION OF NOVEMBER/DECEMBER 1987

RECEIVED 20 JUL 19[illegible]

Philip M. Mbithi

Secretary
Kenya National Examinations Council

Chairman
Kenya National Examinations Council

O646552

(See overleaf)

THE KENYA NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS COUNCIL

This is to certify that the candidate named below sat for the Examination for the Kenya Advanced Certificate of Education and qualified for the award of a

KENYA
ADVANCED CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION

The candidate passed at the level shown (Principal or Subsidiary) in the subject(s) named and attained the Grade(s) as indicated.

CHEPKOECH STELLA 52005/531

KIPSIGIS GIRLS HIGH SCHOOL

		Grade
GENERAL PAPER	SUBSIDIARY	
HISTORY	PRINCIPAL	C
CHRISTIAN REL EDUCATION	PRINCIPAL	B
GEOGRAPHY	PRINCIPAL	C

SUBJECTS RECORDED FOR

EXAMINATION OF NOVEMBER/DECEMBER 1989

RECEIVED 25 JUL 1990

Secretary
Kenya National Examinations Council

Philip M. Mbithi

Chairman
Kenya National Examinations Council

(See overleaf)

A 193570

26 0281

MOI UNIVERSITY

Upon the recommendation of Senate
and on authority of the Council
hereby confers upon

Stella Chepkoech Langat

.....

the degree of

Master of Public Administration (Executive)

with all the rights and privileges
thereunto appertaining in witness whereof
we have hereunto affixed our signatures
and the seal of the University

on the 15th day of December 2011

RECEIVED
28 JUL 2014

VICE-CHANCELLOR

SECRETARY TO SENATE

SECRETARY TO COUNCIL

KENYA REVENUE AUTHORITY

www.kra.go.ke

PIN Certificate

For General Tax Questions
Contact KRA Call Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999
Cell: +254(0711)099 999
Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke

Certificate Date : 09/07/2019

Personal Identification Number
A001889673V

This is to certify that taxpayer shown herein has been registered with Kenya Revenue Authority

Taxpayer Information

Taxpayer Name	STELLA CHEPKOECH LANGAT
Email Address	SCSOY@YAHOO.CO.UK

Registered Address

L.R. Number :	**Building** O
Street/Road NAIROBI	**City/Town :** NAIROBI CITY (NORTH)
County : Nairobi	**District** Westlands District
Tax Area Westlands	**Station** West of Nairobi
P. O. Box 73866	**Postal Code** 00200

Tax Obligation(s) Registration

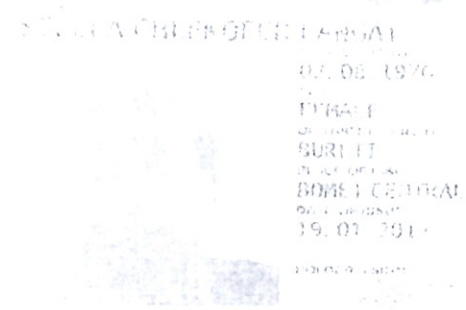
Sr. No.	Tax Obligation(s)	Effective From Date	Effective Till	Status
1	Income Tax - Resident Individual	21/09/1994	N.A.	Active
2	Value Added Tax (VAT)	04/04/2001	N.A.	Active

Economic Activity Details

Sr. No.	Economic Activities	Type
1	SERVICE ACTIVITIES	Primary

The above PIN must appear on all your tax invoices and correspondences with Kenya Revenue Authority. Your accounting end date is 31st December as per the provisions stated in the Income Tax Act unless a change has been approved by the Commissioner-Domestic Taxes Department.The status of Tax Obligation(s) with 'Dormant' status will automatically change to 'Active' on date mentioned in "Effective Till Date" or any transaction done during the period. This certificate

Disclaimer : This is a system generated certificate and does not require signature.



REPUBLIC OF KENYA

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF POLITICAL PARTIES
ORPP
Strengthening Political Parties

Telephone: +254(0)204022000
Mobile: 0772281357
Email: info@orpp.or.ke
Website: www.orpp.or.ke
When replying please quote

Lion Place, 1st & 4th Floor
Off Waiyaki Way
P.O. Box 1131-00606
Sarit Centre, Nairobi.

Ref: RPP/ORG/34/1/ Vol. I (15)

Date: 30th July, 2024

Ms. Stellah Chepkoech Langat,
P O Box 37-2210,
LITEIN.

Dear Madam,

RE: CLEARANCE LETTER
MS. STELLAH CHEPKOECH LANGAT – ID NO. 10886464

Reference is made to the above subject matter.

This Office acknowledges receipt of your letter received on 29th July, 2024 whose content has been duly noted.

According to the records held by this Office as at 30th July 2024, **Ms. Stella Chepkoech Langat of Id No. 10886464** is **NOT** an official nor a member of any registered political party in Kenya.

Yours faithfully,

Ann N. Nderitu, CBS
Registrar of Political Parties/CEO

AUTHORITY

.ke

PIN Certificate

Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999
Cell: +254(0711)099 999
Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke

Certificate Date : 09/07/2019

Personal Identification Number

A001889673V

This is to certify that taxpayer shown herein has been registered with Kenya Revenue Authority

Taxpayer Information

Taxpayer Name	STELLA CHEPKOECH LANGAT
Email Address	SCSOY@YAHOO.CO.UK

Registered Address

L.R. Number :	**Building** O
Street/Road NAIROBI	**City/Town :** NAIROBI CITY (NORTH)
County : Nairobi	**District** Westlands District
Tax Area Westlands	**Station** West of Nairobi
P. O. Box 73866	**Postal Code** 00200

Tax Obligation(s) Registration

Sr. No.	Tax Obligation(s)	Effective From Date	Effective Till	Status
1	Income Tax - Resident Individual	21/09/1994	N.A.	Active
2	Value Added Tax (VAT)	04/04/2001	N.A.	Active

Economic Activity Details

Sr. No.	Economic Activities	Type
1	SERVICE ACTIVITIES	Primary

The above PIN must appear on all your tax invoices and correspondences with Kenya Revenue Authority. Your accounting end date is 31st December as per the provisions stated in the Income Tax Act unless a change has been approved by the Commissioner-Domestic Taxes Department.The status of Tax Obligation(s) with 'Dormant' status will automatically change to 'Active' on date mentioned in "Effective Till Date" or any transaction done during the period. This certificate

I Certify that this to be a True Copy of the Original
DATE 30/7/19 SIGN
ABUDHO MAMO HUKA
ROLL No. 14912/18 PNo. 126 LSK 2021/8906
P. O. BOX 51882 - 00100, NAIROBI

Disclaimer : This is a system generated certificate and does not require signature.